

LIBRARY
Brigham Young University



220208

6



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Brigham Young University

BOOKS ON EGYPT AND CHALDÆA.

- VOL. I.—**Egyptian Religion.**
,, II.—**Egyptian Magic.**
,, III.—**Egyptian Language.**
,, IV.—**Babylonian Religion.**
,, V.—**Assyrian Language.**
VOLS. VI.—VIII.—**Book of the Dead.** Translation. 3 vols.
,, IX.—XVI.—**History of Egypt.** 8 vols. ✓
VOL. XVII.—**The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Rosetta Stone.** Vol. I.
,, XVIII.—**The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Rosetta Stone.** Vol. II.
,, XIX.—**The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—
The Stele of Canopus.**
VOLS. XX—XXII.—**The Egyptian Heaven and Hell.** 3 vols.
VOL. XXIII.—**The Book of Kings.** Vol. I. Dynasties I-XIX. ✓
,, XXIV.—**The Book of Kings.** Vol. II. Dynasties XX-XXX. ✓
,, XXV.—**The Liturgy of Funerary Offerings.** ✓
,, XXVI.—**The Book of Opening the Mouth.** Vol. I. ✓
,, XXVII.—**The Book of Opening the Mouth.** Vol. II.
VOLS. XXVIII.—XXX.—**Book of the Dead.** 3 vols.
Egyptian Hieroglyphic Text
VOL. XXXI.—**Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to the Book of
the Dead.**

Full Prospectus on Application.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, LONDON, W.

913.32
B856
V.31

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

VOL. XXXI OF THE SERIES.

HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY

WITH AN INDEX
TO ALL THE ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS
OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS.

913.32
B85b
v.31

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

A
HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION
OF THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

WITH AN INDEX TO ALL THE ENGLISH
EQUIVALENTS OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt. D., D. Litt., D. Lit.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. XXXI.

NEW EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED.

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. LTD.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43, GERRARD STREET, W.

220208

1911

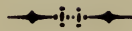
,, , , ,
,, , , ,
,, , , ,

, , , , , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , , , , ,

PRINTED BY
ADOLF HOLZHAUSEN,
19-21 KANDLGASSE, VIENNA.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.



THE following pages contain a Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to all the texts of the Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is printed in this Series (Vols. XXVIII—XXX), and also to most of the supplementary Chapters of the Saïte and Graeco-Roman period which are appended thereto. The whole work has been comprehensively revised, and in the case of characters to which the values given in 1897, when the first edition was compiled, are now obsolete, special care has been taken to place them in the order in which they have since been proved to belong. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the few exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty. A very considerable number of words and forms have been added to this edition, and it was necessary, for reasons of space, to omit all references.

A new feature of this edition of the Vocabulary is the Index to all the English equivalents of Egyptian words printed herein. This was prepared in answer to the requests of many who had used the first edition of the Vocabulary.

For the care which Mr. Adolf Holzhausen has given to the printing of this work my sincere thanks are due.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

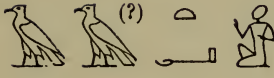
BRITISH MUSEUM,
February 4th, 1911.

28

VOCABULARY.



aatā,
atitā



ministrant, celebrant, a kind of priest.

aār



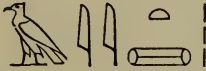
to bind, tie together, to put under restraint, to coerce, to persecute, to oppress.

au



to make a gift or offering, to present.

ait



bread-cakes, loaves of any shape offered for funerary oblations.

aut



offerings of meat and drink, sacrifices, bread - cakes, etc.


aut



light, radiance.

au



to be long, length, the opposite of  *usekh* breadth,



to extend, be extended,

e. g. extended

(i. e., lavish) hand, hand,

length of the

back, extend-

ed of years, years,

long of strides; com-

pare also ,

.

au



to expand, to dilate (of the

heart), hence , ,

joy, gladness,

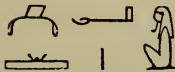
pleasure, delight.

au



fully, exceedingly, to the ut-
most, to the full extent.

Au-ā



the "god of the extended
arm".

au

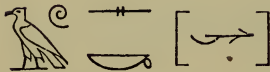


children, youths, the young,
unmarried men, synonym

of *sheriū* |

children.

ausek



stick, staff, sceptre, symbol of
high position and dignity.

abit



an insect which brought the
deceased into the Hall of



Osiris, identified with the praying mantis. A variant gives *bai*

abu

cessation cease-
lessly, unremittingly.

Abu {

Elephant-city. The Island of Elephantine and the town and district of Syene. The region of the First Cataract.

abka

to shine.

abtu

maternal and paternal ancestors. Heb. אבות.

Abt-tesu-ru-etu-neter a proper name.

aptu

geese, ducks, water-fowl in general, and finally birds of any and every kind offered for sacrifices.

afu

fish offered at funerary feasts.

afu

to injure, to harm.

Amm

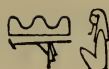
flame, fire, heat, blaze, to scorch, to burn, to shrivel up. Var.

Am[m]u

the Fire City of the Other World.



Aḥu



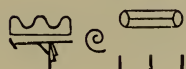
a god who was connected with offerings.

Aḥui (?)



the name of a canal (?).

aḥu



food, bread-cakes, offerings of all kinds.

aḥet



fields, estates, farm, cultivated land.

akh



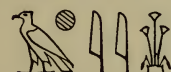
to bloom, to blossom, flower, bloom.

akhakh



flowers of the sky, *i. e.*, stars.

akhi



reed, water-plant, rushes, marsh flowers.

akhet



the first season of the Egyptian Year.

akhaā



to enter, to penetrate.

akhab



to give to drink.

Akhabiu




a class of divine beings, or gods, who were associated with the Akeru-gods

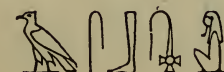


akhetu




i. e.,  things, objects, food, bread-cakes.


Aseb



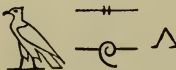
the name of a Fire-god in the Other World.





asbiu  sparks of fire, flames, fiery spirits.

Aseb-her-per-em-khetkhet  a god with a face of fire which advanced and retreated alternately.

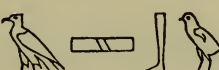
askh  to cut a crop, to reap.


asta  to hasten, to hurry, be swift or rapid.


asta ab  to hurry the heart, to arrive at a hasty judgment.

astu  water in motion, a stream or canal.

Ashu  name of a god.

Ashbu  name of the warder of the 5th \bar{A} rit.

Asher  name of a city, or temple district, or god.

ashert  roasted flesh of animals, or birds, grilled meat, steaks, joints, etc.



akit



a chamber, or hut, or small house.

Aker



a very ancient name of the Earth-god.

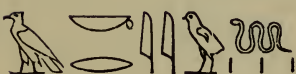
Akeru



The two gods who guarded the western and eastern ends of the tunnel through the earth which the Sun-god passed through nightly. They were the ancestors of the Akhabiu gods,

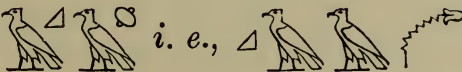


Akeriu



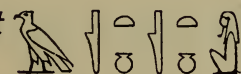
a group of earth-gods who appeared in the form of serpents.

aqā



i. e., dirt, filth, what is filthy.

Aqetqet

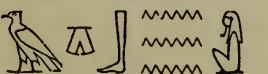


one of a group of seven gods or spirits associated with Osiris.

Akab



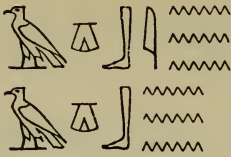
Akb



the great celestial ocean and the god who presided over it, water, flood, celestial Nile.



Aḳbā



} the great celestial ocean and the god who presided over it, water, flood, celestial Nile.

at




} injury, assault, attack.

atu



at



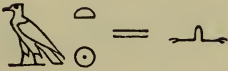
a support of a god, a perch for a bird, etc. The word is also written with a wrong determinative 

at



the vertebrae, back, the middle of something.

at



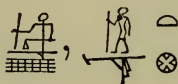
not

at



} moment, a period of time, season.

Ati



The ninth nome of Lower Egypt; its capital was Per-Asâr (Busiris).

atiu



evil beings, fiends, enemies.

atutu



a kind of wood.

atep



} a load, a burden, something carried on the head, to carry, to bear, to support.



atef



name of one of the principal crowns of Osiris.

atefu

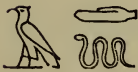


Atef-ur



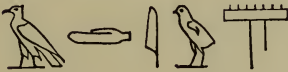
a proper name.

aṯ



to be wounded, injured.

atâu



a ceremonial garment with magical properties.

aṯu



crocodile, or water lizard.

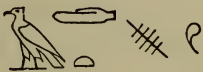
Plur.

Ātes her-mer (?)



a proper name.

aṯet



the vertebrae, back. Also

written

Ā.

A



The god Thoth . The form is common in the later period.

â



Personal pronoun. I, me, my.

â



O! Hail!

â



praise, acclamation.



âa



boat.

ââ



standard, perch for a sacred bird.

âââ



plants, flowers, growing crops.

âââu



he of the two feathers, plumed one.

ââat



standard, perch for a sacred bird.

ââu

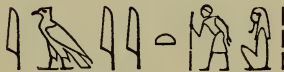


aged one, old age, old man, senior; plur.

ââut



ââit



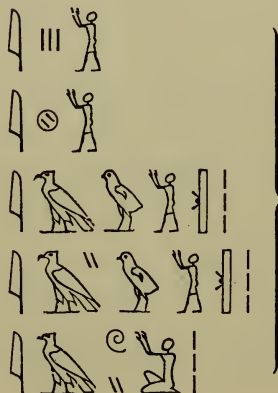
aged gods, divine old men.

ââu





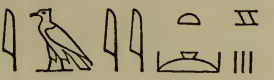
to praise, to applaud, to ascribe glory to, to acclaim, to rejoice.


ââiu


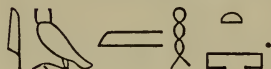



praise, praises, acclamations, rejoicings, glorifyings.


âaiu  } praise, praises, acclamations,
âaut  } rejoicings, glorifyings.


âait  } tombs, or funerary domains
 under the charge of priests,
 sepulchres.

âaiti  } the gods who preside
 over the *Âats*; see
 Chapter CL.

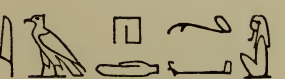
âamhet  see .


Âaru  } a region in the Other World
 which formed a portion of
 the abode of the blessed.


âarret  eyes (?).

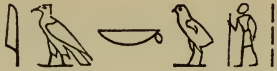
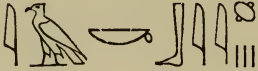
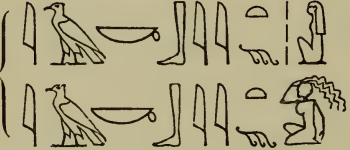

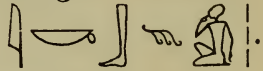









âarret  milk.


âaret  vine, vineyard.


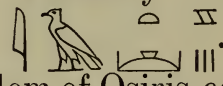
Âahet  } a god whose functions are
 undefined.

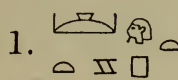

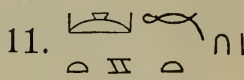
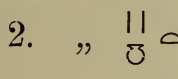
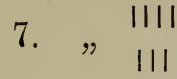
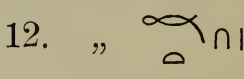
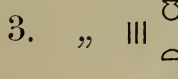

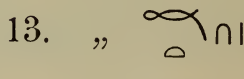
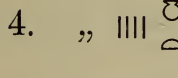
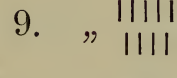
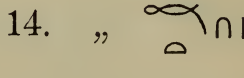
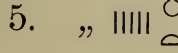
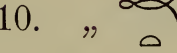
âakhu  } light, splendour, radiance,
 brilliance, rays, the god
 of light or splendour.

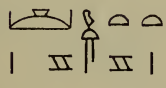
Âakha-bit  } the name of a goddess.

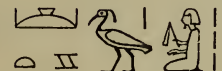
- Áaku**  the name of a group of gods or of deified human beings.
- áakebi**  women who wail and pluck out their hair, professional wailing women or mourners.
- áake-bit**  women who wail and pluck out their hair, professional wailing women or mourners.
- áakebu**  groans, lamentations, mourning, wailings. Another form is .
- áaqet**  flowers, grass, herbs.
- Áaqet-
qet**  "He who revolves", name of a god.
- áat**  dignity, rank, grade of honour, position, preferment.
Plur. .
- áaat**  things possessing a bad or strong smell.
- áat**  an article of dress, part of a girdle (?).
- áat**  the vertebrae, back.
- áat**  to split, to cleave asunder, to break.
- áat**  standard, perch, pedestal.

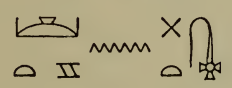
Āat ent  "Standard of Āp-
vp-uat uat", name of the
 lower deck of the magical boat.

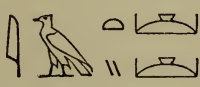
āat  domain of a god, tomb of a
 god, funerary district;
 plur.  The
 kingdom of Osiris contain-
 ed 14 Āats :—


- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1.  | 6.  | 11.  |
| 2. "  | 7. "  | 12. "  |
| 3. "  | 8. "  | 13. "  |
| 4. "  | 9. "  | 14. "  |
| 5. "  | 10. "  | |

āat Āmentet  the funerary domain of the
 West (Āmentet).


āat khu  the Āat of blessed souls.


āat en khet  the Āat of fire.


āati  The two Āats, *i. e.*, the Āat
 of Horus and the Āat of
 Set, or the two Āats of
 Osiris.


Āat-urt  the god of the Great Āat.





Āat ent Kher-āḥa  The Āat of Kher-āḥa, *i. e.*, the ancient Egyptian city which stood near Old Cairo (Fusṭāṭ).

āatu  praise, praisings, adorations.


āati  } slaughter houses, chambers of tortures ; places where the enemies of Rā and Osiris were punished.


āatu  }

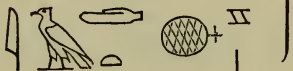
āatu  }


āaṭ  child, male or female, youth.

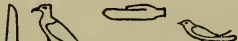
āaṭeb  flood, storm, rush of water.

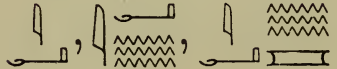
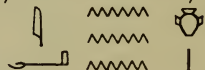
āaṭet  } net for snaring birds or fish, the net in which the Enemy snared souls.


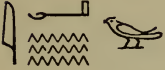



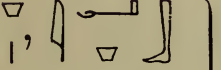
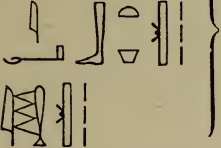
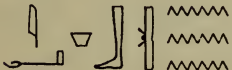
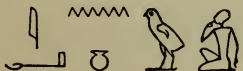
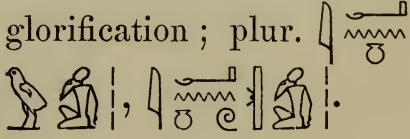
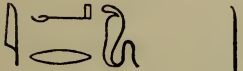
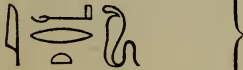

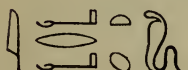
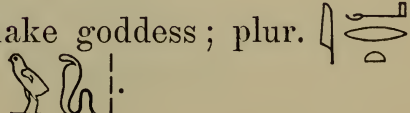
āaṭet  }

āaṭet  }

āaṭet  rain-storm, dew, moisture.

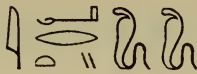
āaṭti  oppression, injury, oppressor.

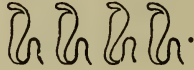
āā  to wash, to cleanse, purify,  to wash the heart, *i. e.*, to cleanse the heart by taking vengeance.

<p>áāu</p>		<p>a washing, a cleansing.</p>
<p>áā</p>		<p>a sinful act.  to sin against the god.</p>
<p>áāāu</p>		<p>apes, incarnations of the spirits that praised the rising sun.</p>
<p>áāb</p>		<p>to come towards, to meet, to present an offering, one opposite, an offering.</p>
<p>áāb</p>		<p>an offering, oblation, ceremonial gift, a vessel of offerings.</p>
<p>áābet</p>		<p>an offering, oblation, ceremonial gift, a vessel of offerings.</p>
<p>áāb</p>		<p>an offering of a libation.</p>
<p>áānu</p>		<p>praise, adoration, words of glorification; plur. </p>
<p>áār</p>		<p>serpent, snake, cobra. The Greek form is <i>ὄφρατος</i>, uraeus.</p>
<p>áārt</p>		<p>serpent, snake, cobra. The Greek form is <i>ὄφρατος</i>, uraeus.</p>
<p>áārtu</p>		<p>serpent, snake, cobra. The Greek form is <i>ὄφρατος</i>, uraeus.</p>
<p>áārāt</p>		<p>snake goddess; plur. </p>



āārti



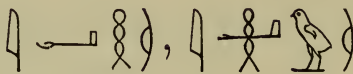
the Two Snake-goddesses,
i. e., Isis and Nephthys;
the Four Snake-goddesses


āārtu
āānkhu



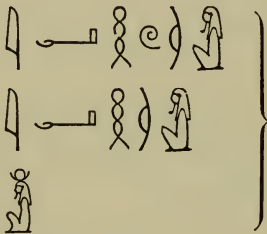
the "living uraei" which
lived on the cornice of
the shrine of Osiris.


āāh, āāhu



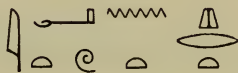
the moon.

āāhu



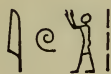
the Moon-god, in later times
called Khensu 

āātu ent khert



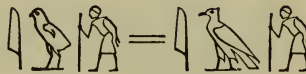
name of a part of the
magical boat (Chap. XCIX).

áu



praises, rejoicings.


áu



old man.


áu





used in later times for  er
from, to, into, for, at, in, etc.

áu

















to be, to exist; 



I am,  thou art,  he is,


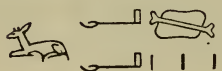

 we are,  she is; as



an auxiliary , etc., and see *passim*.

- âu  to be shipwrecked,
 the shipwrecked man.
- âu  offence, sin, crime, iniquity,
wickedness, defect, breach
of the Law.
- âui  }
âuit  } evil, harm, injury, defects,
deceit, to commit wicked-
ness, or sin.
âut  }
- âu  }
to speak, cry out, utter
words.
- âu  to conceive a child, be preg-
nant.
- âua  }
ox (of the Earth-god Seb).
 }
- âuai  roof of a building.
- âuâu  dogs, jackals.
- Âuu-ba  a proper name.


âuāu  the living body.


âuā  } flesh and bone, joint of meat,
 âuāu  } haunch of an animal, car-
 case.




âuā  } to be flesh and bone of
 âuāā  } some one, to be the heir,
 âuāu  } inheritance, the divine
 Heir.

âuāu  }
 } heir.
 }
 }

âuāt  } heirship, inheritance.
 }

âuāu  heirs, kinsfolk,
 people of one's own flesh
 and blood.

âuiiu  those who lacerate or cut.


âuur  }
 } to conceive, conception, preg-
 } nant.


âuurt  a pregnant goddess.

 heir.


âuf  }
 } flesh, limbs, members.

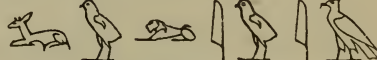

Âuf-
ânk̄h  }
 } a proper name.

âumes  false or deceitful speech, ex-
aggregation in speech, lies.


âun  colour, skin, hair.



âuna  certainly, assuredly.


âunt  a garment, clothed, dressed.

Âurâu-âaqer-sa-ânqrebathi  }
 a proper name.

âuhet  to utter words.

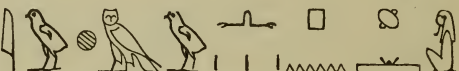
âuheṭ  name of a god or divine being.


âuh  to be submerged, sprinkled.
 steeped in something.

âukhemu  a group of gods, stars.

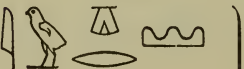
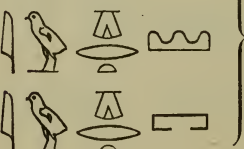
âukhemu urṭu  stars which never rest.


âukhemu seku  circum-polar stars which never set.


âukhemu Pen-ḥeseb (?)  stars of the god Pen-ḥeseb.

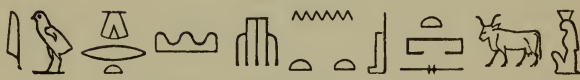
âukhekh  } night, evening, darkness.

âusu  } scales, balance.

Âuḳer  }
Âuḳert  } the name of the Other World of Heliopolis (Ānmu).

Āuḳeru  the gods of the Heliopolitan
Other World.


Āuḳert  the goddess of Āuḳert.

*Āuḳert-khentet-
âst-s*  name of one of the seven
sacred cows.


âuḫ  } to travel.

âu-t  thou art.

âu-ten  }
âu-then  } ye are.

âuti  } fiends, enemies, foes.

âb  desire, wish.

âb  pegs, stakes.

âb  thirst.

âb  thirsty man.



Àb = Abtu Elephantine.

âb = name of a fish.

âb } left side.
 }

âb cessation.

âb the physical heart, will, wish,
 love, desire ; plur. | | |

to judge hastily.

to do as one pleases.

"great of heart", bold, brave,
 arrogant, boastful.

of joyful heart.

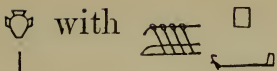
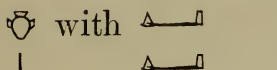
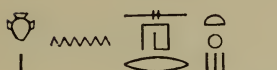


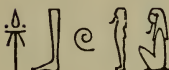

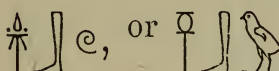

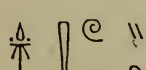



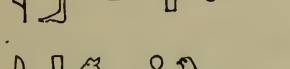
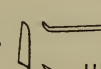

to eat the heart, *i. e.*, to lose
 the temper, be sorry.

valiant.

be brave.

to fill the heart, to satisfy,
 be satisfied.

within.

-  heart's desire.
-  prompting of the heart, desire.
-  the amulet of the carnelian heart.
- âba**  heart-soul.
- âbu**  drink.
- âbu**  the desired one.
- Âbu-ur**  a proper name.
- âbu**  to stop, to cease.
-  cessation.
- âbui**  left side.
- âbi**  panther or leopard skin.
- âbit**  the praying mantis.
- âber**  a kind of unguent.
- âbhu**  tooth. Plur. 
- 



âbekh to penetrate, to make a way through.

âbsit hull of a boat.

Âb-ka } }
Abt-ka } } a proper name.

âbku grief, to grieve, to weep.

âbt middle hall, or chamber, of a house.

âbt coffer.

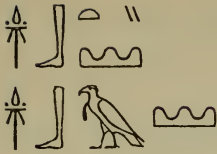
âbt thirst.

âbt left hand side, the east.

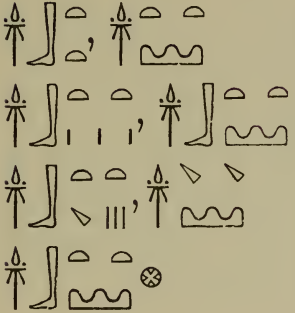
âbt } }
âbti } } east wind.
 }

âbt } eastern country, or region. }
âbti } eastern sky, east of heaven; }
 }

âbti

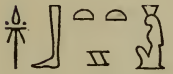


âbtet
(*âbti*)



east, eastern country, or region.

âbtet



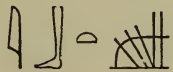
goddess of the east.

âbtiu



gods of the east, eastern deities.

âbt



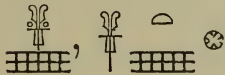
net.

âbtu



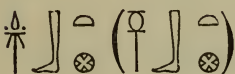
slaughter, slaughterings.

Âbt



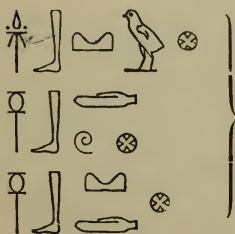
the nome of Abydos.

Âbt



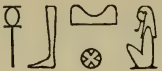
the city of Abydos.




Âbtu

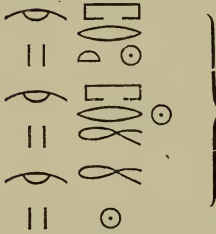



the city of Abydos.








Āb̄tu  the city god of Abydos.


ābet̄  the month of thirty days,
 plur. ; the monthly
 festival, plur. 



 }
 the second month of the sea-
 son Pert, the last day of
 the second month of this
 season.

ābt̄  a mythological fish which
 swam before the Boat of
 Rā; its companion was the
 ānt fish.

āb̄tu 

āp̄  to count up, to reckon, to
 consider, a reckoning, a
 counting,  reckon-
 er of years,  counter,
 numbered, counted.

āppet̄  reckoning, account.

āp̄  to judge, to be judged, to
 decree, be decreed, judg-
 ment.  great judgment.

âp } judge of dooms.

 judged. judge.

âp } to judge, to dispute or argue

 with someone, to award,

 be awarded, to bring a

 message, to announce tid-

 ings. a judge

 of words or affairs,

 âp maât righteous judge.

âpt } decree, judgment, sentence

 of doom.

âput mitu sentence of death.

âp, } to open. open!

 âpu } opened.

 âpi }


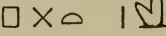
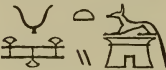



 âpt }

âp re } the ceremony of "opening


 âpu re } the mouth".


 âpt re }





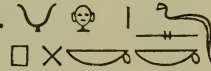
Āp-uat } 
Āp-uati } 
Āp-uatu } 





“Opener of the roads”, a name of a wolf-god who was supposed to conduct the deceased over the roads which lead to the Sekhet Āaru, or Elysian Fields. Āp-uat was a companion of the jackal-god Āpu, with whom he is sometimes confounded.



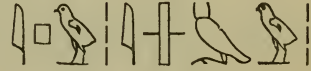
Āp-uat meht sekhem pet  The god Āp-uat of the north as guide to the roads of heaven.

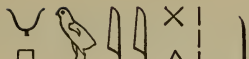
Āp-uat resu sekhem tau  The god Āp-uat of the south as guide to the roads of earth.



Āp-ur  “great opener”, name of a god.

āp her  except.  except thyself.

Āpu  A city, the Panopolis of the Greeks, the Akhmîm of the Arabs.




āpu  these,  these gods,  these who dwell in.

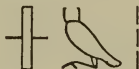
âpiu  } openers, those who make a way.


âputi  messenger, envoy, ambassa-
dor; plur. 

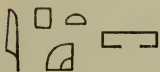
 two envoys.


âppiu  judges.

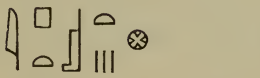
âpen  (see ) these. 

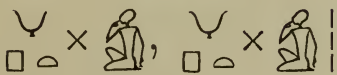
 these gods who dwell in.


Âpsi  a name or title of a god.

âpt  sacred chamber of a temple,
private apartments of a house, sacred or profane *harîm*.

âpt  stick, staff, sceptre.

âpt âst  } name of a portion of Eastern Thebes, Karnak (?).

âpt  } message, envoy.



âpt  messengers.

âpt

brow, forehead, top of the head (?).



the hottest part of the fire.



top, surface (?) of the waters.



brow of the god Qaḥu.

âptu*âpten*

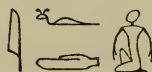
these.

Âp-shâṭ-tauī

a name of Osiris.

âf, afu

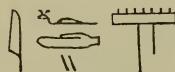
flesh, limbs, members.

âṯ

to rest, to sit down.

âṯu

four.

âṯet*âṯi*

a kind of cloth or garment.

âm

in, into, inside.

âm (?)

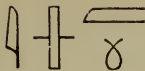





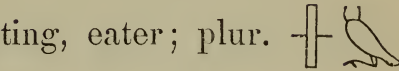






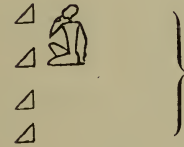

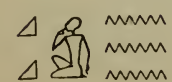
a standard.

âm

a boat.

âm

to arrive in safety.

- 
 àm flax, a kind of cloth.
- 
 àm not, do not.
- 
 àm to eat, to consume, swallow up, devour.
- 
 àmu eating, eater; plur.
- 
 àmi eating, eater; plur.
- 


 àmi eating, eater; plur.
- 
 àmti eater.
- 
 àm baiu eater of heart-souls.
- 
 àm besku "Eater of Livers", or intestines.
- 
 àm sàhu "Eater of mummies".
- 
 àm snef "Eater of Blood"; one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
- 
 àm (un) to eat, to consume.
- 
 àm bread-cakes, food.
- 
 àm drink.



Am-hauat-ent-pehui-f



“Eater of the offal of his body”; the name of the doorkeeper of the Third *Ārit*.

âmt

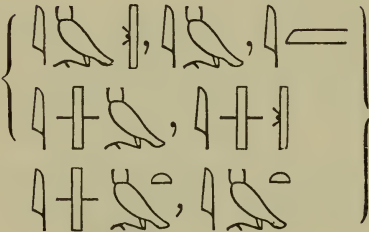


âmtu



food, something fit or used for food.

âm

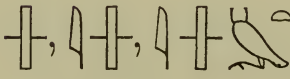


in, among, with, through, upon, by, around, there, therein. in it

âmt

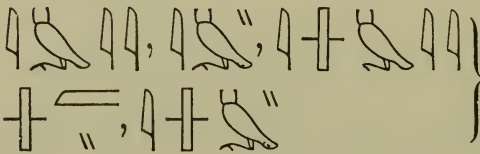
(or him), in it
(or her), by the back of.

âm,
âmt



dweller in.


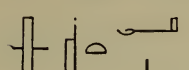

âmi

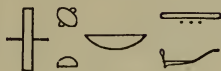





he who is in, dweller in; plur. in it





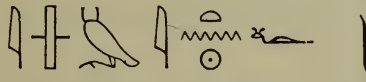
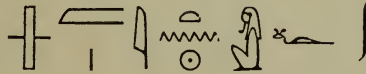
those who are in.

âm-â  } a title of a priest or min-
âm  } istrant.
âst-â  }


âm-uhet (?)  "he who is in the embalm-
neb ta  ment chamber, Lord of
Tchesert  "Ta-tchesert", a title of
 Anubis, the divine phy-
 sician and embalmer.

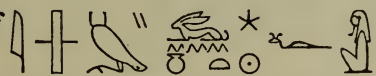
âmi-at  one in, or at, the supreme
 moment.


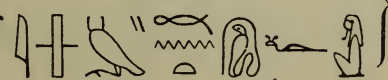
âmi âb  he who is in the heart.


âm-âten-f  } he who is in his disk,
 } *i. e.*, Râ.

âmi-uâa-f  he who is in
 his Boat,
i. e., Râ.




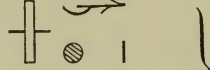
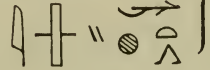


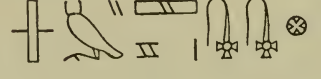
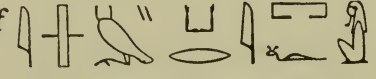
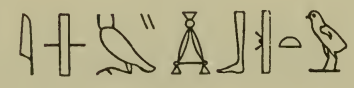



âmi mu  he who is in the water, *i. e.*,
 Sebek.


âmi unnut-f  he who is in his
 hour.

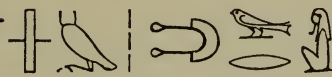
Âmi-mehen-f  } he who is in
âmi-mehent-f  } his Mehen
 serpent, *i. e.*,
 Râ, or Âf;


plur. 




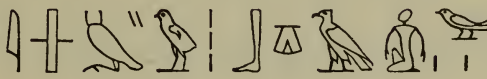
- âmi-ha-f**  } he who is in his
time, or place.
- âmi-hem-f**  } he who is in his fiery
serpent, *i. e.*, Râ.
- âmi-khet**  } he who is in his fiery disk.
- âm-khet**  }
- âmi-khet**  } he who is in the following of.
- âmi-suht**  } he who is in his
egg, *i. e.*, Râ.
- âm-suht**  }
- âmi-mer-
nesert (?)**  } he who is in his fiery
Lake, *i. e.*, Râ.
- âmi-karâ-f**  } he who is in his
shrine, *i. e.*, Râ
or Osiris.
- âmi-ṭebtu**  } he who is in his cof-
fin, *i. e.*, Osiris.
- âmi-
tchetta**  } he who dwelleth in eternity.
- âmiu-
âat-sen**  } the gods in their
domains.
- âmiu *Âbṭu***  } those in Abydos.

âmiu-Ânu  the gods in Ânu (Heliopolis).


âmiu-âḥ-ur  those in the Great Field.


âmiu-âāui  those in the hands.


âmiu-baḥ  the gods who are in the presence.


âmiu-beḳa  those who are in a weak state.


âmiu em-baḥ  the gods who are in the presence.

âmiu-hrusen  those who are in their days.

âmiu-Nekhen  those who dwell in Nekhen.

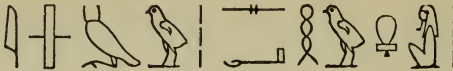
âmiu Kher-neter  those who are in the Other World.

âmiu Neḥet  those who dwell in the city of Neḥet.

âmiu khet  those who are in the following

âmiu khet  of.


âmiu khuti  those who are in the two horizons.


âmiu sâḥu  those who are in their mummied forms.


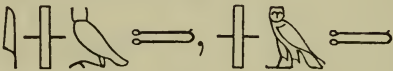


âmiu-sut-sen  those who are in their hair.

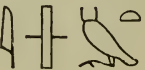

âmiu seḥu-sen  those who are in their halls.


âmiu-shems  } those who are in
âmiu-shemsu  } the following of.

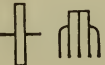
âmiu-karâ-sen  those who are in their shrines.

âmiu-ta  those who are in the earth.

âmtu  among, between ;
âmth  Chap. CIV. 1,
âmith  }
âmithu  } CIV. 1.

âmt  in 

âm âb  what is in the heart, thought? prayer?

âm khent  title of a priest.

Q

âma



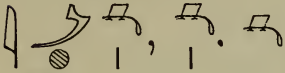
tree.

âmam

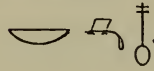


date-palm.

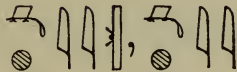
âmakh



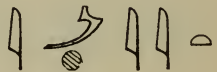
serf, servant, one who venerates another, or is venerated, a beatified being,



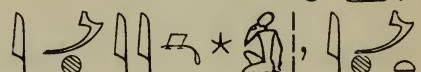
âmakhi



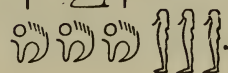
partic. masc.



partic. fem. ; plur.



A late form is



âmu



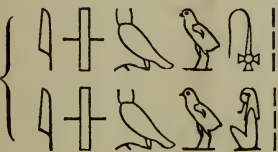
divine beings.

âmu



trees, plants.

âmu



flames, fire.

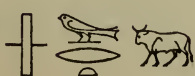
gods of fire.

âmu



colour, pigment.

Âm-urt




a proper name.



âmi  shrine, chamber.


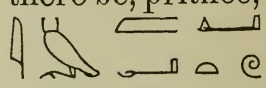
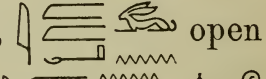
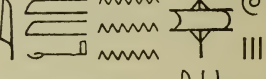
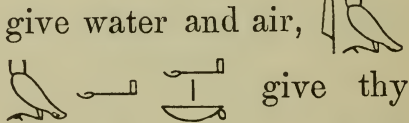


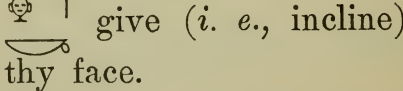
âmuhettu  apes, incarnations
âmihettut  of the spirits of
the dawn.


âmuti  image, figure.

âmem  palm-tree.

âmem  to putrefy.

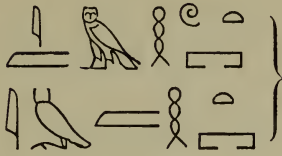
âmem  skin, hide.


âmmā  grant, give, let
there be, prithee,
 give I pray,
 I pray,
 give water and air,
 give thy
hand, 
let me pass, 
 give (i. e., incline)
thy face.

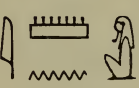
âmmu  beams, rays of light, splen-
dour.



âmmu  boats.

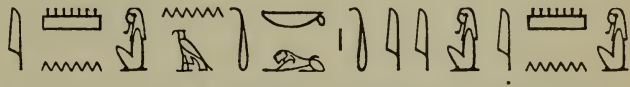
âmmehet  } a portion of the Other World of Seker.

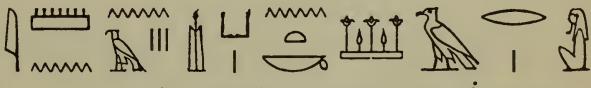
âmm kehu  | those who are in a state of weakness.

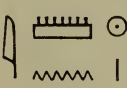
Âmen  a god of generation and conception, who symbolized the invisible creative forces of Nature.

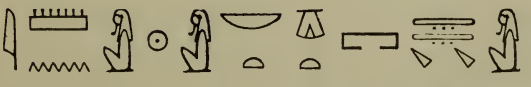
 "Âmen which art in heaven".

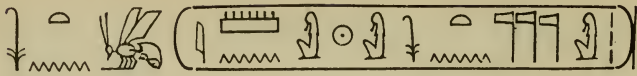
 "Âmen the prolific Bull".


Âmen-nathk-ruthi-Âmen  A Sûdânî form of Âmen.


Âmen-nau-ân-ka-entek-Sharu  A Sûdânî form of Âmen.


Âmen-Râ  the great god of Thebes, chief element in the triad Âmen-Râ, Mut and Khensu.

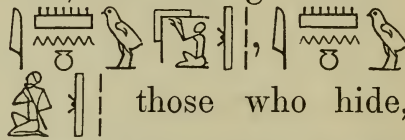
 "Âmen - Râ, Lord of the throne of the Two Lands".

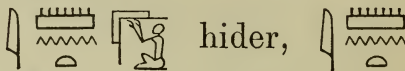
 "King of the South and North, Amen-Rā, king of the gods".

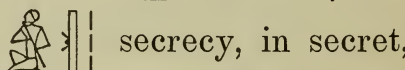
Amen-Rā Heru-khuti  Amen-Rā Har-machis.


Amen-ruti  Amen and the two lion-gods Shu and Tefnut.


âmen  to hide, be hidden, hidden one, something hidden.

 those who hide,

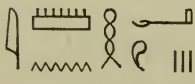
 hider,

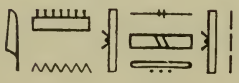
 secrecy, in secret,

 the hidden gods.

âmenu-â  those whose arms are hidden.

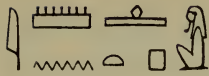
 he whose name is hidden.

 those whose bodies are hidden.

 those whose mysteries are hidden.

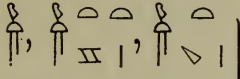
âmenḥiu  the divine butchers, or gods of slaughter.

*Amen-
hetep*



a proper name.

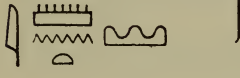
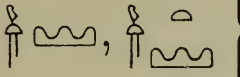
Āment




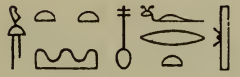
Amenti



Āmentet

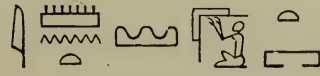


the "hidden" place, or land, the West, the abode of departed spirits, the name of the first division of the Other World. A late form of the name is .

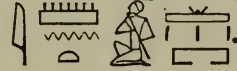


the "beautiful Āmentet".

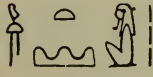
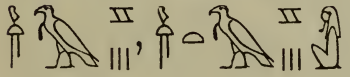
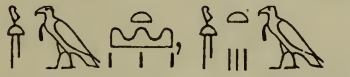
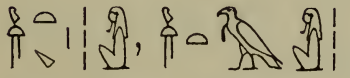
Ament


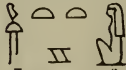


hidden place; plur.

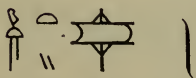


āmentiu



divine beings who live in Āmenti, or the West;  Āmenti deified,  the goddess of the West, or Āmenti.

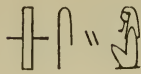
āmenti




the west wind.



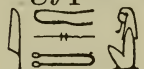
âmsi



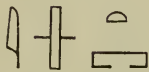
a god of generation, fertility, fecundity, etc. Probably a form of Menu 

Âmseth



one of the four sons of Horus. The reading appears to be a mistake made by the Egyptians in reading  *Âmseth* instead of *Âkesth*. See *Kesthâ*.

âmt



chamber, house, abode.

âmt



possessions, goods of a house.

âmt



the title-deeds of a house or property.

âmt



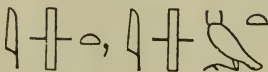
tree (?), or tent, camp.




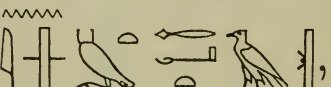
âmt



light, radiance, splendour.

âmt



that which is in.  
 what is in the waters.
, etc.

Âmt-țehen-f



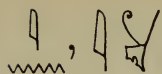
a proper name.

âmtiu

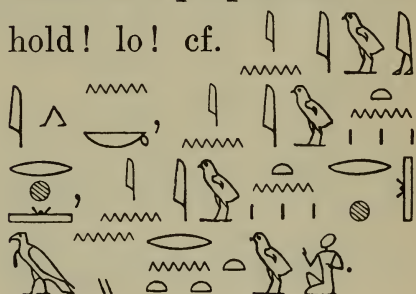


Q

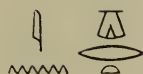
ân



a mark of emphasis or interrogation, used sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! cf.

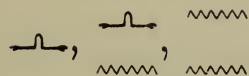


ân kert

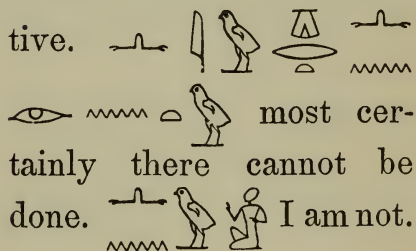


lo moreover.

ân (n)



no, not, mark of the negative.



ân âs



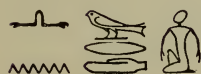
except, unless.

ân âbu



ceaselessly.

ân urṭ



unresting.

ân petrâ



unobserved.



ân maa

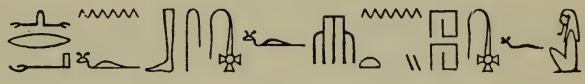



ân maa-n-tu



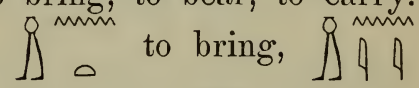

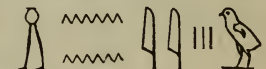

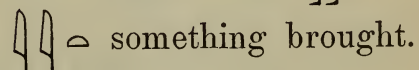


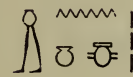
} unseen, invisible.


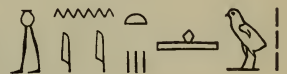
Ān āruṭ-f  }
Ān āarruṭ-f  } the place where
nothing grows.

Ān-ertā-nef-bes-f-khenti-heh-f  name of one of the Seven
Spirits with Osiris.

Ān-ḥeri-ertisa  name of a
god.

ān  }
ānu  } to bring, to bear, to carry.
to bring, 
bringing, 
brought, 
those who bring; 
 something brought.

ānu  what is brought in, gifts,
increase.

āntu  offerings; 
peace-offerings.

Āniu  name of a god.

Ān  name of a god.



Ān- { *tes*
temt 

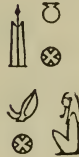
a proper name.

ānit 

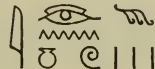
a dwelling, chamber, house.

ānuk 


I.

Ānu 

On, Heliopolis.

ānu 


skin.

ānnuit 


skin, hair, plumage.

Ān-ātef-f 

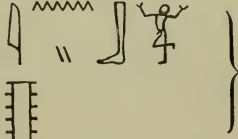
“Bringer of his father”,
a proper name.

Ān ā-f 


“Bringer of his arm”; the
name of one of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of
Osiris.

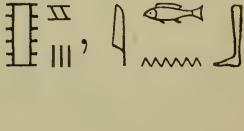
Ān-urt-emkhet-uas 

name of the mast in the ma-
gical boat (Chap. XCIX).

ānb 

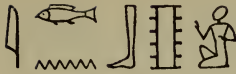
to dance, to rejoice.

āneb 

wall; plur. 



âneb



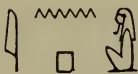
mason.

ânep

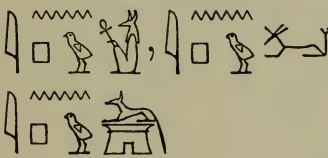


region, estate, ground.

Ânp

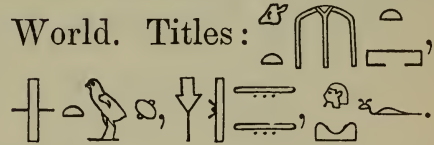


Ânpu



The god Anubis, son of Set and Nephthys, a jackal-god who embalmed the dead, and guided the souls

of the blessed to the Other World. Titles:

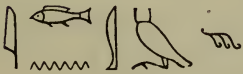


Ân-mut-f



"The pillar of his mother", title of a ministrant or priest.

ânem



skin, hide.

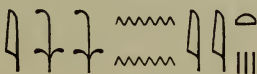


ânemsit



a kind of garment.

ânenit



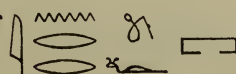
a proper name?

Ân-ruṭ-f



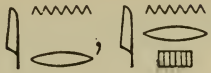

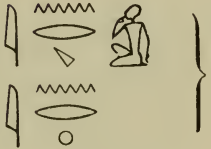
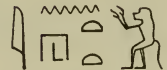
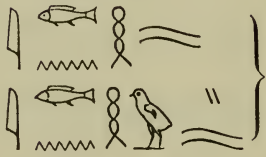



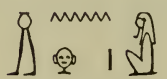

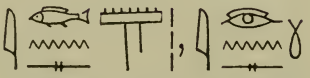
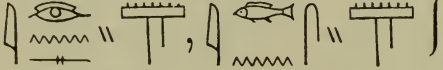
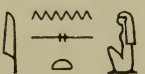
the god of the place where nothing grows.

Ânreruṭ-f



the place where nothing grows.

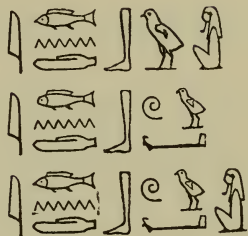


- âner**  stone.
-  "Stone of Maât", a proper name.
- âner**  a proper name.
- ânhetet**  ape.
- ânhui**  the two eye-brows.
- ânhu-tu**  surrounded.
- Ân-her**  "Bearer of the sky"; an ancient god of Upper Egypt who is often associated with .
- Ân-her**  name of the warder of the Sixth Ārit.
- Ân-hetep**  one of the Forty-two gods in the Hall of Osiris.
- ânes**  name of a ceremonial garment.
- ânsi**  name of a ceremonial garment.
- ânsset**  a goddess (?).

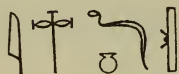
<i>âneq</i>		to bind, tie on, to fasten.
<i>ânqet</i>		to embrace, to surround.
<i>ânqet</i>		name of a tool, or instrument, "clincher", rope (?).
<i>ânt</i>		name of a mythological fish which swam before the boat of Râ.
<i>ânt</i>		name of a solar boat.
<i>ânt</i>		} a valley, especially a funerary valley.
<i>ântet, anti</i>		
<i>ântet, anti</i>		
<i>ânti</i>		pillars, columns.
<i>Ânti</i>		the hill-folk who lived in the Eastern Desert of Ta-sti , or Nubia.
<i>ânti</i>		a hindrance, obstruction.
<i>ântiu</i>		} those who have nothing, the destitute, those who are not, or do not exist.
<i>ântet</i>		to go back.

ântet

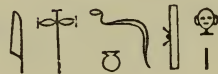
cord, fetter, chain.

Ân-ṭebu

the name of a god.

ânetch

to incline, to bow.

*ânetch
her*

to incline the head to a suppliant, to turn the face towards.

âr

to tie together.

âr

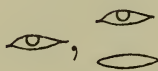
if, now.

âr sa



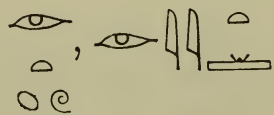


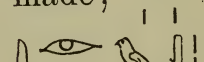
if after, now as for.

âr kert


if moreover, however.

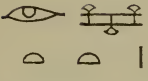
âr


to do, to make, to create, to


âruform, to fashion; *ârit* doing, making,creator; ,made, wrought, made;  make ye; things done.

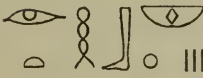
ârit


 to work the heart, to think.


 to make or prepare a path or road.


 to prepare food.

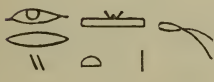
 to celebrate the Haker festival.

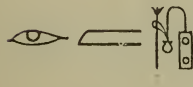
 to keep festivals.

 to make protection, to perform ceremonies for the protection of some one.


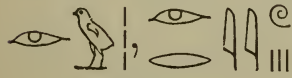

 to work for successful results, to strive for peace.

 to perform a transformation.


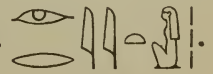
 to make, or write, or recite, a book.

 to do into writing, to make a copy, to write.


âriu

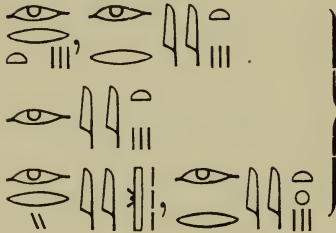
 }
 } doers, makers, workers.
 }

âriu


 workmen; fem. 




arit  work, something done.




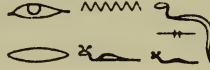
actions, deeds, labours,
works, things done or
to be done.

är, äri  used as an auxiliary verb,
see *passim*. "Maker of

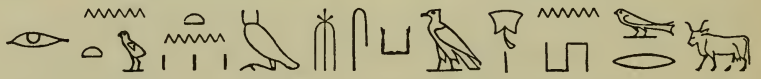
äri-Maāt  truth, or righteousness",
a title of Osiris, Hathor,
and other gods.

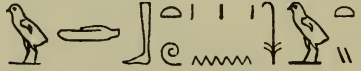
Äri-em-äb-f  the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in

Äri-en-äb-f  the Hall of Osiris.


Äri-nef-tchesef  name of a plank or peg
in the magical boat.



Äri-entuten-em-meska-en-Mer-ur *utebtu-en-Suti*



 name of the leather bands
in the magical boat.

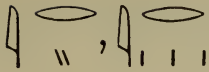
Äri-ḥetch-f  a proper name.

Ärisi  a proper name.

äru  form, attribute, figure, image;
plur. 

Q

âri



belonging to:
 their name;
 their seat;
 their bull (var.);
 their length.

âri

a person in charge of,
 or belonging to, or attendant upon something, watch-er, porter, guardian.

guardian of my flesh.

guardian, or guardians, of the sky.

keeping watch about, or around.

keepers of my mouth.

watching the limbs.

keeping guard over the neck.



belonging to the leathers.

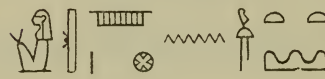


guarding the earth.

âri āa

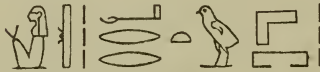


porter, doorkeeper,
guardian ; plur.



porter of the door of Amenetet.

âriu ārrtu



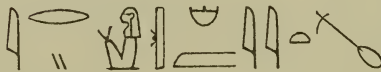
warders of the Ārits.

âri mākhaît



warder of the Scales.

âri ḥemit



warder of the oar,
i. e., steersman.

âri ḥenbiu



warder of the cultivated lands.

âru khut



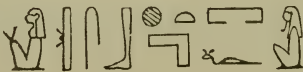
guardians of light,
i. e., beings of light.

âri sâpu.



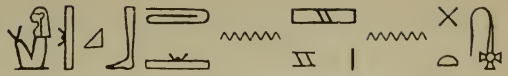
keepers of the records,
or books of doom.

âri sebkhet-f



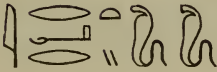
keeper of his pylon.

âri qeb en meru en
khet



keeper of the Bend of the
Lake of Fire.

ârârti



two uraei.

Âruhut



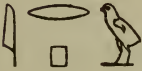
a proper name.

ârp



wine.

ârpu



... Chap. CLXIX. 1.

âref



an emphatic particle.

ârmâ



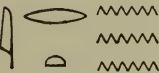
with.

ârek



a particle.

ârt



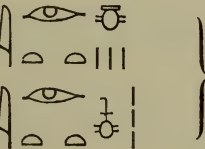
to flow, what flows.

ârt



Chapter LB. 1.

ârtet



milk.

âh



calamity.

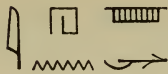
âhabu



joy, gladness, cries of joy.

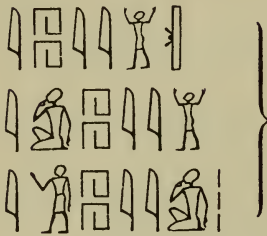


âhen



a kind of wood.

âhehi



rejoicings, cries of joy.

Âḥ



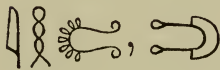
the Moon-god,

âḥ



... Book of Breathings II. 22.

âḥ



collar, embrace, to ward off.

âḥ, âḥu



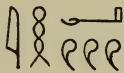
ox; plur. oxen, .

âḥai



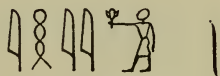
a sistrum bearer.

âḥāu



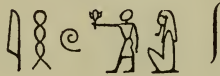
members.

âḥi



the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris; a proper name;

âḥu



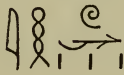
.

âḥu



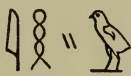
fields (?), measuring cords.

âḥu



wooden tools or instruments.

âḥui



the two âḥui gods = .



Āhibit name of a god.

āhunnu youth, child.

āhemu (?) ... Chap. XCII. 13.

āhti throat.

Ahti a name of Osiris.

Ākh O!, would that, O tell me.

ākhabu grain.

ākhib to speak.

ākhemu urṭu a class of stars.

ākhekhu darkness, night.


Ākhsesef a proper name.

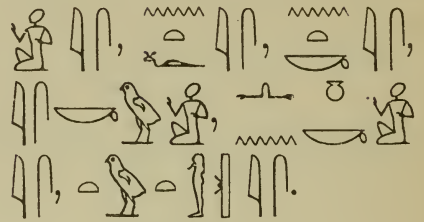
Ās a proper name.



âs



behold, to wit, namely, 

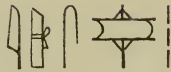


âsu



intestines.

âsu



winds.

âsu (?)



... Chap. CXXVII B. 17.









âsi, âsu



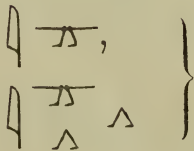
tomb, sepulchre.

âsu



recompense    " 
 or    "  in
 return for, in place of.

âs



to pass forward, to advance.








âsu



to decay, to rot, destruction.

âsi



   decay,  "
   incorruptible.

Āsār



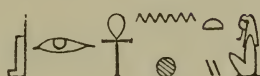
the god Osiris, son of Seb and Nut, husband of Isis, and father of Horus. The deceased is usually identified with Osiris and is called by his name.

Āsār Ānpu



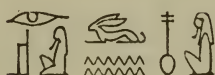
Osiris-Anubis.

Āsār ānkhti



Osiris the Living One.

Āsār Unnefer



Osiris Un-Nefer.

Āsār Utetti



Osiris the begetter.

Āsār-ba-erpi



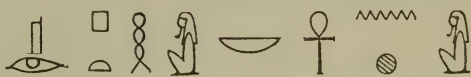
Osiris, soul of the divine Image.

Āsār-bati-erpit



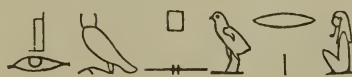
Osiris, twin soul of the divine image.

Āsār Ptaḥ neb ānkh



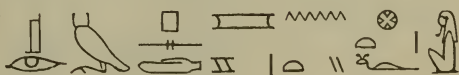
Osiris-Ptaḥ, Lord of Life.

Āsār-em-pesuru



Osiris in Pesuru.

Āsār em peṣt ent nut-f

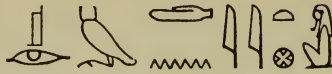


Āsār em Seḥnen

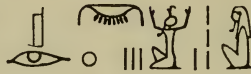




Ásâr em Tenit

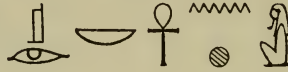


Ásâr nub heh



Osiris, gold of eternity.

Ásâr neb ānkh



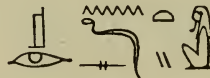
Osiris, Lord of Life.

Ásâr neb er tcher



Osiris, Lord to the boundary, *i. e.*, of All.

Asâr Netchesti



Osiris the Less.

Ásâr Henti



Osiris of the two crocodiles.

Ásâr Heru



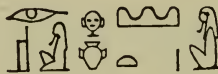
Osiris-Horus.

Ásâr Heru-khuti Tem



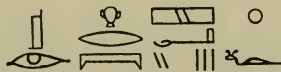
Osiris-Harmachis.

Ásâr her āb semt



Osiris in the funerary mountain.

Ásâr her shāu-f



Osiris on his sand.

Ásâr khent Ábtu



Osiris, President of Abydos.

Ásâr khenti
Ámenti




Osiris, President of Amenti, or the Other World.

Āsār khenti 

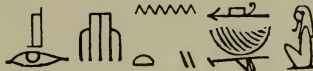
Āmentiu 



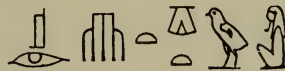
Osiris, President of those who dwell in the Other World.

Āsār khent Un 

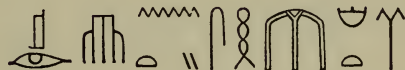
Āsār khenti 


Āsār khenti Nefer (?) 

Āsār khenti nut-f 

Āsār khenti nestu 


Āsār khenti Ru-stau 

Āsār khenti seḥ ḥemt 

Āsār sa Nut 

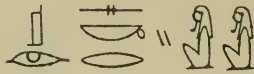
Āsār saa 



Āsār Sab (or *Ḳeb*?) 

Āsār Saḥ 

Āsār Sekri



Āsār Taiti



Āsār tua



Āsār Ṭem ur



Āsār Teḳaiti



Āsārtiu



beings like unto Osiris.

āsi



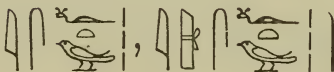
who?, what?

āsp

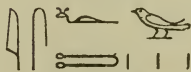


grief (?), misery, wretchedness.

āsfet



āsfeti



faults, sins, evil deeds, sinners, evil ones.

āsfetiu



evil fiends, sinners.

āsentu



CORDS, ROPES.

āser

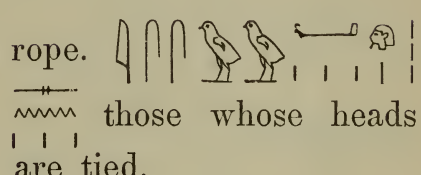
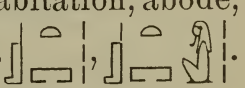



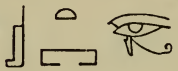
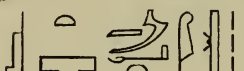

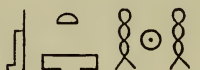
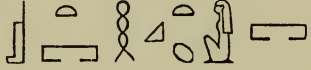
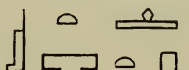
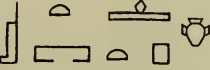
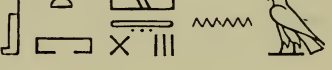


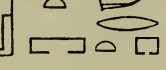
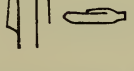

tamarisk (?), plants, herbs, grass.

Āsert

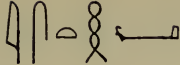
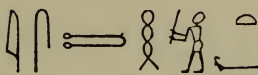


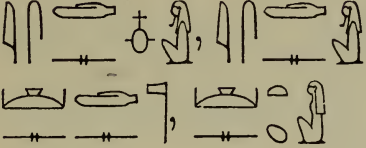
name of a city.

<i>asha</i>		linen, some kind of woven stuff.
<i>Ases</i>		} a city in the seventh Aat.
<i>Asest</i>		
<i>ases</i>		to rope in, to bind.
<i>asstu</i>		a rope.  those whose heads are tied.
<i>ask</i>		behold, lo!
<i>ast, astu</i>		} behold.
<i>asth</i>		
<i>Ast</i>		} the goddess Isis.
<i>ast</i>		seat, place, habitation, abode, shrine; plur. 
<i>ast ab</i>		place of the heart, heart's chosen place.
<i>ast āāui</i>		place of the two hands.

- âst urt*  great place, *i. e.*, the sky.
- âst utchat*  seat of the Utchat, resting place of the Eye of Râ.
- âst maāt*  the place where the Law is administered.
- âst hert*  heaven.
- âst heh*  everlasting abode.
- âst Heqet*  shrine of Heqet.
- âst hetep*  place of repose.
- âst hetep âb*  seat of rest of the heart.
- âst shetau en Heru*  the secret abodes of Horus.
- âst qebh*  place of cool water, bath.
- âst taa*  place of fire in the Other World.
- âst tchesert*  shrine, sanctuary, holy place.
- âst*  to tremble, make to shake.
- Âstenu*  name of a god.

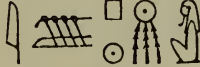
Q

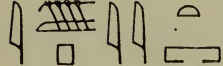
âsteh (?)  }
âstheht (?)  } to beat down.

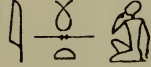
Âstes  } name of
a god.

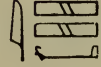
Âstchețet  name of a district.

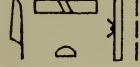
âshât  knife, slaughter.


âshep  light, radiance.


âshpit  chamber, hut, house.


âsheset  see âqeset.



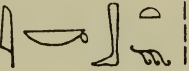

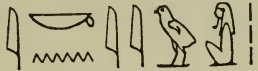

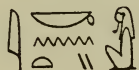
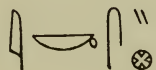
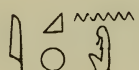




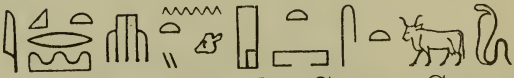

âshesh  to be carried away.

âshet  subsistence, oppression,
oppressor (?).

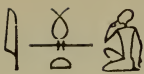

âsh̄ta  tree.


âsheț  } persea tree, trees,
plants.


âk  injury.


- âkebu*  hair.
- âkeb, âkebu* 
- âkebet* 
- lamentation,
 wailing,
 weeping.
- âkebit*  wailers, mourners.
- Âkeniu*  a proper name.
- Âkentaukha-*
kheru  the porter of the
 Sixth Ârit.
- Âkenti*  a proper name.
- Âksi*  a city of the Ninth Âat.
- Âqen*  name of a god.
- Âqeh*  name of a god.
- âqer*  perfect, strong, complete, skilful; plur.
-  a skilful scribe.
- Âqrit*  a goddess.
- Âqert-khenti-ḥet-set* 
- the name of one of the Seven Cows.
- âqḥu*  to enter.

Q



âqeset  who, what, where, 

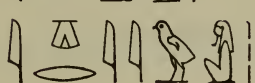
âqet  wine, beer.

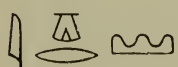

âqetu  builders, masons, architects.

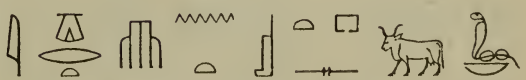
âqets  bad, wicked, evil.


Âkau  name of a god.


âkap  }
 âkep  } rain-storm, tempest.

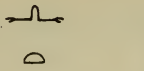
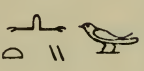
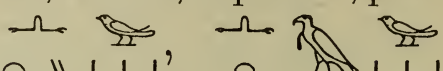
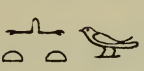
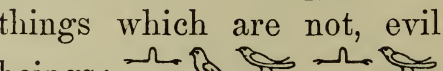
Âkeru  }
 Âkeriu  } gods of the Other World.

Âkert  }
 Âkertet  } the name of the Other World of Heliopolis.

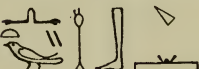
Âkert-khent-Âset-s  the name of one of the Seven Cows.

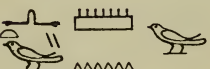
âkekit  a kind of garment, robe.

ât  father.

ât (for *ânt*)  } negation, no, 'none, not, cannot, without, impotence, plur.
âti (for *ânti*)  } 
âtet  } things which are not, evil beings; 
without, destitute, abjects.

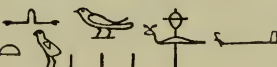
âti âkhem  unquenchable.

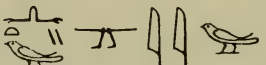
âti uteb  immutable.

âti men  painless.

âti maa  invisible, not seeing, blind.

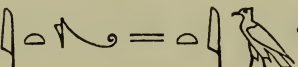
âtu rekh  unknown.

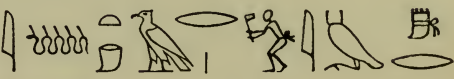

âtu kheseb  irresistible.

âtu âsi  incorruptible.

âti sek  undecaying.

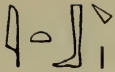
âti shes  impassable.

ât  emanation.

*Âtaru-âm-tcher-qemtu-
renu-par-sheta*  a proper name.


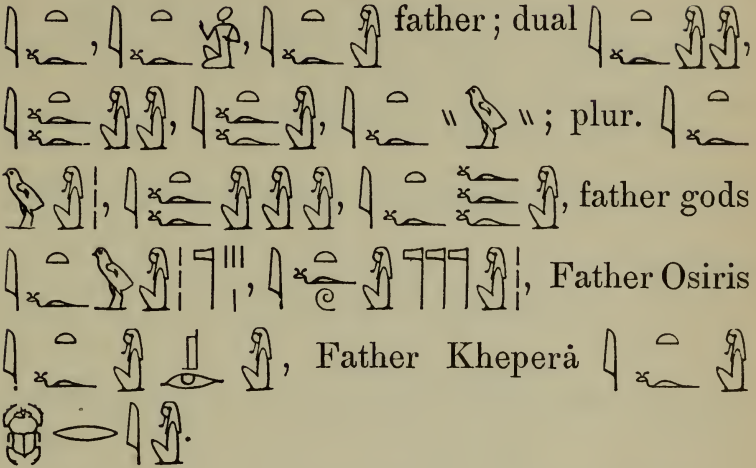
4

âteb



territory, region.

âtef



father; dual

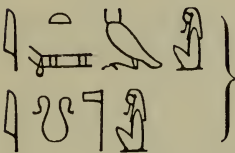
plur.

father gods

Father Osiris

Father Kheperâ

Âtem

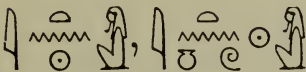


see under Tem, Temu.

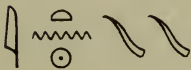
âten



the solar disk.



the god of the solar disk.



the two-horned disk.

âtennu



appellations.

âter



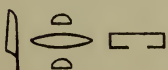
river, canal, water-flood,

âtru



stream; plur.

âtert



one half of the sky,
or world.

âtert meḥt } the northern half of
the sky.

âtert shemā } the southern half of
the sky.

âterti

âturti

} the two halves
of the sky.

Āthabu name of a city.

âṯu to drag, pull, draw.

Ātektaukehaqkheru a proper name.

âṯ oppression, oppressed one.

âṯ to be deaf.

Āṯu a city of the Eleventh Āat.

âṯu children.

Q

âteb region, domain; plur. x iii

âtmâ } a kind of cloth, a ceremonial
 } garment.

âten deputy, vicar, chief?

âtent division, a separation.

âterit misfortunes, calamities.

âthu papyrus swamps, the Delta
 generally.

âtefiu those who injure.

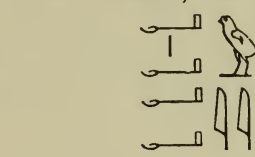
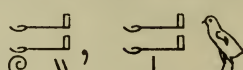
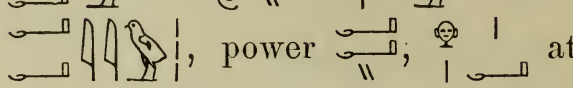






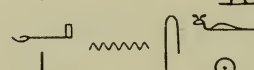
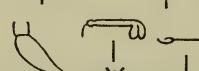
âthi (âti) } prince, sovereign,
 } king.


âthen the solar disk, the god of the
 solar disk.


âtheth to hover, to alight.


âtcha robber, man of violence, vio-
 lence.

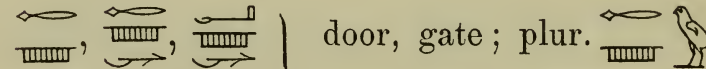
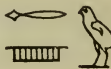
— **Ā.**


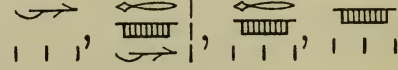

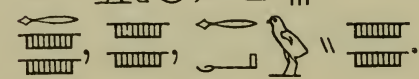
ā — hand, arm, paw of an animal; dual
 " ,  ; plur.
 , power  ;  at
 once, straightway, immediately,  —
 ancestor (see *ṭep ā*);  —
 "Eater of the Arm", name of a god,
 a flight,
 action of battle,
 place of yesterday,
 before.

· *Āāiu*, etc.  the
 name of the posts of the magic net
 (Chapter XCIX).

ā, āa  house, dwelling.

āa  to advance, journey on-
 wards.

āa  door, gate; plur. 

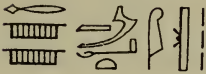
āatu  } 
 ; the two leaves of a door




gods of the doors.



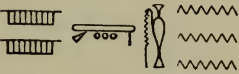
the two doors of the sky.



the two doors of truth.

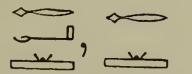


the two doors of the sky.



the two doors of Ta-qebh.

āa



great, large, mighty, to be great;

āat

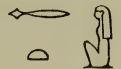


great one, great god,

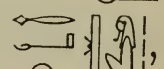
great goddess; plur.



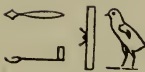
great goddess;



great goddess; plur.

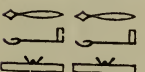


āaui

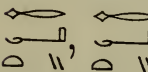


twice great.

āaāa



āati

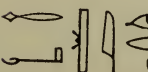


two great goddesses.

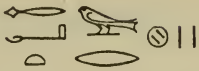
āa-āb

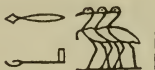


great of heart, *i. e.*, proud, arrogant.



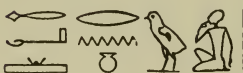
great forms, *i. e.*, possessing many forms.

āat ur sep sen  most exceedingly great.

āa baiu  great of souls, i. e., most valorous.

āa mertu  greatly beloved.


āa neruā  greatly victorious.

āa rennu  possessing many names.

āa khāu  possessing many crowns.


āa kheperu  of many transformations.

āa senṭ  he who is greatly feared.





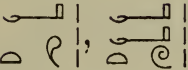
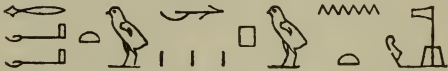





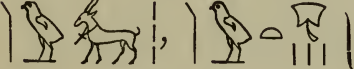
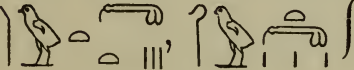

āa sekhemu  great one of powers.



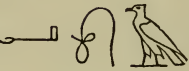
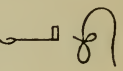
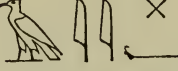


āa sheps  most holy.

āa shefshefit  } most terrible, or
} awful one.



Āa-kheru  "mighty of speech", the warder of the Seventh Ārit.

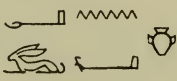
Āat-em-khut  "great one in the horizon", a proper name.

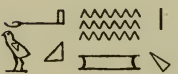
- 
 āā to eat?
- 
 āā heir, inheritance, heritage, to inherit.
- 
 āat stone amulet, plur. .
- 
 āt, āāt members, limbs, body.
- 
 āātu-pu-ent *Kher-neter* name of the oar-rests in the magic boat (Chap. CXIX).
- 
 Āaṭi the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
- 
 āu, āāu ass.
- 
 āān
- 
 āānā
- 
 āānāu
- 
 āu
- 
 āut animals, quadrupeds.
- 
 āu sins, offences (vol. II, 148, 4).

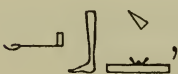









āua  } to be strong, to act vio-
āuau  } lently, to plunder, to
 rob, to oppress, van-
 quish, etc. , 
, violence, wrong, evil act,
 evil doer, robber;  ill
 treated, oppressed; 
 (Chap. XVII, Nebseni, l. 25).

āuai  violence.


āun  } to be strong, vio-
āunu  } lent, fierce.

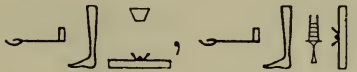
āun-âb (?)  to be of a fierce disposition,
 violence.

āuq  pool, marsh, watery ground.


āb , with , opposite, before, in front
 of, thus; , , ,
, , , 
.

āba (uba)  opposition.

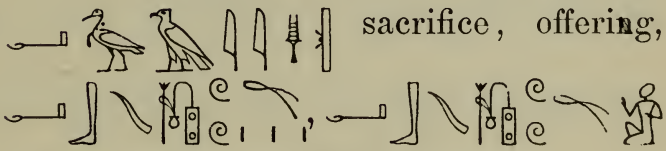
āb  altar, table of offerings.


āb  to present offerings,
to offer up a sacrifice.

ābuāa  to bring before,
to present.

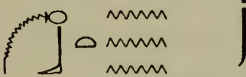
āab  offering, sacrifice; plur.


āabet, ābet 

ābai (āabai)  sacrifice, offering,
a priest who read the Liturgies.

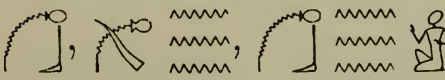
āb (uāb)  clean, pure, holy, to be

ābu (uābu)  pure, to purify, to
sprinkle or wash cere-


ābet (uābet)  monially.


āb (uāb)  libation, purification; plur.

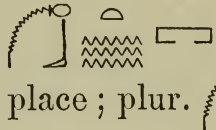
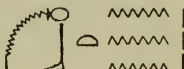



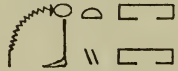
āb (uāb)  libationer, a
man ceremonially pure.



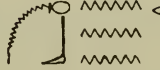

āb (uāb)  pool of water used for purificatory purposes.



ābu (uābu)  clean raiment, holy apparel.


ābet (uābet)  water-house, bath, clean place; plur. ; great pure place


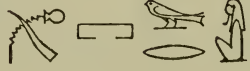
ābti (uābti)  double holy place.


āb (uāb) āāui     clean-handed.

āb (uāb) ru   clean-mouthed.


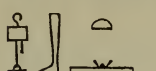







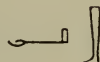
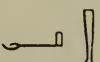




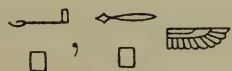
āb (uāb) heru   clean-faced beings.

ābu (uābu)  propitiatory offerings.


Āb-ur (Uāb-ur)  a title of Osiris.

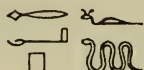
āba (uba)  } to open or force a way, or passage, through something.


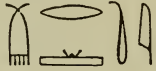
āba (uba) ru   to open the mouth.


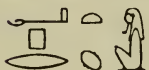
- āba (uba)**  }
ābet (ubet)  } entrance, opening.
ābata (ubata)  }
- āba**  to see.
- ābat (ubat)**  } fore-court of a temple.
- Āba-ta (Uba-ta)**  "Opener of the Earth", a name of a god.
- Ābau-tai**  the name of a god.
- āb**  horn; ,  two-horned; plur. ;
 broad-horned; *neb ābui*
 "lord of two horns" = Dhu 'l-Karnên, a title of Alexander the Great.
- ābiu**  divine ancestors.
- ābeb**  to see.
- āp (āap)**  to fly.





Āpep  the arch-enemy of Rā. Copt. $\alpha\Phi\omega\Phi$ "giant".

Āpef  name of a fiend.

āper  } to be equipped or provided with, furnished with;  provided.

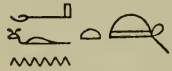
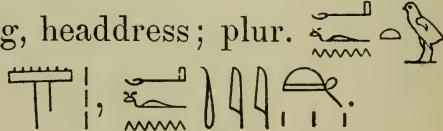
Āper  } the name of a city and
Āpert  } city-god.

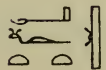
āpesh  tortoise, turtle.

āpshait  a kind of beetle. Perhaps the weevil, the Muta Jambi, or "head of God", of the Bakuba of the Kasai District in the Congo Free State. (See T. A. Joyce in *Man*, vol. IX, No. 1, p. 3.)

āfa  filth.

āfau  food.

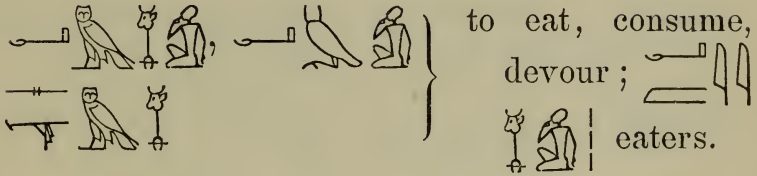
āfent  wig, headdress; plur. 

āftet  place, abode, chest.

āftet



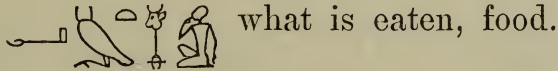
ām



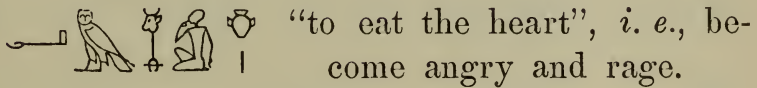
āmam



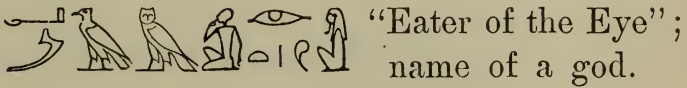
āmt



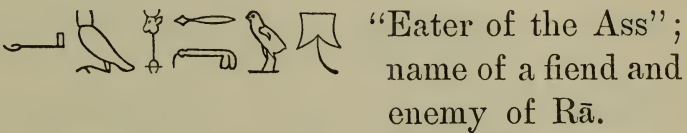
ām āb



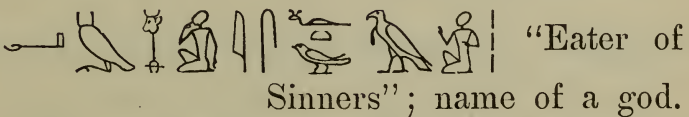
āmam-ārit



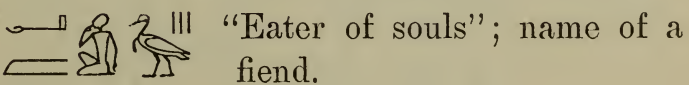
Ām-āu



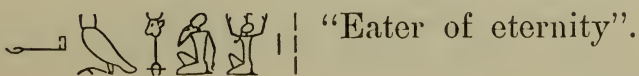
Ām-āsgetti




Ām-baiu




Ām-ḥeh




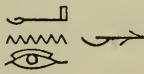
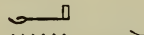
Ām-khaibitu  "Eater of Shades"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.



Āmām  "Devourer"; the name of the Eater of the dead.

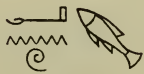
Ām-mit  "Devourer of the dead".

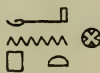
Ām-mit  a consuming serpent goddess.

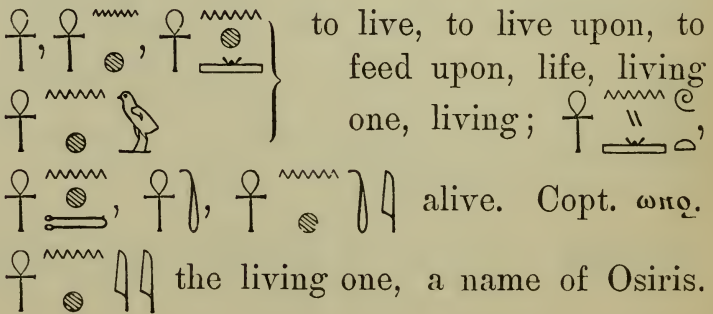

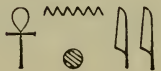
Ān  a proper name.

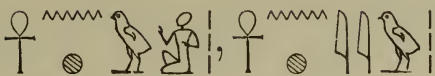

ān  } tablet, board, writing palette.
āni  }




ān  to turn back. Partic. plur.
 those who turn away, or return.

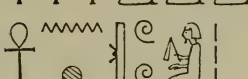
ānu  a mythological fish.

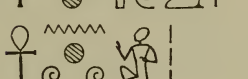
Ānpet  a name of the city of Mendes.

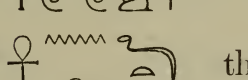
ānkh  to live, to live upon, to feed upon, life, living one, living;  alive. Copt. ωηϙ.
 the living one, a name of Osiris.

ānkhu,  |  |

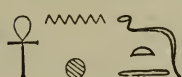

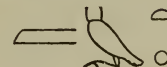
ānkhiu  |  |  |


 |

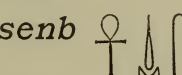
 |

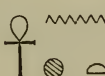
 |

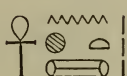
} the living,
men and
women,
title of the
blessed
dead.

ānkhtchetta  the living for ever. 
 life from death.

ānkhuser  life and power.


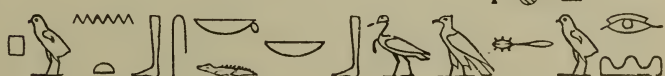
ānkhutcha senb  life, strength and health.

ānkhet  life.

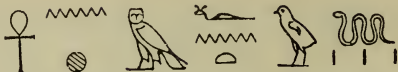
ānkhet  victuals.

Ānkhti  a name of Osiris.

ānkḥ  a kind of unguent.

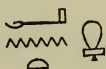
Ānkhet pu ent Sebek neb Bakhau  
a proper name.

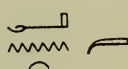
Ānkḥ-em-bu  "Eater of
abominable things".

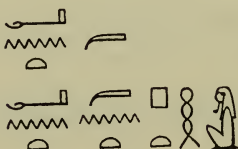
Ānkh-em-fentu  "Eater of worms"; name of the warder of the Fifth Ārit.

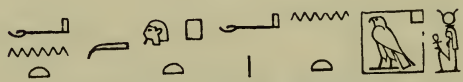
ānkhui  } the two ears.


ānkhāmu  } flowers, or aromatic plants.

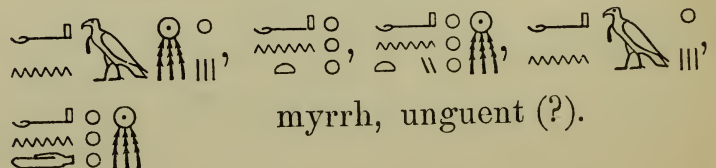
ānt  ring.

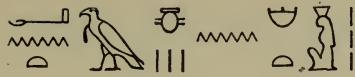
ānt  to be covered with something.


ānt  claw, talon, hook, nail of the hand or foot, "Claw of Ptah"; a proper name.

 "Claw on the hand of Hathor"; a proper name.

ānti 

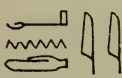
ānt  myrrh, unguent (?).


ānti  a preparation of myrrh used by women.


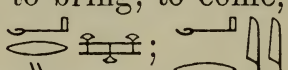
ānṭu  light, radiance.


ānṭ  evil.

ānṭu  darkness.

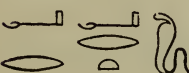
Ānti  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

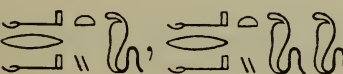
ār  an animal of the goat species.


ār  to approach, to bring, to come, to arrive;  divine beings who approach.

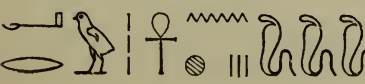
ārā  to find (?).

ārār  jawbone.

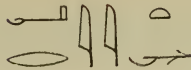


ārārt  uraeus.

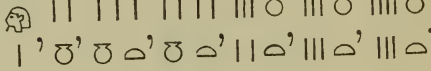
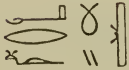
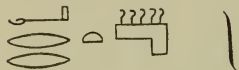
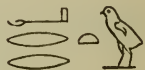






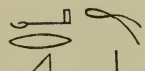






ārāti  two uraei goddesses.

 two very large uraei.

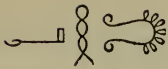
 the living serpent goddesses.



- ārit*  tool, lintel of a door.
- ārit*  hall, chamber; plur. 

The Seven Ārits 
- ārfi*  bundle, purse.
- ārrt*  hall, mansion; plur. 
- ārrit*  
- Ārq*  to bind, to tie, girdle, to be completed.
- ārq*  to swear.
- Ārq-heḥ*  name of a city. 
- ārq*  end;  end of the earth.
- ārqi*  last day of the lunar month.
- ārt*  jaw, jawbone.
- ārti*  the two jaws.
- ārtu*  houses, abodes, mansions.
- āḥ*  moon.

āḥ



to surround, embrace.


āḥa



to fight, do battle, wage war ;

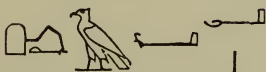
āḥau



 fighter,

 fightings.

āḥa-ā



to fight bravely (?).

āḥa-tu



fight, contest, struggle.

āḥau



fighting implements, weapons.

āḥaui



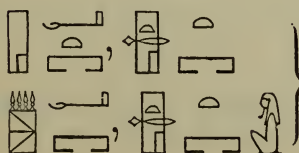
the two Fighters,
i. e., Horus and
Set.

Āḥau heru

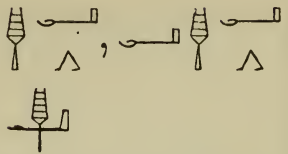
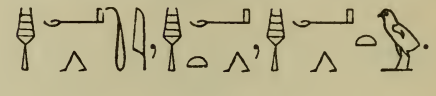


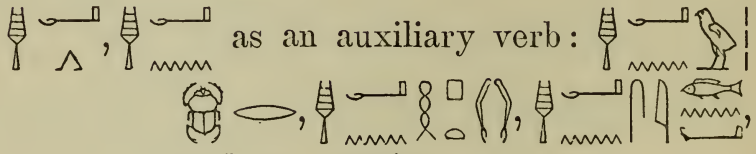
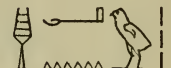
“Fighting faces”, a name of
certain gods.


āḥāt




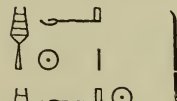
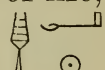
great house, palace.



āḥā  } to stand up, to withstand. 

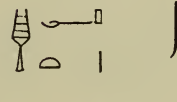
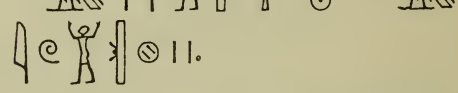
āḥā  as an auxiliary verb:  and see *passim*.


āḥā  stability.

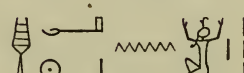
āḥāu  condition, state, position.

āḥā  } time, season or duration of life,
life, a contemporary. 

āḥāu  } 


āḥāt  } 


 period from life, or in life.

 period of eternity.

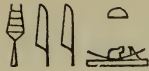
āḥāu  noon-day.

āḥāu  supports.

āḥāu  stores, food, provisions.

 folk who are provisioned.

āḥait



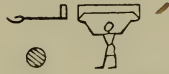
boat.

āḥāt



tomb.

ākḥ



to spread out the heavens, or sky.

Ākhtuset

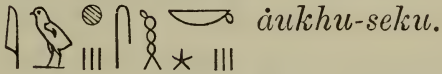


a class of divine beings.

The variants are:



ākhmiu.




ākḥu-seku.



ākḥsemiu.

ākḥa



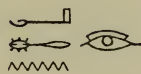
to fly, to soar; *ākḥai*  flying.

ākḥa

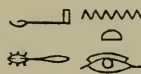


to sleep.

ākḥan



ākḥanet



to close the eye.

ākḥu



fire-altars.

ākḥem



to quench, to extinguish;

ākḥemu




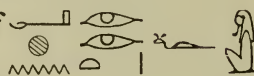
quenched.


ākhemu  }
ākhamiu  } quenchers, those who
 extinguish.

ākhem  figure of a god.


ākhemu  figures of gods.

ākhet  river banks.


Ākhen-āriti(?)-f  a proper name.

ākhekhau  serpent-fiends, monsters.

ākhekhu  "Darkness"; a proper name.

āsha  } to be much or many, manifold.

 many reeded.

 of multitudinous festivals.

 of many forms.

 loud voiced to speak.

āshau  }
āshat  } crowd, multitude.

āshat



crowd, multitude.

āsh



to call, to invoke, to cry out.

āshu



evil speech.

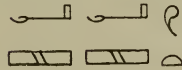


āsh



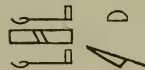
cedar, or acacia, tree, cedar gum.

āshāsht



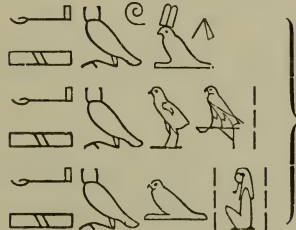
part of the body.

āshāt



knife.

āshem



the forms in which the gods appear upon earth.

āshemu



crocodiles. A variant

āshemiu



gives



āshashat



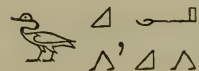
gullet.

Ākesh

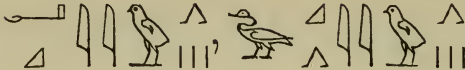


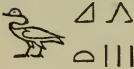
name of a city.

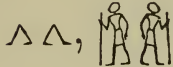
āq





to enter, go in.


āqiu  those who enter.


āqet  things which enter.


āq pert  entrance and exit.

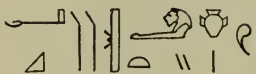
Āq-her-āmi-unnut-f 
 “He who enters in his hour”; a proper name.

āqu  } cakes, loaves of bread.


āqa  to present bread (?). Chap.
XCIX, 3.


āq maāt (?)  exact truth (?), just.

āqa  to keep the mean, right, exact,
true, just, truth, to be in the
middle.

 to be exactly over the heart.

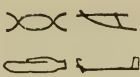
āqau  truth, right, justice.

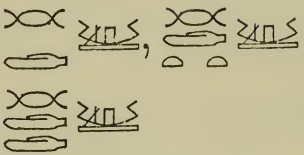
Āqan  the name of a god.


āqi  part of a boat.

<i>āq, āqa</i>		} } }	rope, cordage, tackle of a boat.
<i>Āqennu</i>			the name of a city.
<i>ākā</i>			unguent.
<i>ākū</i>			to be burned.
<i>āt</i>			domain.
<i>āt</i>			hall, palace.
<i>āt</i>			member, limb; plur.
<i>Āti</i>			name of the ninth nome of Lower Egypt.
<i>āteptu</i>			grain, seeds.
<i>āter</i>			provisions.
<i>āt (ānt)</i>			pole of a net with curved ends.
<i>Āt (Ānt)</i>			name of a god.
<i>āt (ānt)</i>			domain, territory, soil.

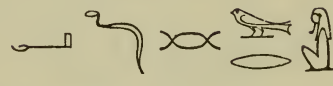


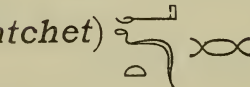
āṭ (*ānṭ*)  to split, to divide.


Āṭ (*Ānṭ*)  } the morning boat of the sun.

āṭu  name of a mythological fish.


āṭurtu  (a mistake?)

Ātch-ur  "Great splitter"; name of a god.

ātchet (*āntchet*)  fixed, firm.

, © U.


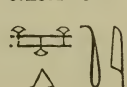
.....  Chap. CLXVIII.
Circle X, 14, 2.

u  they, them, their.

u © | district, region.
∩ |

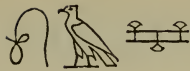
Ua  a proper name.

ua  } to depart, go away, be
afar off ; 

uau  } remote.




ua



way, path, road; plur.

uau



uau



waterway, stream.

uauau



radiance, light.

uau



flame, fire.

uau



chains, fetters.

uauu



to speak evil, blaspheme.

uauiuait



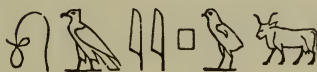
hair.

uai



to destroy, overcome, gain the mastery over.

Uaipu



a cow-goddess.

uab



flower, blossom.

Uamemti



the name of one of the

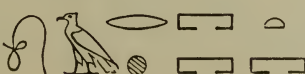
Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

uart



ropes, cordage.

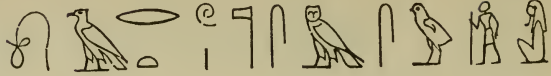
Uarekht(?)



a mythological region.



Uart-neter-semsu

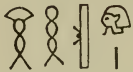


a proper name.

uah

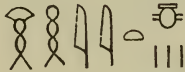


to place, to set, to fix, to add to, permanent, abiding.



to add to something.

uahit



libation vessels.

uahuu



mummy bandages.

uahtu



to mummify.

uakh



uakhet



“Green”; the name of a pool in the Elysian Fields.

uas



sceptre.

uas



contentment, happiness.

Uast



Thebes.

uash



to worship, be adored;



two-fold worship.

Uak



the name of a festival.



uat

way, road, path; plur. great roads, good roads, all roads,
 ways of the dead;
 the two roads.

eastern roads.

western roads.

northern roads.

southern roads.

uatch sceptre, staff, stick.

uatch tablet of green faïence, amulet.

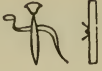
uatch unguent, sulphate of copper eye-paint.

uatchu sulphate of copper.

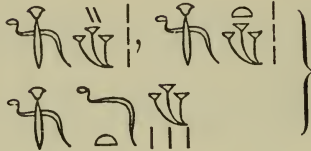
uatch shemāt sulphate of copper of the south.



uatchet a kind of linen.










uatch  to make to flourish, be green, vigorous, to blossom, be new, fresh.




uatchet  green.



uatchet  } green things, plants, herbs.







uatchu  =  *q. v.*




Uatch-àriti (?)   "Green Eyes"; a proper name.



Uatch-ur   } "Great Green Sea"; *i. e.*,
Uatch-urà    } the Mediterranean.

Uatch-nesert    "Green Flame"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Uatchit    a goddess of fire.

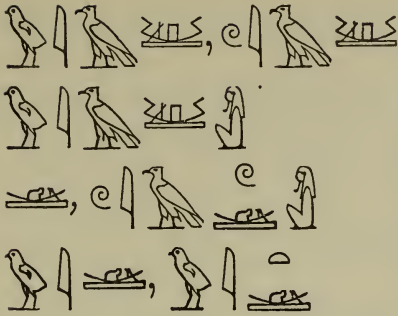
   } the two fire-goddesses, Isis
   } and Nephthys.

uatchit    abode, house.

uà    |, |, @  I, me.



uāa



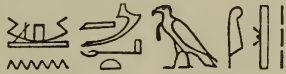
boat, boat of Rā.

uāaui



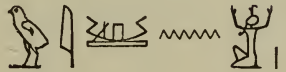
the two boats of Rā, the boats of morning and evening.

uāa en Maāti



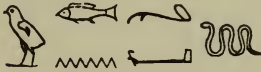
the boat of Maāt.

uāa en heh



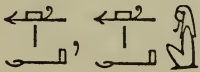
“Boat of Millions of Years”.

uān



to become worms.

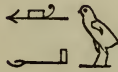
uā



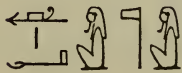
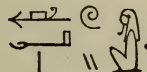
One, the One, *i. e.*, God.



uāu



One of the gods;






One God (Osiris);
One (fem.).

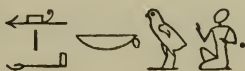


uā

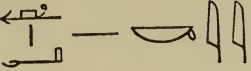

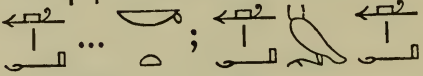
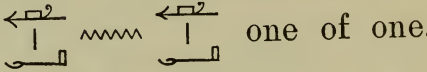




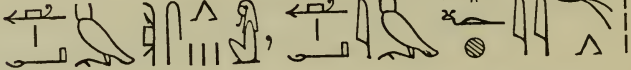
one; fem. ; 

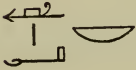
 being one, or alone; to


be one 






uā—ki  one ... the other; 
 one embraced the other;
 fem.  one
 in one;  one of one.



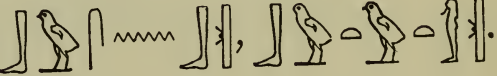
uā  = indefinite article 




uā neb  any one, each one, every one.


uā uāu  one alone, only one.


uāu  alone. Also  and


uāuti  solitude.

uā  with  at once, all at once;
 and compare 

uāt  in  a piece of cloth.

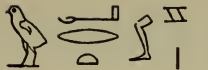
Uāau  the herald of the Third Ārit.

uār  passage.

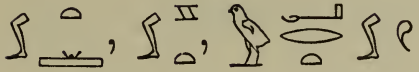
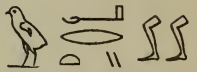
uār  to depart.




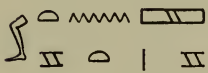
uārt

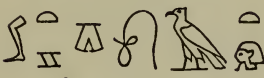
 passage, the name of a place.


uārt

 thigh; 
the two thighs.


 "thigh" of water.

 "thigh" of the lake.


 "thigh" surrounding.

 "thigh" of
iron whereon is the station of the gods.


 that "thigh"
of Kher-āḥa.

 that "thigh" whereon is the House of the Moon.


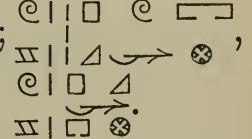
uārt

 stream.




uu

 evil, evil one.

uu

 region, district; 

ui

 sign of the dual. 
 two very mighty gods.



Ui

a proper name.

uit

chamber.

uben

to rise (of a luminary), to shine; rising and setting;

ubennu

rays of light.

ubentu

ubennu

to flow.

ubekh

to shine, light up, shining, blazing.

ubekht

ubes

water-flood.

ubesu

beings of fire, sparks (?).

Ubes-her-per-em-khetkhet

"Fiery face, coming forward in retreating"; a proper name.

ubet

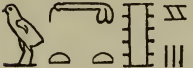
to be scalded, to set fire to, to burn up.

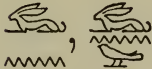


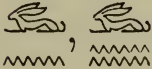
ufa  to chance on, to light upon.



umet  a garment.


umet  the middle (?).

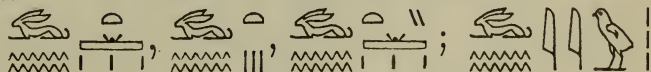
umet  walls, fortifications, building.

un  lightness, defect.

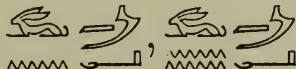
un, unen  to be, being, existence, to become, to exist; as an auxiliary verb see *passim*.



unt  being, existence; 

unent  plur.

 those who are, things which are.

uniu  human beings.

un maā  in very truth.

un  to open, opener, opening;  opened.



uniu }
uneniu } openers, scatterers.

un her to open the face, *i. e.*, show the
 face, to appear; ; to open the
 mouth .

un shrine.

un shaved.

un }
unnu } to pull out the hair.

un, uni, unt to walk, run, rise
 upright; runners.

unun }
unn-unn } to run,
 stand
 up.

unun to sow seed.

Unâset name of a city.

unām unguent.

Uniu, or Unniu name of a city.



unini light.

uni light, defective.

Unen-em-hetep a division of the Sekhet-Åaru.

unb flower, bloom; plur.

unpet flowers, blossoms.

Unpepet ent Het-Ĥeru "Flower of Hathor"; a proper name.

unef } to remove, to uncover, to unloose.

unem

unemi

unemt

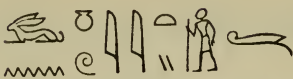
} the right side, the right as opposed to left.

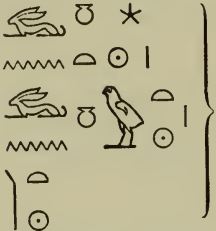
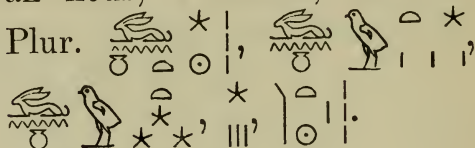
unem to eat, see *Åm*.

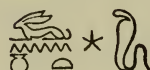
unnu evil, wrong, defect.

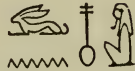


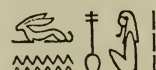
Unnu } Hermopolis, the city of Thoth.



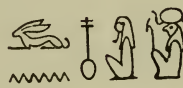
unnuiti  sacrificer.

unnut  a brief space of time, a moment, an hour, a season, interval.
Plur. 

Unnut  goddess of the hour.

Un-Nefer 
Unen-nefer 
Unen-Neferu 
Unen-Neferu 

A title of Osiris, meaning something like "the well-doing Being". Coptic forms of the name are *σνεχπε*, *σνεοχρ*, *σνεοχρι*, *ωνοφρε*, etc.




Un-Nefer-Rā.

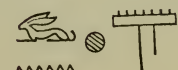




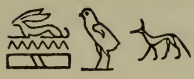
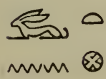

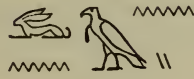
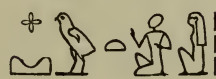
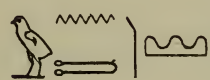




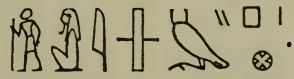


Un-Nefer, son of Nut.

Un-ḥāt  a proper name.

unkh  to dress, to array oneself, to put on a garment.
unkhu 

unkh  to tie, untie, set loose.

unkh  a garment.

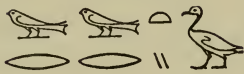
-  *Unes*  the metropolis of the XIXth Nome of Lower Egypt.
- unshu*  wolves.
- Unt*  a city of the Twelfth Æat.
- Unti*  the name of a god.
- un tini*  be ye.
- unṯu*  mankind, people, kinsfolk, relatives.
- Unth*  name of a district or country.
- ur*  to be great, great, mighty, supreme, powerful.
- ur, uru*  great one (God); plur. 


- urt*  } great one (fem.), goddess.
- uru*  dual masc. "two great".



urti



dual fem. "two great goddesses".




two very great goddesses.

ur

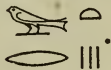


great man, chief,

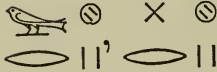
prince, nobleman, master;  = princess.

Plur. masc. 

; plur. fem.



ur sep sen



doubly great.




ur



as comparative,  ...  greater than.

ur

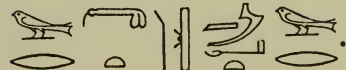
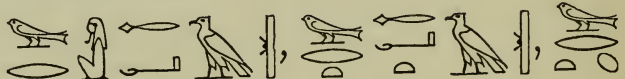


as superlative,    greatest of 5 gods.








ur










in titles etc.:

















ur  a joint of meat, haunch, car-
 case;  ,     II'




    III'




Ur-at    "great of moment", a proper
 name.

Urit     name of a city.

urit       hall, house, room.

Ur-àrit-s    a proper name.

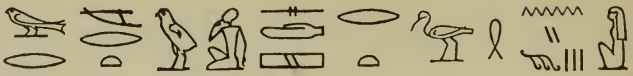
Ur-pehui-f    a proper name.

Ur-ma    title of the high-priest of He-
 liopolis (?).

Ur-maat      a proper name.



Ur-mertus-
teshert-shenu



Ur-mertis-
teshert-shenu



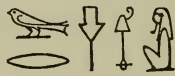
“The red-haired one who is greatly beloved”; name of one of the Seven Cows.

Ur-ḥekau



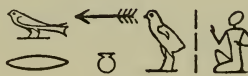
a deity who is mighty in words of power, a god or goddess of magic.

Ur-kherp-ḥem



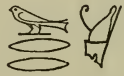
“chief master of the blacksmith’s tool”; a title of the high-priest of Memphis.

Ur-senu

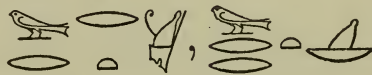


chief of the physicians.

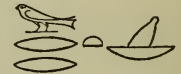
urer



urert



the name of a crown.



urertu

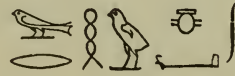


the gods who wear the *urert* Crown.

urḥ



urḥu



to smear or rub with unguent, to anoint.

Urḥetchati



two goddesses of Heliopolis.

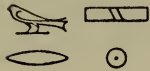


urs



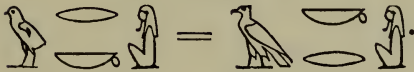
a pillow, head-rest.

ursh

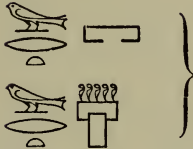


to pass the day, to watch ;
watchers.

Urek



urt



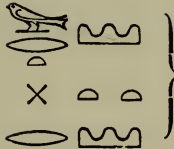
hall, palace.

urt



funeral chest, or coffer.

urt



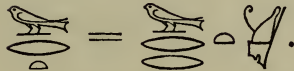
funerary mountain, cemetery.

urt



flood.

urt



Urt-urt



a proper name.

urt, urtu



to be inert, motionless, help-
less, to rest.

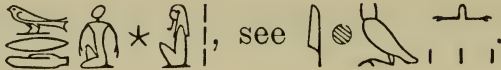
Urṭ-âb



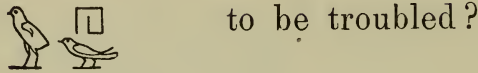
“He whose heart is still” ;
a title of Osiris.



urṯu



uh



uhau



uhaâu



uhem



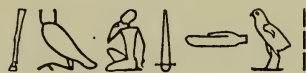
uhemu



uhemm



to repeat, to report, to narrate; to repeat; .



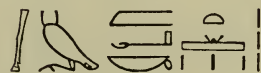
to speak again.



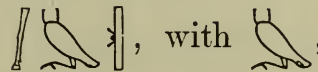
to renew life, live again.



a new form.

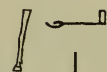


to renew protection.



, with a second time, again.

uhem-â



anew, afresh.

Uhem-her



a proper name.

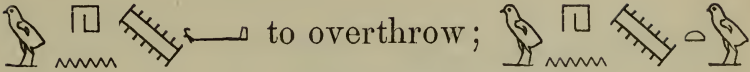


uhen



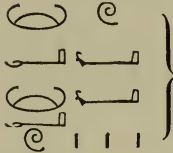
decay, failure.

uhen



to overthrow; be overthrown.

uhā



to unloose, be set free from, to return (in the evening).

uhā



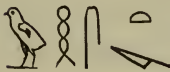
cord, rope.

uhā



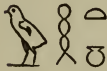
to catch fish, to snare game, fisherman, fowler.

uheset



to beat down, to slay.

uhet



baked meats, stew (?).

ukha



to lay down, set down, to seek after, search for.

ukha



darkness, night.

ukha



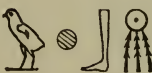
pillar.

ukhakh



to seek after.

ukheb




to shine.

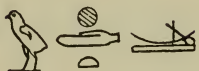
ukhert




wooden implement.

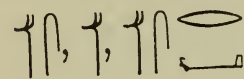
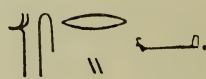


ukheṭ  to be angry, be pained, disgusted.

ukheṭet  boat.

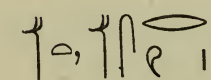
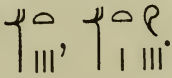
us  to do away with.

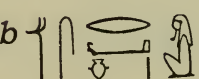
usfau  idle, lazy.

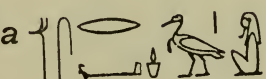
user  to be strong, mighty, strength, might, power, strong; .

useru  powers, mighty beings (human or divine).


usert  strength.

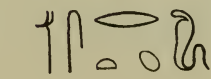
usert  skull, top of the head; plur. .

User-âb  "Strong-heart"; a proper name.

User-ba  "Strong-soul"; a proper name.






useru  oars, rudders, steering poles.








useru  to steer a boat.

































Usert  the name of a goddess.































useh    to advance.





















usekh     } collar, neck ornament, pectoral.


usekh       } to be in a wide space, to be wide or spacious, breadth, broad.



Usekh-nemmet       }
      } “He of the long stride”, the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
     }
    }
     }
      }

Usekh-her    } “Broad Face”, a name of Rā.
  

usekht          } the wide space of the sky, a large hall or room;          }
    }
    }  the great double hall.


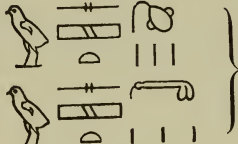
Usekht Maāti        } the name of the double Hall wherein Osiris judged the dead.
      }
       }

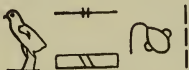


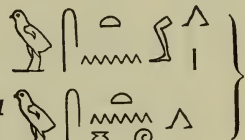
Usekt Shuu  the Hall of Shū, *i. e.*, heaven.

Usekht Kēb  the Hall of Kēb, *i. e.*, earth.

usekhu  plated (?).

usesht  } urine.


usesh  to micturate.

usten  } to walk, to follow.

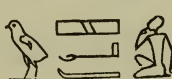
ustennu  }

Ust  a proper name.

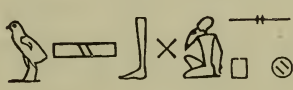
ush  to cry out.

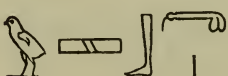
ush  misery.

ushau  night, darkness.

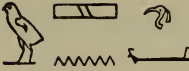
ushā  to eat, to gnaw, crunch bones.


usheb  to answer, to eat (?).

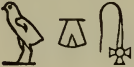
 to make an answer at the right time.

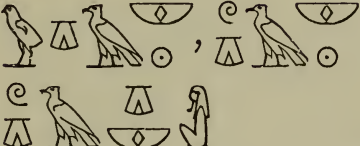
usheb  to beget, begotten.





ushen  to net, to snare.


ushenu  } feathered fowl.


uk  to burn, be burned.


uka  } name of a festival.

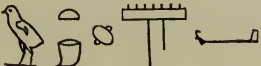
ukaiu  wooden pegs or legs.

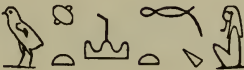
ut  the city of embalmment, the abode of Anubis.

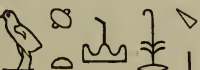
utu  embalmment.

utu  the god of embalmment, *i. e.*, Anubis.

ut  coffin, mummy bier.


uta  to embalm, swathe a mummy.

Ut (Uhet?) meht  the Northern Oasis (Bahriyah).

Ut (Uhet) res  the Southern Oasis (Khargah).


Utau  a class of divine beings.





utu  Δ to set out on a journey, to make an expedition.

utu   } to issue an order or command, to decree, to ordain.

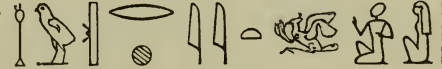
uṭeṭ  

utet  } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

uṭeṭṭ  

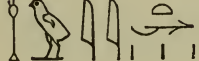
Utu-nesert  } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

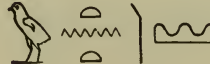


Utu-rekhit  } The name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

utu  = 

utu  flowers.

utuit  oar rest.

Utent  the name of a country.



utet

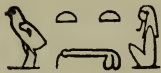


to beget.



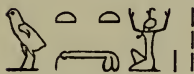
begetter.

Utet



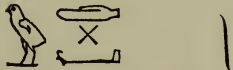
“Begetter”, a name of Osiris.

Utet-Heh



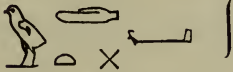
“Begetter of millions of years”; a proper name.

uṭ

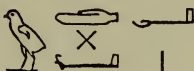


to cast down or out, to shoot out, dart forth, to utter

uṭet



a cry.



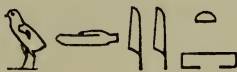
to lay violent hands on someone.

uṭaiu



strong ones.

uṭit



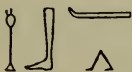
chamber.

uṭebu



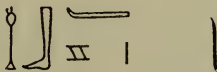
mutable.

uṭeb



to go round, turn about.

uṭeb



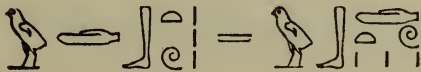
furrow; plur.



uṭebu

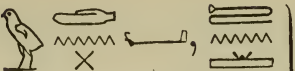


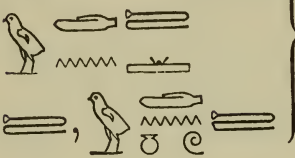
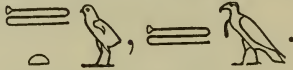
uṭebtu




burned.

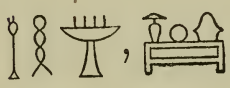



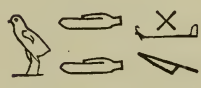
uṭen  } to bring something as a gift, to make an offering;

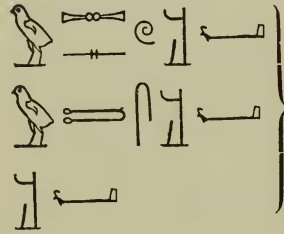
uṭenu  } 

uṭenu  } offerings, things given as offerings.


uṭent  }


uṭeh  altar, table of offerings; plur. 

uṭet  to void, shoot out.

uthes  } to raise up, to lift up, support.

utcha  to go out, set out, to begin a journey.

utchat  a journey, a going forth.

utcha  } to be in a good state or condition, sound, healthy, well.

utchau  strength, power.



utchau



amulet, object of power.



magical powers.

Utcha-re



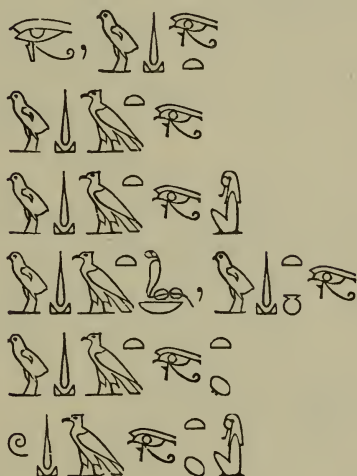
“Strong-mouth”; a proper name.

utcha sep



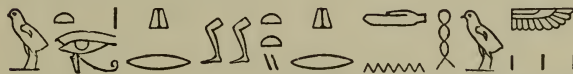
strong with good fortune.

utchat



the “strong”, *i. e.*, the Eye of Rā, whence came all power, strength, health, protection, etc.

utchat



the Utchat with legs und wings.

utchat



the Utchat of Sekhet, the great lady, the mistress of the gods.

utchati



“the two Utchats”, *i. e.*, the two Eyes of the sky, or the Sun and Moon.



utchā } to weigh, to estimate, to consider, to reckon up, to decide.

} to consider or weigh deeds or words.

utchā senemm } to weigh hair?

utchā } making the water to balance his throne, or making his throne to balance on the water.

utchāiu } to estimate the fields; weighers, those who try something in a balance.

utchāt } judges.

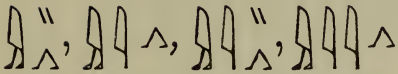



utchāti } judgment, decision.

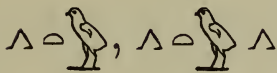

Utchā-aābet } "computer of the offering", name of a god.


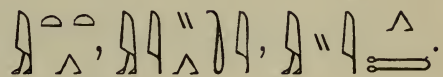
utchfau } to delay, to tarry.



utchet } to walk.


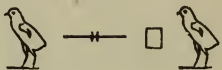

44, " I.


i  } to come,  " 
iu  } come, come!

i-tu  } coming, a coming, ad-
iu-tu  } vance.

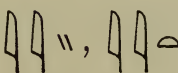
it  a coming! 

iu  comers;  comers with glad tidings.


iu  to end (of a book) 
 it has gone out in peace.

iu āq  going in and coming out, entrance and exit.

Iu pastu  a class of divine beings.

i, it  hail, O.

iu  O verily.

iumā  sea, lake, river, any large collection of water.

Ir-qai  a name of Amen-Rā.



ikh to stretch out the heavens.

isu abodes, chambers.

B.

ba one of the two souls of man, the heart-soul, which was intimately connected with the *ka* and the heart, as opposed to the spirit-soul *khu* . Plur.

ba mentioned with and ; with , with , with and .

a perfect soul.

an equipped divine soul.

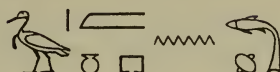
a living soul.

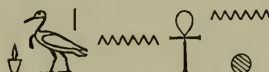
a living heart-soul and a perfect spirit-soul.

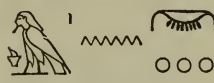
soul of souls.

my soul is the souls of the gods.


 soul of eternity.

 soul in the body.

 soul of life.

 a soul [made] of gold,
an amulet.




 thy soul is to heaven, thy
body is under the ground.

ba  }
 }

the divine Soul, or soul of God.

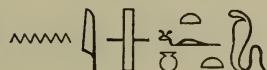
ba 


 soul of Osiris;


 of Rā;

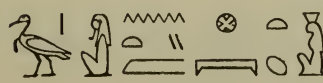
ba  soul in Shu;

ba  soul in Kēb;

ba  soul in Tefnut;

 Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

 Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

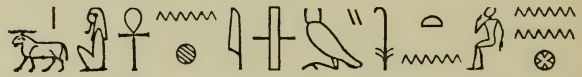
 the Soul which
is in Nut.



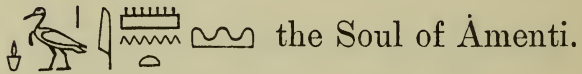
the Soul of the gods who exist in the body of Osiris.



the Soul of the Great Body which is in Saïs, Neith.



the Living Soul in Suten-henen.



the Soul of Amenti.

baiu divine souls, souls of gods.

the souls in the gods.

the souls of the gods of the East.

the souls of the gods of the West.

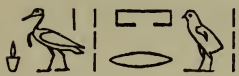
the souls of Heliopolis.


the souls of Pe-[Tep] (Buto).

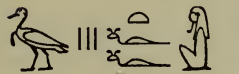
the souls of Nekhen.

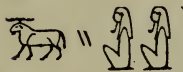
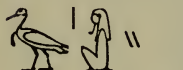

the souls of Hermopolis.

 living souls.


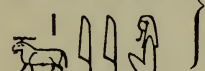

 souls who have appeared.

 souls of the dead (*i. e.*, damned).


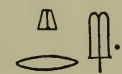
 souls of his father (Osiris).

baui  }
 } the double soul.
 }


 } the double soul
 } in the Tcha-
 fui, *i. e.*, the
 souls of Osiris and Rā.

Bai  } the Soul-god, or the Divine Soul, or
 } the Ram-god;  }
 the double-soul god.

Bati  a name of Osiris.

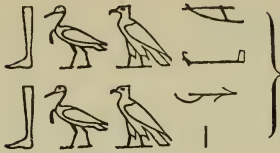
Ba  divine soul with plumes .

Ba  the metal-god; a proper name (?).

ba  to be endowed with a soul.



ba



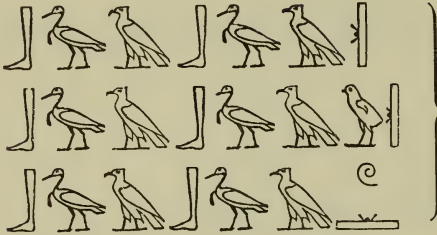
to cleave, make a way through something.

Bau



a proper name.

baba



to work.

babau



cavern, cave, den or lair; plur.

Baba



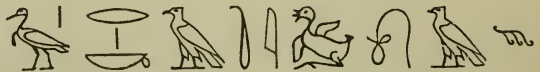
the name of the first-born son of Osiris.

Ba-neb-Ṭeṭṭet



Soul-god, or Ram-god, lord of Ṭaṭṭu (Mendes), a title of Osiris.

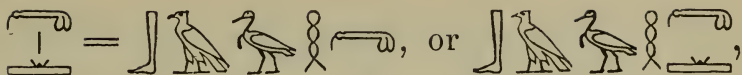
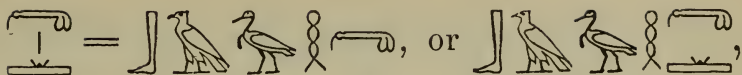
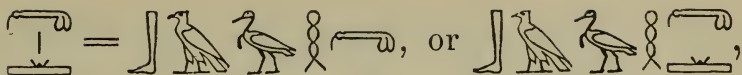

Barekathà tchaua




a proper name.

⌋


baḥ

 = , or ,
with  before, in front of.


Bakhau

 the Mountain of sunrise.

Bast

 the city of Bubastis in the Eastern Delta, the modern Zakâziq.


Bast

 } the goddess of Bubastis.


Bast

 Bast dweller in Thebes.

Basti

 } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

bak


 to work, to toil, to serve.

 works, labours.

baq

 } olive tree.


baḳ

 } to be weak, weary, feeble, helpless.



baḳ



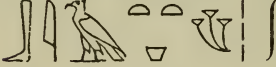
weak one, the help-
less one (*i. e.*, the
mummy); plur.


bat

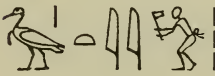


plants, boughs, branches.

bâat



Bati



name of a fiend, or of a group
of fiends.

bâa



the ore of a metal,
iron, copper, etc.,
a metal tool, a
name of the sky
or firmament.

bâa en pet



metal of the
sky, meteoric iron (?).



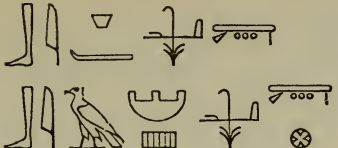
that iron in
the sky.


bâat shemāu




“the metal of the
south”, iron.


]

bàat shemāu  } “the metal of the south”, iron.


bāau  } wonders, wonderful things.

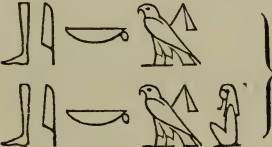

bāat 


bāaq  a kind of grain, or fruit.


Bābā  the name of a god, Baba (?).


bābā  a cry of joy.

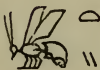
bān  evil, wickedness.


bāk  hawk; plur. 

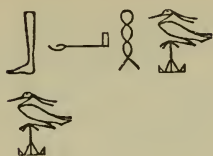
 the double divine hawk.

Bāket  the city of the divine hawk.

bāt, bāti  king of the north.

Bāti  a proper name.

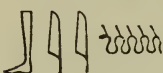
bābāt  water-flood, stream.

bāh

to be flooded, inundated.

Bāh

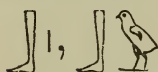
the god of the Inundation.

bi

name of a fiend.

biu

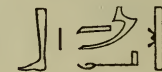
strength.

bu

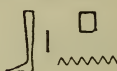
purity,



oneness (?), altogether,



lawfulness, legality, truth,



this place (?).

bu neb

everywhere, every place.







bu nebuall men, all people,
everyone, folk in general.*bu nefer*

prosperity, happiness.

bu tu



evil thing, calamity.

]

bu  } not, it is not;     = 



bu-pu    }    (?).



but   } evil thing, abomina-
  ,   } tion.



buṭ   offering.



bebait     the mantis.

bebuu   strong.



Bebi   the name of a god.



bebet   flowers.

bebet   fountain head.

bebet   hollow place, cavity.

ben   not.

benānā   to bathe.

benben   a kind of wood.

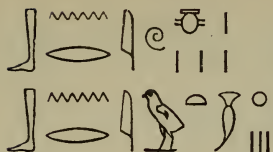
benben    bier, funerary couch.



- benbent** } hall, pylon chamber.
- ben** } to pass away, to dissolve,
to go on.
- ben** } to beget, to be united with,
benen } union.
- benen** } ring.
- benen** } a kind of wood.
- bennu** } a bird commonly identified
with the phoenix.
- } the Benu, the
Soul of Rā.
- bennut** } matter, pus.
- bennu** } cakes (?), bread.
- bennut** }
- Bener** } the name of a city.
- benrà** } to be sweet, pleasant.



benräu



sweet things, dates, date
wine, pleasant, nice.

benshu



bolts.

bent

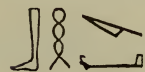


benti



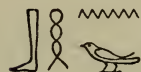
divine apes, incarnations of
the spirits of morning.

beḥ



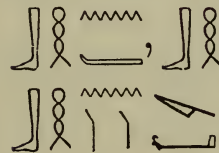
to cut, to split.

beḥen



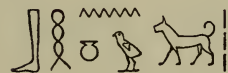
baleful one.

beḥen



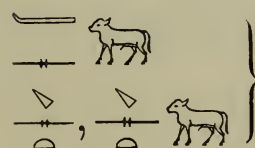
to cut, to pierce; }
murderous.

beḥennu



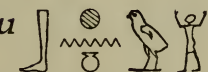
animals of the wolf or dog
species.

beḥes



calf.

Bekhennu



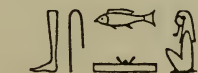
a proper name.

bekhekhu




fire.

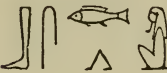
bes




form (?).

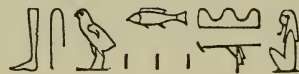


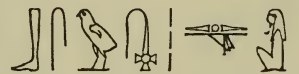
bes  to enter, to pass in, to rise (of the river).


 increase.

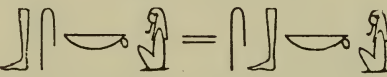
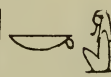
bes  } flame, fire, blaze.

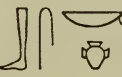
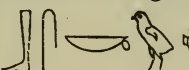
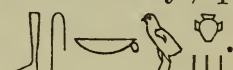
besu  }


Besu-Aḥu  a proper name.

Besu Menu  a proper name.

bessu  humours, excretions, filth.



Besek  =  Sebek, the Crocodile-god.

besek  internal organ of the body; plur. , .


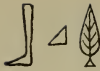
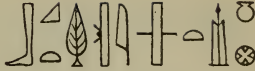





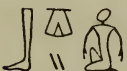







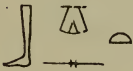
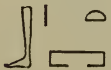

besh  to vomit.

beshu (?)  metal plates, scales.

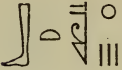
beka  pregnant.


beka  } to shine, the dawn, to-morrow. 

bekau  weakness.



- 
- beq*  olive tree, olives;  the olive tree in Heliopolis.
- beq*  a proper name.
- beqsu*  eyeball, skin (?).
- beqsu*  balance, scales.
- Beqtui*  a proper name (?).
- beḳ*  misery.
- beḳi*  helpless one, sinner.
- beḳa*  defect, sin, crime, evil, sinner; plur. , 
- beḳa* 
- beḳai*  } evil man, sinner.
- beḳasu* 
- beḳsu*  part of a boat.
- beḳset* 
- bet*  place,  every place, everywhere.








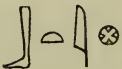
bet  incense.

bet  grains, seed.


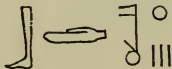
bet  flower.

beta  }
 } to sin, commit a fault, do wrong.


betau  }
betu  } sin, wrong, abominable
 } thing; plur. 
 }


Betâ  name of a city.

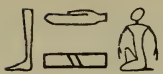
betennu  }
betnu  } swift.

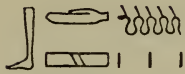
beṭ  ,  incense.


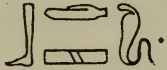
beṭ  }
beṭ-ti  } barley.

 white barley.

  red barley.

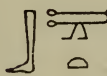
beṭesh  to be weak, powerless, but disposed to do evil.



beṭesh  } impotent fiends; fem. sing.

beṭeshet  } 

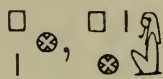
Beṭshu  the name of a city.

Beṭ-ti  a proper name.


bethet (?)  brought.






betcha  =  → a tool or instrument.

□ **P.**

Pe  One half of the city of Buto (Per-Uatchit).

Pe  the little Pe (?).

p  the.

pa  } the;  the one
 } who; 
 the one who is between.

pai-ä  my.

pai-f  } his.


pa  }


pai  } to fly, flight.

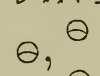
 }


 }


pait  bolt hole.


paut  } stuff, substance, matter, cakes,


 } offerings in general.


paut  primeval matter, the material out of which the gods and the universe were formed.

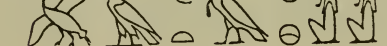
pauti  }

 }

 }

 }

 }

 }

the god of primeval matter, the chief Egyptian god of the Predynastic Period.

paut neteru } the whole company of
 the primeval gods,
i. e., }
 The =
 the names of Nu.

= or

the Little Company of the gods.


the complete Company of the gods.

paut-ti } the Great and Little
 Companies of the gods.

pan = = this.

Par, or Pal a proper name.

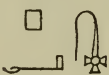

Parehaqakheperu a proper name.

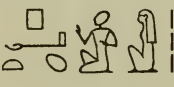
pas  an ink jar.

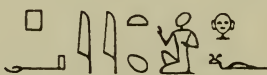
pasekh  = .


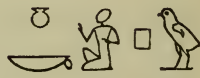

Pashakasa  a proper name.

pat (?)  light.



pā  spark, flame, fire; plur. .

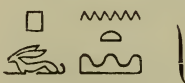
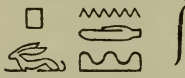
pāt  men and women, people, a class of people.



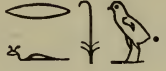
pāit her-f  human-faced.





pu  a mark of emphasis: 
.

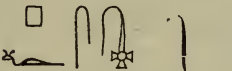

puāau  cakes.


pui  } a demonstrative particle.


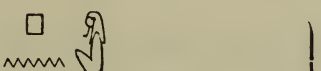
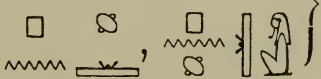
Punt  } the region whence came *ānti*
Punt  } (myrrh) and other aromatic gums
and spices, a region in Africa
near the southern end of the Red
Sea. The district of Punt proper
was probably situated some distance inland.

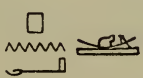
putrā  (Nebseni Papyrus),
 an interrogative particle. 
. What is this then? *i. e.*,
 what does this mean?

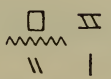
pef  }
pefa  } a demonstrative particle.
pefi  }
pefat  }

pefes  } to burn, be hot, fiery, a spark,
pefses  } to cook, bake.

pefsit  baked.

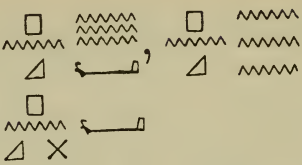
Pen  }
Pen-ḥeseb (?)  } a proper name (?).

penā  to overturn, capsize (of a boat),
 to invert a matter.


peni  land (?).


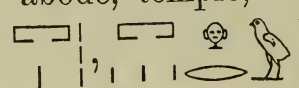
penu  rat, mouse.

pens 


penq  to beat to pieces, to macerate.

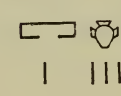
Penti  the name of a god.

pert  a season of the Egyptian year.

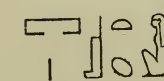
per  house, abode, temple, habitation;
 plur.  celestial mansions.

perui  double house.

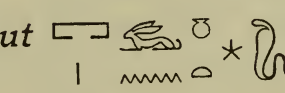
per āa  "great house" פֶּרְעָה.


Per-ābu  the temple of hearts, *i. e.*, the judgment hall.

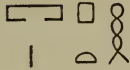

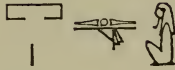
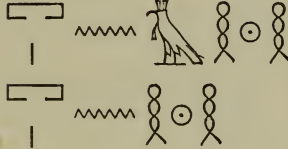


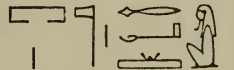

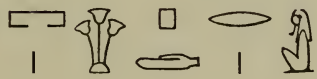

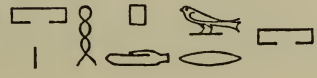


per Āsār  temple of Osiris.

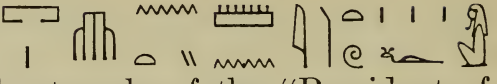
Per-Āst  the temple of Isis.

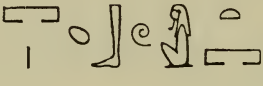
Per-Āstes  the temple of Āstes.


Per-Unnut  the temple of the Hour-goddess.

Per-ur  the "great House", *i. e.*, the tomb.

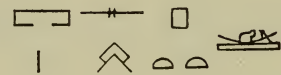
- Per-Ptah*  the temple of Ptah at Memphis.
- Per-Menā*  the house of coming into port, *i. e.*, the tomb.
- Per-Menu*  the temple of Menu.
- Per-neheh*  } the house of eternity, *i. e.*, the tomb.
- Per-neser*  the house of fire.
- Per-neter*  } the temple of the god,
- Per-neter-āa*  } *i. e.*, Osiris.
- Per-Rerti(?)*  the temple of Shu and Tefnut.
- Per-Ḥapṭ-re*  the temple of Ḥapṭ-re.
- Per-ḥāt*  the temple of hearts, *i. e.*, the judgment hall.
- Per-Ḥepṭ-ur*  the temple of Ḥepṭ-ur.
- Per-Ḥeru*  the temple of Horus.
- Per-Ḥetch*  the "White House".

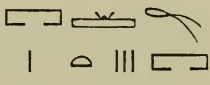
Per-Khenti-menātu-f  the temple of the "President of his dead".

Per-Sabut  the house of Sab (or K̄eb), the earth (?).

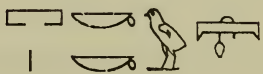
Per-Sati  the temple of Sati.

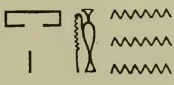
Per-suten  the house of the king, *i. e.*, palace.

Per-seḥeptet  the temple of Seḥeptet.

per-shāt (?)  the house of books, *i. e.*, library.


Per-Kemkem  the temple of Kemkem.

Per-Keku  the temple of darkness.

per qebḥ  the house of coolness, *i. e.*, bath (?).

Per-tep-ṭu-f  the temple of him that is on his hill, *i. e.*, Anubis.

Per-Tem  the temple of Tem.

Per-Ṭeḥuti  the temple of Thoth.

<i>per</i>		} to come forth, to rise up, to appear, to make oneself manifest;
<i>peru</i>		
<i>perr</i>		
<i>perru</i>		
		to come forth retreating;
		to appear in the presence.

comer forth;

plur.

things which appear, manifestations;

to come forth;

appearance, exit.

per-ā

to come forth boldly, brave.

per her ta

to be born on the earth.

pert em hru

to come forth by, or in, the day; the title of several groups and Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.

pert

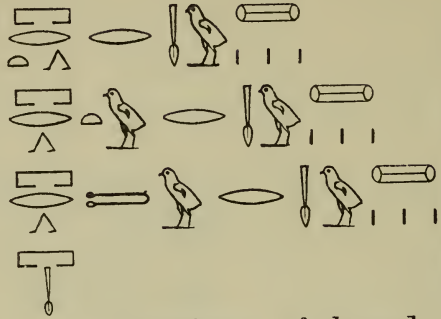
offspring.

pert

pertu

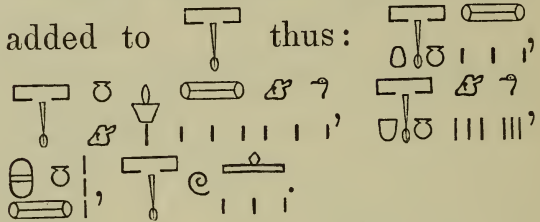
things which appear, *i. e.*, offerings.

pert er kheru



“things which appear at the words”, i. e., sepulchral

offerings of bread, beer, oxen, geese, unguents, etc. Determinatives of these objects are usually added to thus:



perit



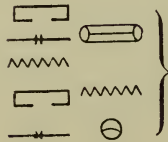
temples.

peri



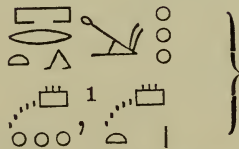
strip of linen, bandage.

persen



a kind of cake; plur.

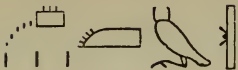
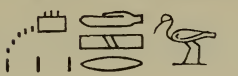
pert



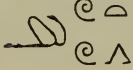



corn, grain in general.




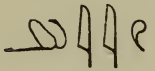


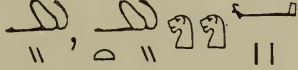

1. Perhaps “measures of grain” *heqat*.

 black grain.
 red grain.

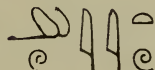
peḥ  }
peḥu  }
peḥuut  }
peḥt  }


to arrive at, attain to, to reach
the end.

peḥu  the back part, the end.

peḥi  }
peḥui  }
 "
 "
peḥti  }

the lower part of the
back, the buttocks,
thighs.

peḥuit  stern of a boat.

peḥu  }
 }

swamp, marsh.

peḥrer  }
 }

to run.

peḥreru runners, a class of beings.

Peḥreri "Runner", a name of Rā.

peḥti } strength of the thighs originally, then strength, might, power, in general.

pekha to separate.

Pekhat the name of a goddess.

pekhes to cover over, fall on.

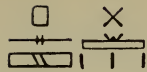
pes ink-jar.

pesakes a mistake for to spit.

peseḥ } to eat, to bite (of an insect or animal), to sting.

Peskheti a divine envoy.

pesesh } to divide, to cleave, to allot.



divisions.

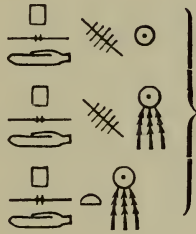
pesḫ

to spit.

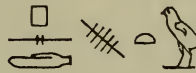
Pesḫ-re

a proper name.

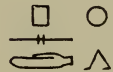
peṣṭ (*peṣtch*) III III III , $\ominus \text{III}$ nine, $\text{III } \overline{\text{O}}$ ninth.

peṣṭ

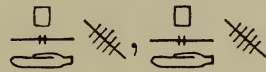

to shine, to illumine.

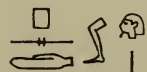
peṣṭrays of light, radiance,
brilliance.*peṣṭtu**Peṣtu*

the god of light.

peṣṭ

to spread out like light.

peṣṭback, backbone; *peṣṭu*

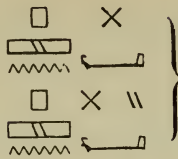
peṣṭ tep

to move the head.

peṣh

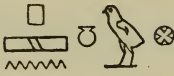
to spread out.

peshen



to divide, to cleave.

Peshennu



name of a city.

Peq



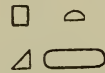
a region near Abydos.

pequ



cakes, food.

peqt

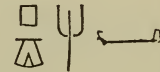


peqt



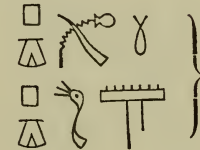
apparel of fine linen.

peḳ



to explain.

peḳ



byssus, very fine, semi-transparent linen.

Peḳa



name of a city.

peḳes



to spit upon.

peḳas



Peḳes



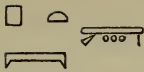
name of a city and a god.

pet



the sky, heaven; the heaven of Rā.

pet



heaven and earth.



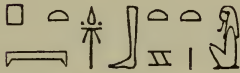
} heaven, earth and the
Other World,

petti

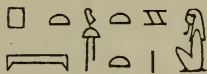


heavenly beings, denizens of
the sky.

pet



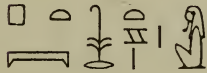
eastern heaven, or sky.



western heaven, or sky.



northern heaven, or sky.



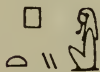
southern heaven, or sky.

petpet



to crush, break.

Peti



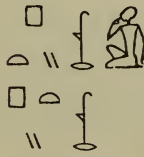
a proper name.

pet



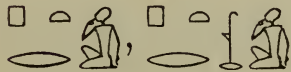
to see.

peti

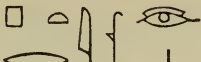
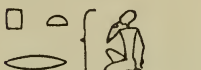


} who? what? an inter-
rogative particle.

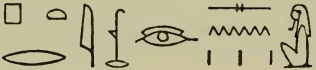
peter


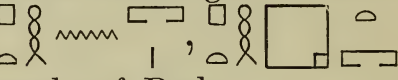


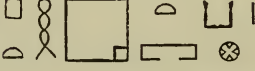
} what then is it? *i. e.*,
what does this mean?

peter }  }
petrà }  } to see, look at, observe.


Petrà  the name of a god.

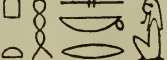

Petrà-sen  the name of a river.

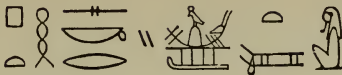
Ptaḥ  } Ptaḥ, the blacksmith-god of Mem-
 phis.  }
 the temple of Ptaḥ.

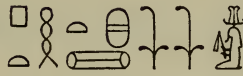
Ptaḥ-ḥet-ka  or Ḥet-ka-Ptaḥ, "House
 of the double of Ptaḥ",
 a name of Memphis. The com-
 mon name of Egypt, Ἀιγύπτος,
 appears to be derived from
 these words.

 Memphis of the
 Other World.

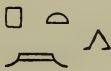
Ptaḥ res àneb-f  "Ptaḥ [to the]
 south [of] his
 Wall", Ptaḥ of Memphis.

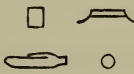
Ptaḥ-Seker  } a dual god formed of Ptaḥ
Ptaḥ-Sekri  } of Memphis and Seker,
 the old god of the Other
 World of the region of Memphis and
 Šakḳârah.

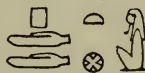
Ptaḥ-Sekri-Tem  a triad formed of Ptaḥ of Memphis, Seker, and Temu, an old god of Anu, or Heliopolis.

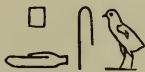
Ptaḥ-Tanen  a dual god formed of Ptaḥ of Memphis and Tanen, an old cosmic god of the region.


Ptaḥ-mes  a proper name.

peṭ  to open out, to extend, to stretch out.


peṭ  a kind of unguent.



Peṭeṭ  name of a god and city.

peṭsu  to break open, opener.

Peṭ-mer  "Broad Lake", the name of a shrine.

☩ **F.**

f  he, him, it, its, his.

fa  *fat*  } to bear, to carry, be carried, to lift up, to diminish through decay.



} bearers, carriers.

Fa-ā {

 { to raise the hand.

 { the god of the lifted hand.

Fa-ākhu a proper name.

Fa-pet "Supporter of the sky"; the name of the god of the Seventh Æat.

Fa-Heru "bearer of Horus"; a name of Osiris.

Fat-Heru "the city of the bearer of Horus".

Fau-heru-sen "those who lift up their faces"; a class of divine beings.

fau riches, wealth, abundance.

fenkhu offerings.

Fenkhu the name of certain dwellers in Syria.

fent worm, serpent, reptile; plur.

fent

nose; plur.

Fenti

a form of the god Thoth; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

fekh

to untie, unloose, destroy.

fekhekh

to burst through.

feqat

a bread-cake, food in general.

feqa

to make water.

fetu

worms.

fettu

fish.

feṭ-âb

languor, disgust, weariness.



f̄tu

} four; fourth.

fet̄qu

destruction, damage.

M.

em

sign of the present participle.

em

particle of negation, no, not;

let not make to stink (my name).

em

} in, into, from, on, at, with, out from, of, upon, as, like, according to, in the manner of, among.

em āb

} opposite, in front of, confronting.


em ābu


em āb sa

em baḥ

} before, in the presence of; the old form is



em baḥ ā  before, in the presence of.

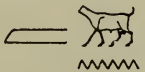

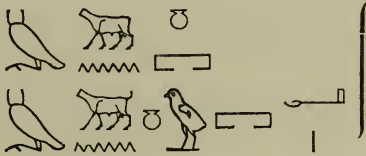
em paitu  before, when not yet.

em nem (uhem)  }
em nem (uhem) ā  } a second time.

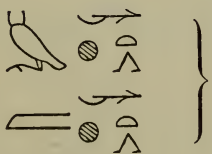
em ruti  outside.


em ḥāt  }
em ḥāti ā  } before.

em ḥer  upon.

em khen  }
em khennu  }
em khennu ā  } inside, within.

em khert  on behalf of.

em khet  } behind, after, in the train of.

em sa  at the back of, behind, after.

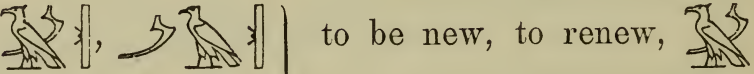




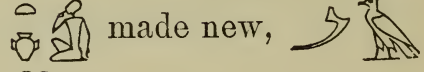

em qet 

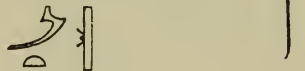
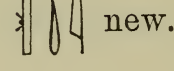
round about, throughout.

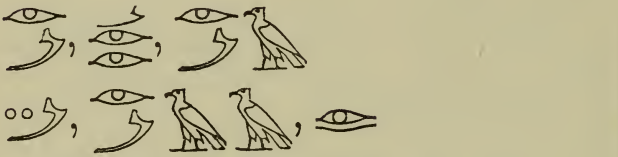
ma 

part of a boat.

ma  to be new, to renew, 

maui  }  made new, 

mat  }  new.

maa  } to see,
to look
upon,
to be-
hold,
ob-
serve,
per-

maau  } ceive;

 } seen, observed;

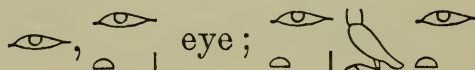

maat  } plur. part. 


ceive; 

 seen, observed;

plur. part. 

maa  sight, view, glance.

maat (or *arit*?)  eye;  eye to

eye;  an eye.



maati (or *âriui*?)

The hieroglyphs for 'maati' (or 'âriui') consist of two columns of symbols. The left column contains seven eyes, with the bottom one having a double underline. The right column contains two eyes, a falcon, a bird, a falcon, a bird, and a bird. There are also two circles and a double circle to the right of the falcon symbols.

} the two eyes.

maat

The hieroglyphs for 'maat' include a falcon, a falcon, a falcon, and a bird, with a double underline under the last one.

eyes.

maat nebt

The hieroglyphs for 'maat nebt' include eyes, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, a bird, a bird, and a bird.

} every eye, *i. e.*, every body, all people, folk, mankind.

maat Rā

The hieroglyphs for 'maat Rā' include an eye, a falcon, and a bird.

eye of Rā.

The hieroglyphs for 'right eye of Rā' include an eye, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, a bird, a bird, and a bird.

right eye of Rā.

maat Heru

The hieroglyphs for 'maat Heru' include an eye, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, a bird, and a bird.

} eye of Horus, the name of offerings.

maat Shu

The hieroglyphs for 'maat Shu' include an eye, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, and a bird.

eye of Shu, *i. e.*, the sun.

maat Tem

The hieroglyphs for 'maat Tem' include an eye, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, and a bird.

eye of Tem, *i. e.*, the sun.

maa-ânt-f

The hieroglyphs for 'maa-ânt-f' include a falcon, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, a bird, and a bird.

the name of a plank, or peg, in the magic boat (Chap. XCIX).

maa-ânuf

The hieroglyphs for 'maa-ânuf' include a falcon, a falcon, a falcon, a bird, a bird, and a bird.

the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.



Maa-âtef-f-kheri-beq-f

the name
 of one of the spirits who guard
 the bier of Osiris.

Maati-f-em-khet

} "he whose two
 eyes are of fire";
 the name of one
 of the Forty-two Judges in the
 Hall of Osiris.

Maati-f-em-tes

} "he whose two
 eyes are like
 knives"; the name of one
 of the Forty-two Judges in
 the Hall of Osiris.

Maa-em-kerh-ânnef-em-hru

} "he who seeth in the night what
 is brought to him in the day";
 a proper name.

Maa-ḥa-f

} "seeing what is
 behind him";

Maa-ḥa

} a proper
 name.

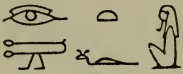
Maa-ḥeh-en-renput

} "seeing
 of years"; a proper name.



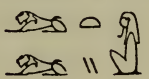
Maatuf-her-ā  a proper name.

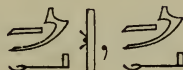
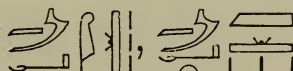
Maaiu-su (?)  a proper name.

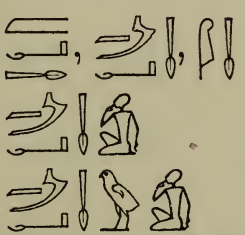
Maa-thet-f  a proper name.

maar  } restraint, misery, af-
maâr  } fliction, wretched one,
oppressed one.

maâ  lion.

maâuti  the lion-lioness god, *i. e.*, Shu
and Tefnut.

maâ  } to be right, straight,
maâu  } just, true, to pay
which is legally
due, or what it is
right to pay, to
give a statutory offering.

maâ-kheru  } "true word", or
"true of word",
or "true voice",
or "true of voi-
ce", he whose
word when
spoken is fol-
lowed unfaing-
ly by the effect
desired. These
words are plac-
ed after the



names of the dead, and appear to mean something like "triumphant",

a crown of triumph; to be right.

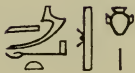
maāt

truth, what is right, true, straightness, law, order;
 "doubly true":
 the scales balance

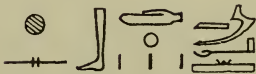
exactly. "[with] the cord of maāt", *i. e.*, uniformly and regularly;
 beautiful truth.



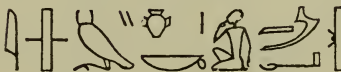
a righteous judge.



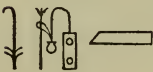
true, right of heart.



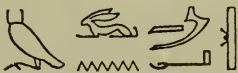
real lapis-lazuli.



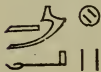
thy genuine friend.



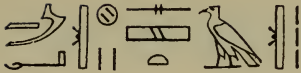
real royal scribe.



in very truth.

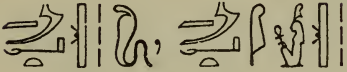
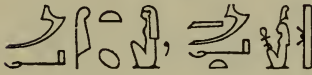
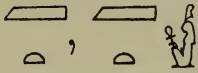


really true.



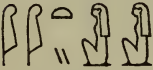
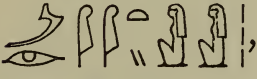
most truly a mystery.

Maāt



the goddess of truth,
law, order, etc.

Maāti



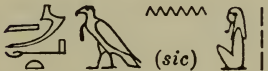
the two goddesses of truth,
law, order, etc.

maāti



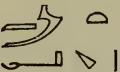
truth, right.

Maātiu



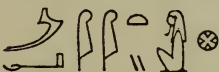
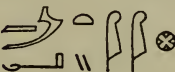
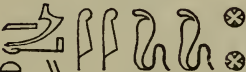
the gods of truth, law,
order, etc.

maāt



a district, or region.

Maāti



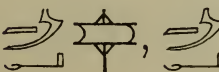
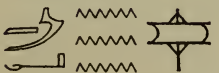
the cities or districts of the
two Maāti goddesses.

maā

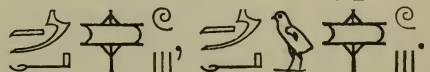


limb.

maā



windsail, wind, breeze; plur.





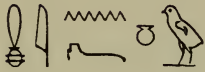
- maā* to stretch out (?).
- maā* to journey.
- maautu* stalk.
- maḥtet* lynx.
- mama* palm (?) tree.
- Manu* the Mountain of Sunset.
- maḥa* a part of the head.
- maḥu* part of a boat.
- maḥu* a crown, wreath.
- mast* leg; dual .
- Mastiu* } a group of star-gods.
 } .
- maqet* ladder; plur. .
- maḥ* a precious stone.
- maut* } } incense.
matu } }

*Matchat*

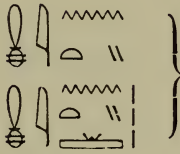
the name of a city.

mâ

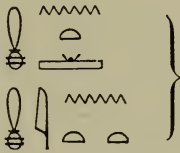
as, like, concerning, even as.



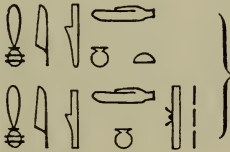
like that same one.



inasmuch as, even as.



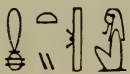
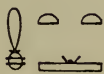
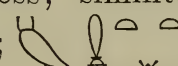
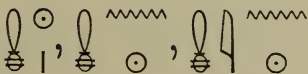
like that which.



after the manner of.

mâti


a person or thing resembling another person or thing, type, copy.

divine image;  his divine images.*mâtet*picture, likeness, similitude, like unto, copy of;  likewise.*mân*

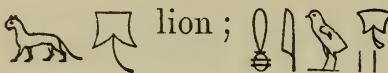

to-day.






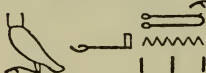
mânt  with , daily.


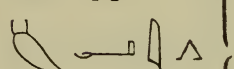

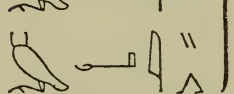
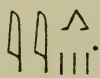
mâu  to be like

mâu  cat, cat's skin.

mâu  lion;  lions.

mâu  to knead, to mould, to fashion.


mā  give, grant, let there be! who?
 what? behold!  be-
 hold thou!  behold ye!


mā  }
māā  } come! give! bring! 
māāi  } 

Māau-tau  name of a god.

māāt  place.

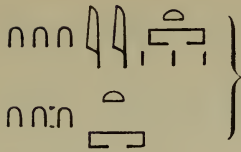
māāat  name of a place.

māb  thirty.

mābiu  the thirty great gods.

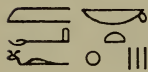


mābit



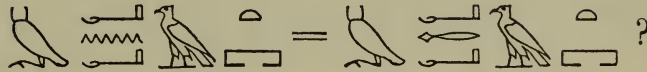
} name of a place or building.

māfket

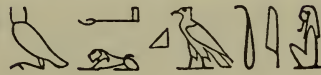


turquoise.

Mānāat



Mārqathā



} the name of a god.

māhau



} people, tribe, generations (?).

māhatti



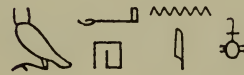
} fire.

māhui



} milk vessels, udders (?).

māhenā



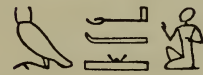
} milk vessel.

māḥā



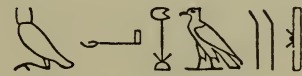
} standard.

Māḥu



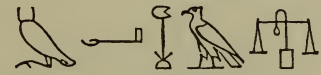
} the name of a man.

mākha

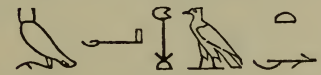


} to weigh.

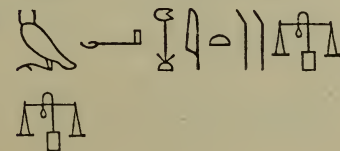
mākha




mākhat

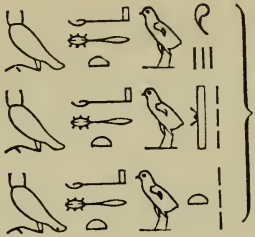


mākhaät



} a pair of scales, a balance;  the balance of the earth.




mākhatu  } intestines.

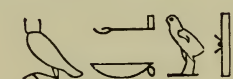
mākhait  sledge for a sacred boat or god.

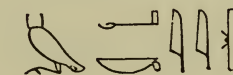
mākhiu  altars with incense burning on them.


mākhent  } a boat.

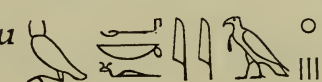
māsheru  } evening, eventide.

mākat  place.

māku  to protect, protection.


māki  protector.

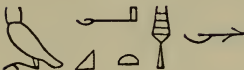
māket  a thing which protects, amulet.


mākeftiu  ○ objects made of turquoise.

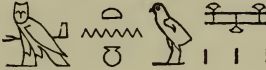
mākḥa  to turn round, or behind, back of the head.

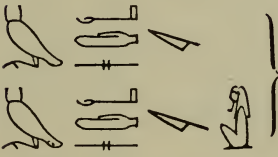


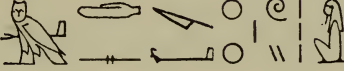
māket  station, place.

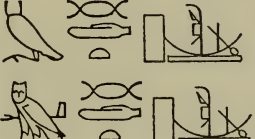
māqet  ladder.

mātau  weapons, short spears, harpoons.

mātenu  ways, roads, paths.

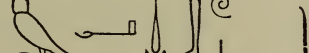
Mātes  a proper name.

Mātes-ārui (?)  the gods with knife-like eyes.

māṭet (*māntchet*)  the boat in which the sun sailed from sunrise to noon.

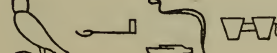
māthennu  ways, roads, paths.

mātcha  phallus.

mātchabu  chain, fetter.

mātchabet  chain, fetter.

mātchabet  part of a ship.

Mātchet  a proper name.



mācheṭ



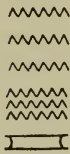
to use force, to compel, to constrain.

Mi-sheps

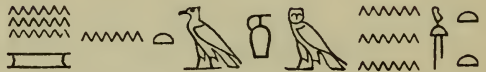



a proper name.

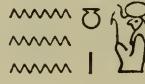
mu

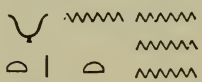


water, essence.

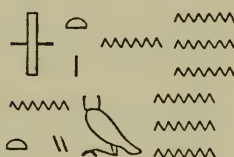
pool;  the pool of the well of Āmenti;  the pool of Kher-
āḥa.



} the god of the water, or divine essence;  essence of Rā.

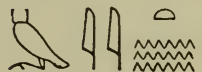


brow (surface?) of the water.



} what is in the water.

m[u]it



water.

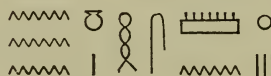
mu




a decoction, as in:—

 ānkham
flower water.

 myrrh water.

 saltpetre water.

 incense water.



incense water.

dirty water.

mut } mother.

muti parents.

Mut the Mother-goddess *par excellence* of Egypt;

"Mut in the horizon of heaven".

mother-deities.


mut weights for scales.

Mut-restà a proper name.


Mut-hetepth a proper name.


mut } to die, death, the dead, the damned; plur.

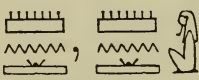
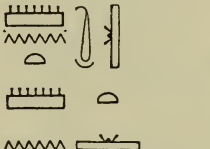


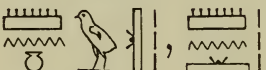
Menu  name of a god of generation and fertility.


Menu-Heru  Menu + Horus.

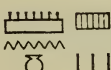
Menu-suten-Heru-nekht  a name of Osiris.


Menu-qet  a proper name.

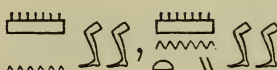
men  } to be permanent, stable, firm,
to be fixed, to remain;
ment  } abiding, fixed.


menu  possessions, things which abide.


menu  chamber.

menu  bases, pedestals.


Ment  name of a god.

menti  } the two thighs.

mentiu  } the two thighs.

men  to be in pain, sick.

ment  } pain, sickness, disease.

menut  } pain, sickness, disease.

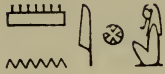


men



such and such an one.

Menâ



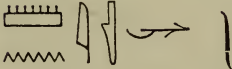
name of a god or city.

menâ



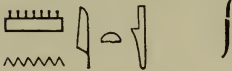
to tie up a boat to the mooring post, to come into port, to land, to die; arriving.

menâ



post to which boats are tied up or moored.

menât

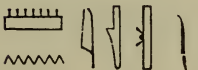


menâu



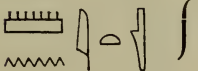
mooring posts, stakes of death.

menâ



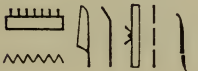
end, ending

menât



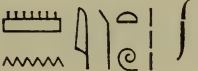
a happy ending, or death.

menâ



the dead.

menâ-tu

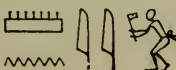


menât



funerary bed, bier, death.

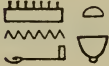
meni



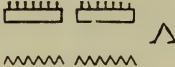
to slay, put to death.



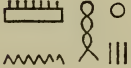
menāt  a musical instrument.

menāt  breast.

menu  ministrants.

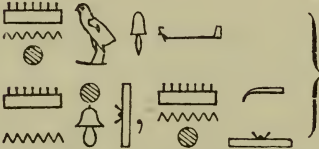
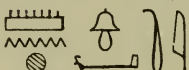

menmen  to go about.


menment  cattle, farm stock.

menḥ  wax.

menḥu  to offer up.

Menḥu  name of a god.

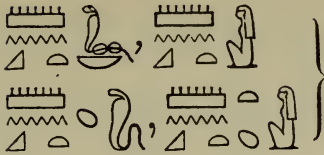
menkhu  } to work, wrought, well finished, excellent, worked or inlaid, perfect, well disposed, well-doing ;  perfected ;  | valuable things.

Menkh  the beneficent god (?).

menkhet  } apparel, clothes, garments.

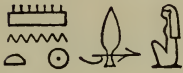


Menqet



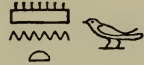
} the name of a goddess.

Ment



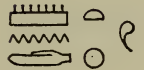
a proper name.

ment



swallow.

ment-t



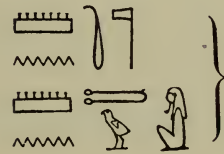
apple of the eye.

menṭi



} the two breasts.

Menthu



} the War-god of Hermonthis,
who was at a later period
identified with Rā.

Mentchat

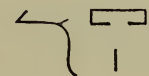


the name of a city.

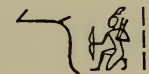
mer



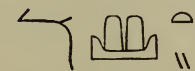
overseer, superintendent.



major-domo, steward.



officer of soldiers.



overseer of the granaries.

mer



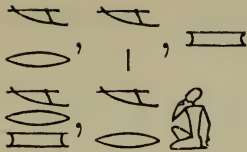
a water-course, canal.



- mer** pool, tank, cistern; plur.
- swamps, lakes.
- Lake of Maāt.
- Lake of the Maāti gods.
- Lake of the geese.
- Lake of the horizon-gods.
- Lake of Fire.
- name of a mythological Lake.
- meru** peasants, agricultural labourers.
- mer** to be sick, ill; sick;
- diseased, or perhaps = the dead.
- meru** } pain, sickness, disease, decay.
- merâu** }
- Mer** a proper name.

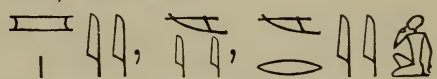
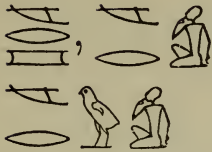


mer



to love, to desire, to wish for, to will.

meru

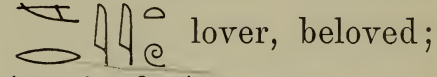


loving, lover, beloved;

merr



merru



lover, beloved;

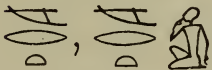


lovers.

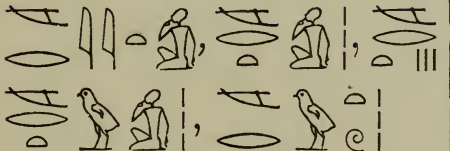
mertu



mert



merit

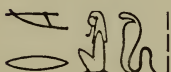


love, desire, wish, will.

merrt

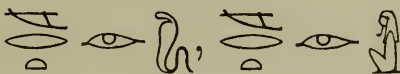


Mer



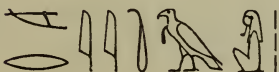
a proper name.

Mert



name of a goddess.

Meritti



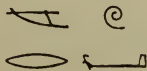
a group of gods.

Merti



two goddesses.























mer





to bind, to tie.




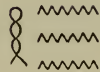
meh


 to fill, be full; ,   full;
  filling, filler;   
  the filling of the Ut-
 chat, *i. e.*, full moon;  
  the filling of the Eye of
 Horus;     
  a stream filled with flowers.



meh sa

  to be complete.





meh

  to be inundated, submerged,
 drowned.







mehit



   }
   } flood.




Meh-urt






   

Meht-urt




   

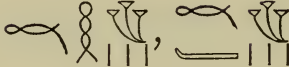
a very ancient sky goddess, afterwards identified with Nut.

meh

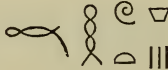
   unguent (?).

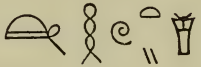



meḥ  wing, pinion.

meḥ  garland.


Meḥānuti-Rā  a proper name (?).

meḥut  offerings.


meḥuti  oil.

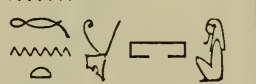
Meḥi  } a proper name.

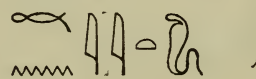
Meḥiu  }

meḥit  fish.

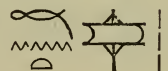
meḥef  a kind of stone.


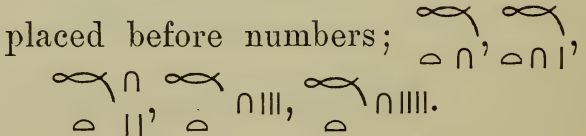
Meḥen  } name of a god and goddess.

Meḥent  }

Meḥenit  }

Meḥenet  name of a city.

meḥenet  the north wind.

meḥt  placed before numbers; 

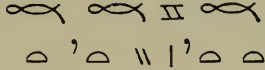


meht

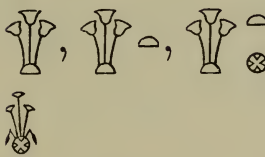
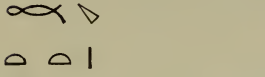


vessel, plaque (?).

meht



mehti



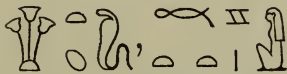
the north in general, the north of Egypt, *i. e.*, the Delta; north-west.

mehtiu



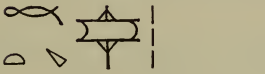
northern beings, men or gods, lords of the north, *i. e.*, in late times, the Greeks; nest of the northerners.

Meht

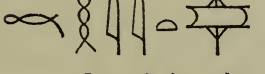


the goddess of the North.

meht

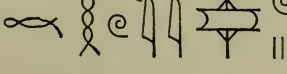


mehit

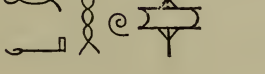


the north wind.

mehuii(?)



mehu



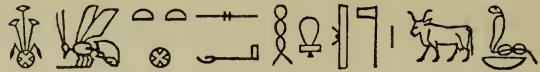
mehti



oil.



Mehti (?) - sāh - neter



the name of one of the Seven Cows.

meḥtet to bathe.

Em-khent-maati (?) = (?)

em khennu within.

mekhsef } name of a wooden instrument.

mes } to bring; } bringer,
mesu } bringing.

mest to walk, approach.

} to give birth to, to bring forth,
 } to produce, to fashion; }
 } born of; } born;
 } giving birth a second time to
mortals; }
 }

mest genetrix.



mest

birth; plur.

mestu

birthday.

mes

child, offspring.

mesu

children.

mesesiu

mesu nebu

all who are born, *i. e.*,
the human race.


mesu beřesh


malicious but
powerless
fiends.

mesu ent Nu

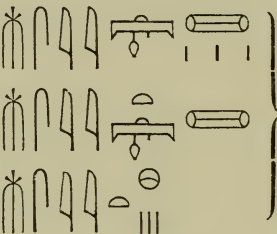
children of the di-
vine water, *i. e.*,
plants.



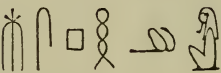
mesu Nut  children of the Sky-goddess.

mesu Heru  children of Horus (Kesthä, Hāpi, Ṭuamut-f, Qebhsenuf).

mesu Serāt beqet 

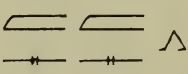
mesit  } cakes eaten in the evening.

mesbeb (?)  banded (?).

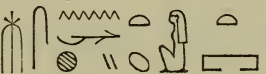
Mes-peḥ  a proper name.

Mes-Ptaḥ  a proper name.

Mes-em-neter  a proper name.

mesmes  to count (?).

mesmes  Vol. II, p. 251, l. 2.

mesnekht  birthplace.

emseḥ  } crocodile; plur. 

emseḥu  }  eight crocodiles  



emsehu



to slay.

meskhen

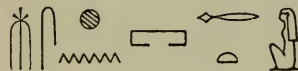


meskhent



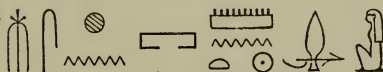
the birth-place of a god or goddess; a region in the Sekhet-Āaru where the gods were produced; the four birth-places of Abydos.

Meskhen-āat



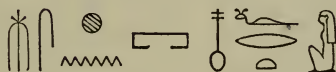
the name of a goddess of birth, or of a birth-place.

Meskhen-ment



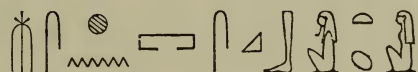
the name of a goddess of birth, or of a birth-place.

Meskhen-nefert



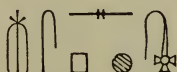
the name of a goddess of birth, or of a birth-place.

Meskhen-Seqebet



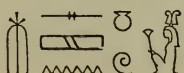
the name of a goddess of birth, or of a birth-place.

Mesespekh



a proper name.

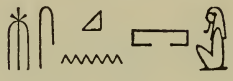
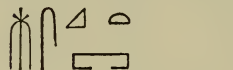
Messhenu

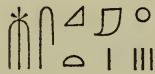



= Meskhenu.

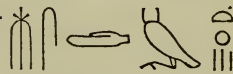


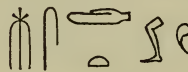
meska  skin.


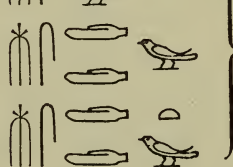
Mesqen  } a region of the Other World
Mesqet  } through which the deceased must pass before he
 could reach the Sekhet-
 Aaru.

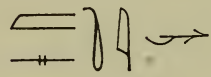
mesqet  weapons.


mestemu  to paint the eyes with *koḥl*.

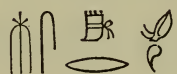
mestemet  eye-paint, stibium, *koḥl*.

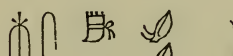

mestet  leg.

mest  }
mestet  } to dislike, to hate.

mesthâ  palette. The true reading is *Ḳesthâ*, *q. v.*

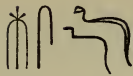
Mesthâ  } one of the four sons of Horus.
 The true reading is *Ḳesthâ*,
q. v.

mestcher  ear.

 }
 } the two ears.



mestchetch



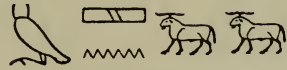
to hate.

meshā



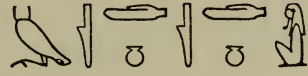
bowmen, soldiers.

meshen



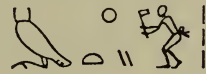
Chap. CX. B. 16.

Em-qetqet



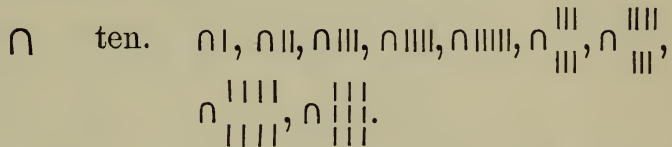
the name of a spirit,
or god.

met (mut)

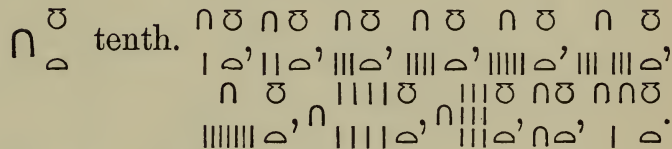


the dead, the damned.

met



ten.



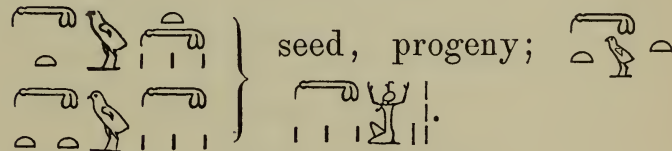
tenth.

metu



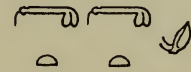
venom, poison.

metut



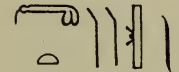
seed, progeny;

metmet



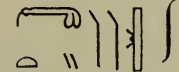
to eavesdrop (?).

met



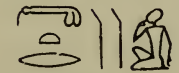
to be right, what is right,

meti



the mean; the exact truth (?).

meter



to bear witness, to testi-

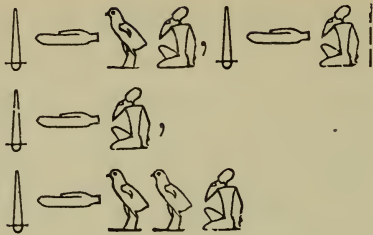
metru



fy, to give evidence.

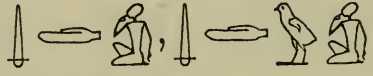


meṭu



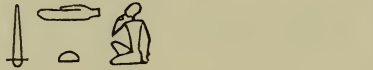
to speak, to talk, tell, declare.

meṭ, meṭu



word, speech, talk, declaration;

meṭet



pronouncement.

meṭut



words, speech, things (like the Hebrew מִדְּבָר);

word of wisdom;

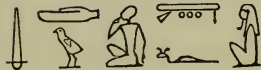
words of the

gods;

words of truth;

words of evil, blasphemy.

Meṭu-ta-f

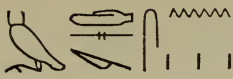



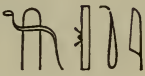

a proper name.




Meṭes-ḥer-āri-mer

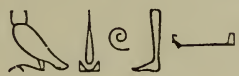


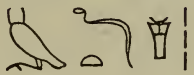
“Knife-guardian of the Lake”; the name of the doorkeeper of the Sixth Ārit.


Meṭes-sen  the name of the door-keeper of the Seventh $\bar{\text{Arit}}$.



metch  to be deep;  deep;  very deep.



metchtu  abyss.
  }
  } deeps, depths.



metchaub  to fetter.

metchet  salve, ointment, oil.



,  N.



n , , — a preposition, in, to, for, because. With additions:—


  



 


 








 









 








 







n ,  of; with plural following,     















n  we, us.































n  no, not = , ;  = ;   
 invisible.

na  those, the;      
 those who are after.

naiu  those of;    those of
 thine;   those belonging to.

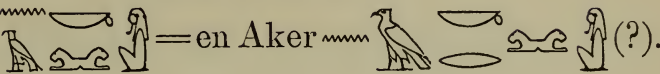
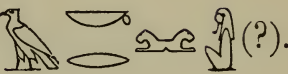
na    }
nai     } air, wind.
nâu    }

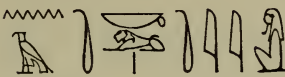
Naârik    a proper name (?).

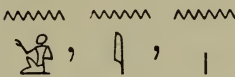
Naâruṭ     
Naâruṭf      
     
Nanâaruṭf       
Nâareruṭ     

} “the place where nothing grows”, a name for a region of the Other World. See An-ruṭ-f.

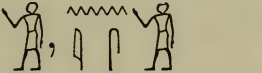
Nasaqbubu  name of a god.

Nak (?)  = en Aker  (?).

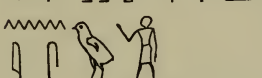
Nathkerthi  name of a god.

n-â  I, me, my.

nâh  injury.

nâs  to call, cry out, invoke;

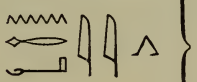
 

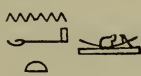
nâsu   invoked.


Nâk  the name of a fiend and enemy of Râ.

 fiends, enemies.

nâ  to journey, to travel, to come,

nâai  to arrive, to advance.

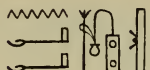
nât 


Nââu  name of a god or devil.



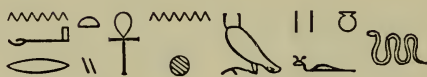
nâu  fiend, devil; plur. 

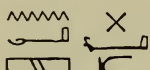



nāā  a decree (?), a design, picture.

nār  a reed pen, painting reed.

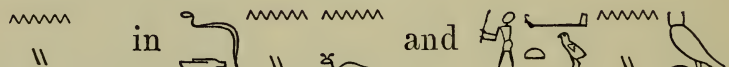



Nārt  a proper name.


Nārtiānkhemsef  name of a fiend.

nāsh  mighty one.

nāḳ  to break open, to split.


nāḳeḳa  to cackle.

ni (?)  in  and  

nimā  who?

nini  to salute, to acclaim.

nu  of. 

Nu  name of a scribe.

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~
~~~~~ , ̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~  
~~~~~ , ̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~      the watery abyss of the sky.

Nu ̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~
̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~
̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~ the Sky-god.

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ , ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ | these ; ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ □ ~~~~~ these
very ones ; ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~ } } ~~~~~
these ; ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ~~~~~ || these who.

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ○
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ season, period, time.

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ to see, to watch, to observe

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ △
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ to go away, go about.

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ to be strong, to strengthen.

nu ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ***
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ hours.

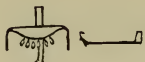
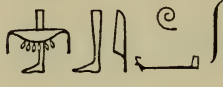
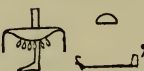



nu (?) ~~~~~ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ adorations, praise, worship.

nuit ← ̅̅̅̅
̅̅̅̅ | weapon, knife, short dagger.


nub ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ gold ; ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ fine gold ;
○ ||| , ○○○ , ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ golden light.
̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅


Nub-heh ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ ̅̅̅̅ | ̅̅̅̅
○ ||| ̅̅̅̅ | ̅̅̅̅ "Eternal gold"; a name of Osiris.




nub  } to mould, to shape, to fashion,
nubâu  } to form ; , , 
 fashioned, inlaid.


nubheh  blossom, flower.


Nubti  name of the god of Ombos,
i. e., Set.

nun  to pay homage.

nur  a kind of bird.


nuh  to masturbate.




nuh  to bind, to tie, to fetter.

 cords, cordage, rigging, tackle.

nuhu  flower, blossom.

nuhti  pair of horns.

nukh  } to be burnt.

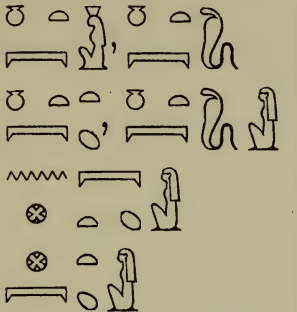
nuk  } I. 
 I; even I.

nut



the sky, heaven.

Nut



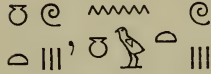
} the Sky-goddess, the wife of Seb, or K̄eb; the name of a sail in the magic boat.

Nut



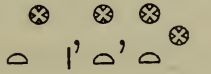
} the night sky.

nut



cords, ropes.

nut



city; plur. ☁☁; city of god.



nuti



citizens.

nui

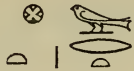


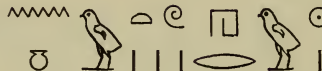
nut

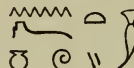



} canal, stream, river, flood, any large collection of water.





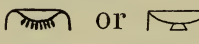
Nut-urt  “great city”; the name of a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

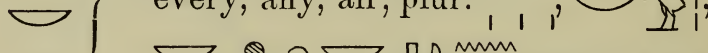
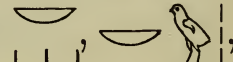
Nutu-hru  a proper name.

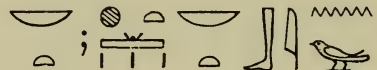
nuti  sweet air (?).


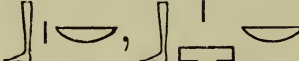

nuṭ  to bear, to carry, to journey.

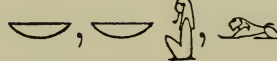
Nuṭiu  a class of divine beings.


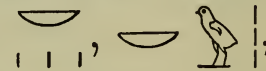
neb  } (in late times ) , each,


nebt  } every, any, all; plur. ,


 every kind of evil thing.


neb  with *bu*,  every-where. See also under .

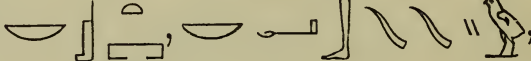
neb  } lord, master, sovereign;


 } plur. ,

 @ III'

nebt  lady, mistress; in late times “lord”.

neb  lord of, possessor of, owner of, e. g.,

,

; compare the use of בעל.

neb ābu "lord of hearts"; a name of Āhi.

neb Ābti "lord of the East"; a title of Rā.

neb āmakh "lord of veneration", *i. e.*, one to whom service is rendered and homage paid;


neb Āmenti "lord of Āmenti"; a name of Osiris; the lords of the Other World; "lady of Āmenti", a title of Hathor.

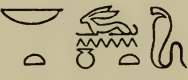
neb āāui "lord of the two hands".

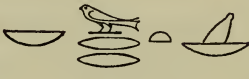
neb ābui "lord of the two horns"; a title of Āmen; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


neb ānkh "lord of life"; a title of Osiris.
 the title of the sarcophagus and the bier; late form




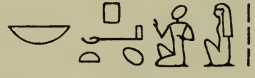
nebt ānkh  } "lady of life"; a title of Isis.

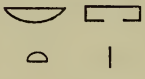

nebt unnut  "lady of the hour"; a proper name.

neb urert  "lord of the *urert* crown"; a title of Osiris and of Horus.

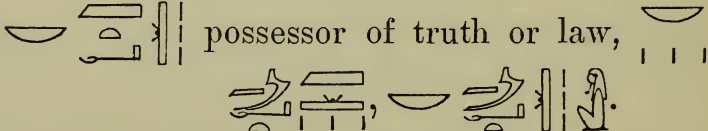
neb useru  } "lord of strength, or powers"; a title of the Sun-god.


neb baiu  "lord of souls"; a title of several gods.

neb pāt  "lord of mankind"; a title of Horus.


nebt per  "lady of the house", *i. e.*, a married woman, house-wife. It is possible that  is not intended to be read, and is only a determinative. The Egyptian to-day speaks of his "house", meaning his wife, or his wife and family.


neb mau  possessor of many eyes, or good sight.

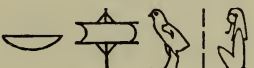
neb maāt  possessor of truth or law,

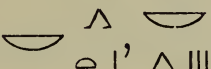
neb Maāti  lord of the double City of Truth.


nebt māket 

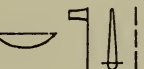
nebu en meḥt  "lords of the north"; the peoples of the Delta; in late times the Greeks.

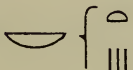
Neb nebu  "Lord of lords"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


neb nefu  "lord of winds"; a title of Osiris.


neb nemt  "lord of steps", *i. e.*, one who has the power to walk.


neb neru  "lord of victories"; a title of the heart of Osiris.

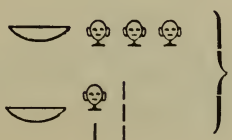
neb neter meḥtut  "lord of the words of the god", *i. e.*, one who understands the hieroglyphic language.


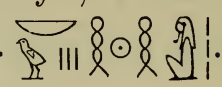
neb renput  "lord of years", *i. e.*, aged one.


neb rekhit  "lord of the *rekhit*", a class of men.


neb Re-stau  "lord of Re-stau", *q. v.*, a title of Osiris.

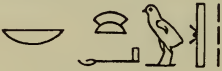
neb henu  "lord of praises", *i. e.*, he who is praised.

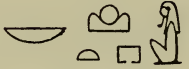
neb ḥeru  "lord of faces"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


neb heh  } "lord of eternity"; a title of
Osiris; plur. .

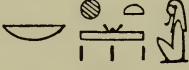

Neb khat  the goddess Nephthys (?)


nebu khaut  "lords of altars", *i. e.*, gods
to whom altars have been
dedicated.

neb khāu  "lord of crowns, or risings";
a title of Rā.

neb khut  "lord of the horizon"; a title
of Rā.

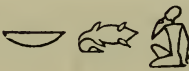
neb kheperu  "lord of transformations",
i. e., he of many changes.

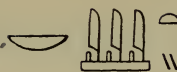
neb khet  "lord of things", *i. e.*, lord
of creation; plur. .

nebu Kher-Āha  "lords of
Kher-āha", *i. e.*, Temu and
his fellow deities.


nebt Sau  the "lady of Saïs",
i. e., Neith.


neb setut  "lord of light", *i. e.*, giver
of light.

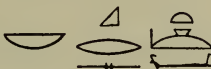
neb senṭ  "lord of fear", *i. e.*, he who in-
spires fear.

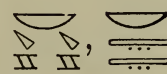
neb sekhti  "lord of the field", *i. e.*, master of the field, a title of the Bull-god.

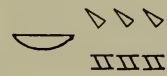
nebt Seker  "lady of silence"; a name of the Other World.

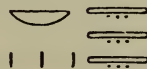
nebu kau  "lords of food", *i. e.*, gods to whom food offerings are given.

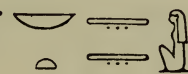
neb kesu  "lord of bowings", *i. e.*, he to whom homage is paid.

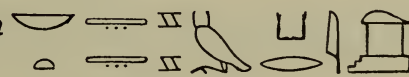
neb qerset  "lord of the bier"; a title of Osiris.

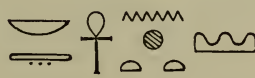
neb tau  "lord of the Two Lands", *i. e.*, of Upper and Lower Egypt.

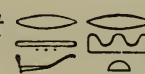
neb tau  "lord of the lands", *i. e.*, of the world, a title of Osiris.

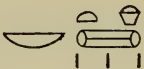

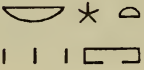
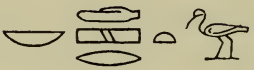


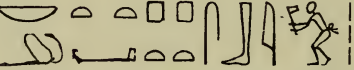
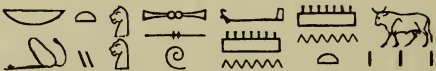

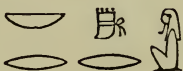
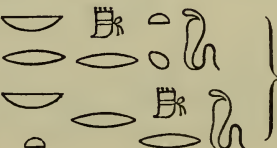
 "lords of lands".

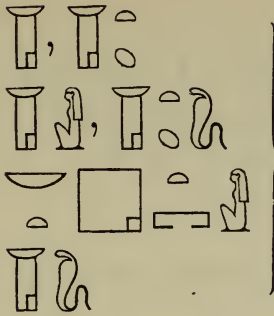
Nebt-tau  the name of a lake in the Sekhet Aaru.


Nebt-tau em karâ  the name of the mooring post for the magic boat.


Neb ta ānkhet  "lord of the Land of Life", *i. e.*, the Other World.

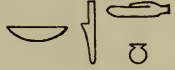
Neb ta tchesert  "lord of the Holy Land"; a title of Osiris.


- neb tau*  "lord of cakes".
- neb temu*  "lord of mankind".
- nebu țuat*  "lords of the Other World".
- neb țeshert*  "lord of the red things",
red clouds, or desert (?).
- neb tchefau*  "lord of divine
food".
- neb tchetta*  } "lord of eternity", *i. e.*,
Osiris.
- Neb-peřti-petpet-sebâu*  "lord
of might, crusher of fiends";
a proper name.
- Neb-peřti-thes-menment*  "lord of might, roper in of
cattle"; a proper name.
- Neb-maāt-heri-rețui-f*  a proper
name.
- Neb-er-tcher*  "lord to the boundary", *i. e.*,
the Lord of the Universe,
a title of Osiris.
- Nebt-er-tchert*  } fem. of preceding.

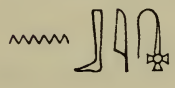
Nebt-het  } the goddess Nephthys,
sister of Isis.


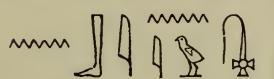
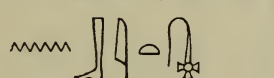
Neb-s  a proper name.

Neb-seni  } the name of a famous scribe.

Neb-qet  the name of a scribe.


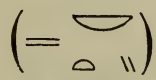
neba  a weapon or tool, a pole.

Nebâ  the name of one of the Forty-two
Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

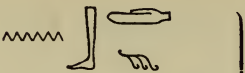


nebâu  }
nebânâu  } flame, fire, a burning.
nebât  }


nebâu  fashioner, moulder.

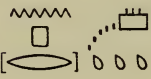
nebeh  a kind of bird.

nebti  (= ) the two goddesses Ne-
khebit and Uatchit.

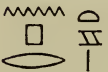


nebṭ  } lock of hair, tress; the name
nebṭet  } of a storm cloud; the name
nebṭet  } of a fiend.


nepu  a part of the body.




nepēr  grain, wheat, barley, dhura.




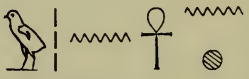
Nepṛā  the Grain-god.

nepert  corn-land.

Nepert  the name of a city.

nef  he, him.

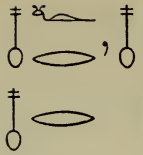
nefa  } a sign of the demonstrative,
nefa  } this, that; plur. 

nefu  } air, wind, breath; 
nefu  }  breath
of life.

nefu  sailor.


Nef-ur  } the name of a city
Nef-ur  } or district.

nefer

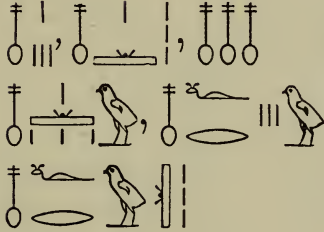


to be good, to be happy, to be beautiful, good, pretty, gracious, well-doing; beautiful, good; twice good, very good; good one or thing; fine gold; gracious speech.



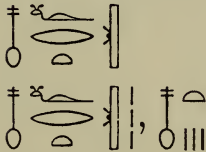
with , happiness, joy, gladness,

neferu



beauties, splendours, fair things, good things.

nefert

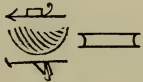


Nefer-her



“fair face”, a title of Rā and of Ptah.

Nefer (?)



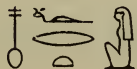
the name of a lake.

neferu



to be glad (?).

Nefert



girl, maiden; a proper name.





nefert  name of a tree.

Nefer-uben-f  a proper name.


Nefer-sent  name of a city.


Nefer-Tem  } name of a god, the son of Ptaḥ and Sekhet.


nem  to defraud =  (?).

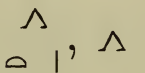
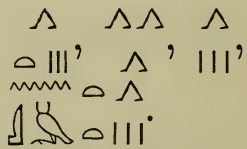
Nem  a proper name.


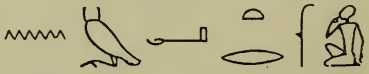

nem 

nemā  } to walk, to stride, go about, wander about.

nemnem 

nememti 


nemt  step, stride; plur. 


nemā  who?  who then?  who then art thou?

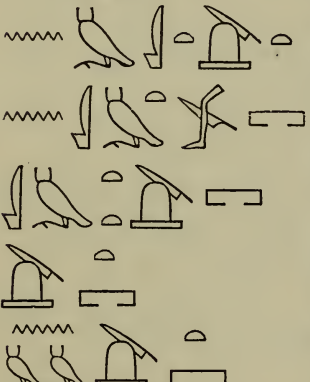

nemm  to lie dead.

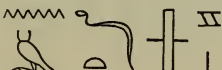
nemmât  } bier.

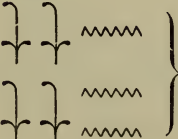
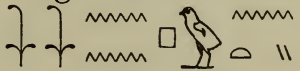
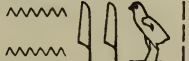
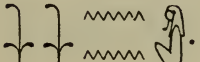
nemmâ  pygmy, dwarf.

nemeḥ  } to understate the reading of the tongue of the balance, to be young, lowly, poor, humble.

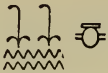
nemes  } the name of a crown, tiara, or fillet for the head.

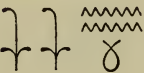
nemt  } block for slaughter, the chamber in which the damned suffered decapitation and mutilation; plur. 

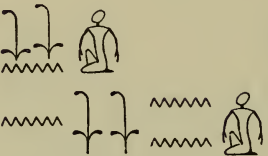
nemtchet  a place of slaughter.



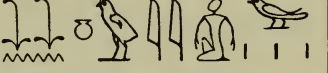

nen  } a sign of the demonstrative;  this is he who;  these who; 



nen  unguent.

nen  a kind of stuff, linen.

nen  } to be weak, helpless, exhausted.

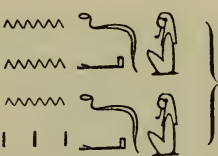
neni  }
neniu  } weak or helpless folk,
 } fiends, etc.
 }


nenaiu  winds.

Nin-ârruṭ-f (?)  }
Nen-aârruṭ-f  } see An-ruṭ-f.


Nenunser  name of a Cow-goddess.


nenmet  (a late form) bier.


Nentchā  } the name of a god.


Ner  name of the Herd-god;
a proper name.

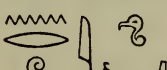
Nerâu  name of the Herd-god;
a proper name.

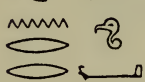
ner, nert  men and women, mankind.

neru 


nerâu 

nerâu 


nerâu 

nerr 


} to be strong, to strike
fear into any one.

nerâut  victory, conquest; plur.

nert 



Neri  "mighty one"; name of
a god.

Nerâu-ta  a proper name.

nerâut  vulture.

neh  to conquer.


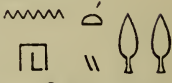
neha  to alight.

neha  to advance.

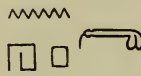


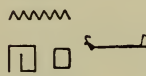
nehaàs  to awake.

nehapu  } to shine, give light.

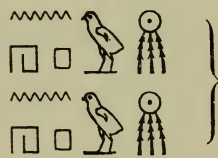
nehat  sycamore, fig-tree;  the two sycamores, fig-trees.

Nehatu  the name of a city.

nehep  to copulate.


nehep  to have power over.

nehpu  strength.

nehpu  } light, fire, to shine.


nehem  to rejoice.

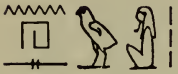
 rejoicings.

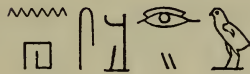
nehemnehem  to destroy (?).


neheh  fire.

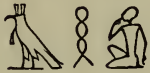
nehhu  needy one.

nehes  } to wake up, rouse up.

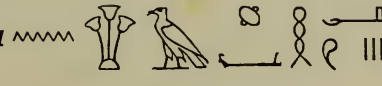
Nehesu  a group of divine beings.

Nehes-ui  a proper name.

Neh  the name of a god.

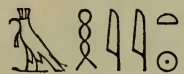
neh  to beseech, pray, entreat.

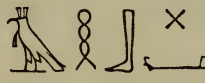
neha  to be bad, stinking.

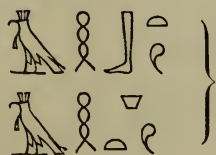
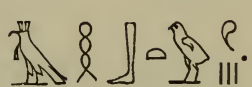
Neḥa-ḥāu  "stinking limbs"; a proper name.

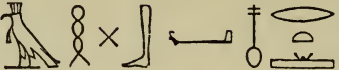
Neḥa-ḥer  } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


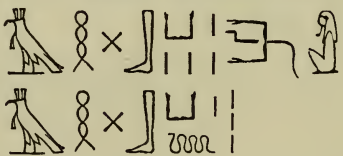
nehait  flowers.

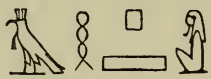
nehit  time, eternity (?).

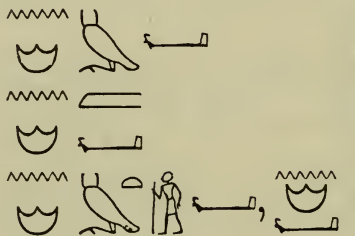
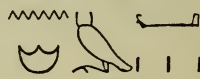

neheb  to coerce, put the yoke on some one.

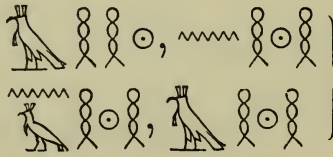
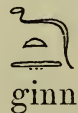
nehebet  } neck; plur. 

Neheb-nefert  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

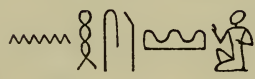
Neheb-ka 
Neheb-kau  } "he who yokes together the Kau"; a proper name.

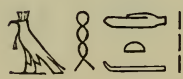
neheb  the divine potter's table.

nehem  } to carry off, to plunder, to deliver, release;  deliverers;  delivered.

neheh  } eternity, for ever; with  time without beginning or end.

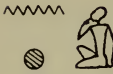
neheh  to invoke, entreat.

nehes  negro, a Sûdânî man in general.


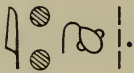
neht-t  jaw teeth (?).

neḥt-ui  the two jaws (?).

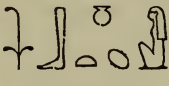


nekh  to cry out, complain.

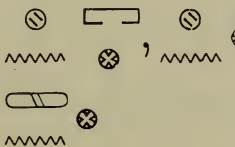
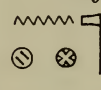
nekha  a sharp knife.

nekhakhat , humours (?), variant .



nekhâu  protector.


Nekhebet  the goddess of the city of Nekheb (Al-Kâb).

nekhebet  flowers.

Nekhen  } a city of Upper Egypt,
 } the god of Nekhen.

nekhen  babe, child.

nekhenu  |  children.

Nekhenu  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

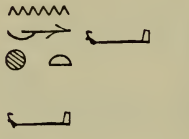
nekhenit  girls (?).


nekhekh  old man.





nekhekh  Vol. II, p. 251, l. 10.

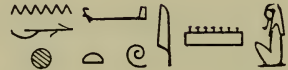
nekhekh  } whip, flail.

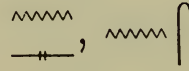
nekht  } to be strong, strength, powerful.


nekhtu  valour, bravery, conquest.

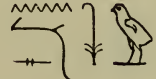
Nekht  } a proper name.

nekht  strong (in a bad sense).

Nekhtu-Āmen  a proper name.

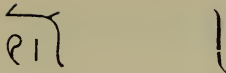
nes  she, her, it.

nes  to belong to.

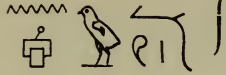
nes  belonging to him.

nesu 

nes

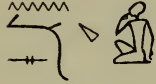


nesau



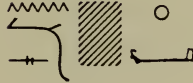
tongue; ; plur. .

nes



to eat, devour, consume.

nes



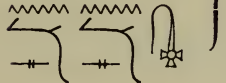
to arrange (?), order (?).

nes



flame.

nesnes



nes



grain (?).


nesut



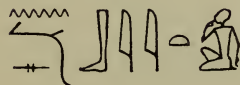
weapons of war.

nesb



to eat; .

nesbit



to eat, devour.

Nesbu



devouring gods.

nespu




slaughter, wound, knives.


nesert





flame, fire.




Nesert  a fire-goddess.

Nesersert  the Fire-city.

nest  throne; plur. .


 Throne.

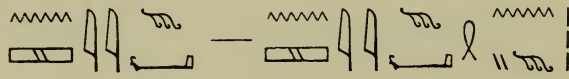
nesti  a class of divine beings.


nest  cakes (?).

nesh  to walk (?).

neshau  plates of metal.


neshu  a weapon (?).

neshi  to make the hair bristle.

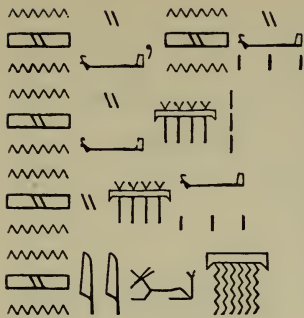
neshep  to snuff the air.



neshem  a precious stone.

neshmet 

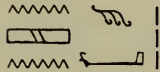
neshmet  the name of a sacred boat.

neshni



to be stormy, to revolt,
a thunder-storm, de-
structive winds, whirl-
wind, tempest in ge-
neral, revolt;  

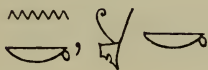
neshen



neshenu



nek



thou, thy.

nek

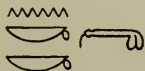


to copulate;



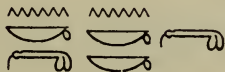
to have union with himself.

nekek



to commit sodomy.

nek nekek



to have union with a sodo-
mite.

nekau



.....

nekai



injury.



ill-doing fiends.

Nekà



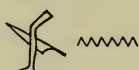






Nekàu



the name of a fiend.




neken    } to do harm or injury to anyone.

nekent   } injury; plur. 


nekenu  injury, evil, harm.


neqāut  shackles.



neqāiut  those who steal away.

neḳa  to chew.

Neḳau  a Bull-god.

neḳeḳ  to cackle.

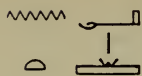
Neḳeḳ-ur  "Great Cackler"; name of the Goose-god.

Net   } Neith, the great goddess of Saïs.

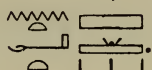
ent  of.

net  water, stream.

ent-ā



to ordain, order, ordinance,
decree, customary rite;



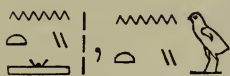
enti



who, which, that which; plur.

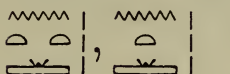


entiu



things which exist, persons
or beings who are.

entet



enti



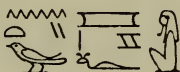
sign of the negative, no, not,
without.

neti



to vanquish, conquer.

Enti-mer-f



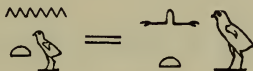
a proper name.

Enti-her-f-emm-mast-f



a proper name.

entu



netu



fastenings, cords.

entuten



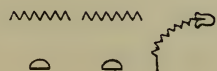
ye, you.

entef



he.

netnet



that which flows.



neter



god, Copt. *noṣte*



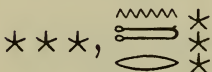
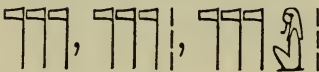
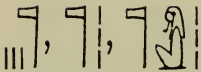
great god; self-

created, great god;

god One; the City-god;

god with a dog's face.

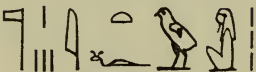
neteru



gods, all the gods of the Three Companies, *i. e.*, Heaven, Earth, and the

Tuat;

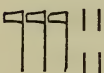
all the gods.



the father-gods.



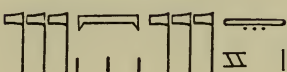
the mother-goddesses.



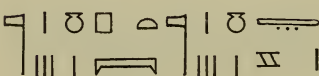
the Four gods.



the Forty-two gods.

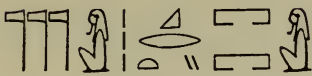


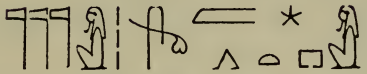
gods celestial and gods terrestrial.




gods of heaven and gods of earth.


 gods of the Tuat.

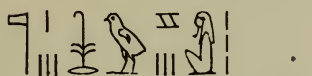
 gods of the Qerti.



 gods guides of the Tuat.

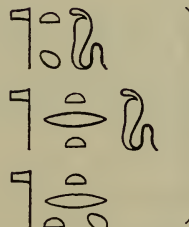

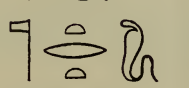
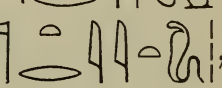

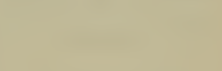
 gods of the East.

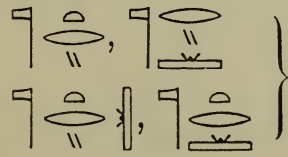
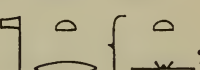
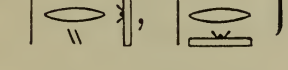


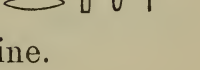
 gods of the North.

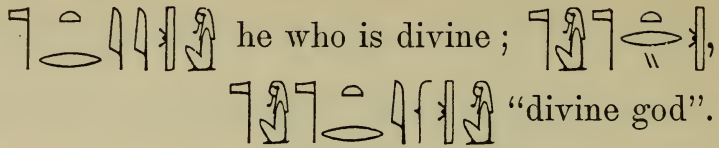
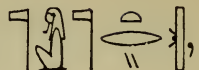

 gods of the West.

 gods of the South.

neter-ui  } the two gods Horus and Set;

the two divine eyes, i. e.,
Sun and Moon.

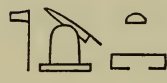
netert  } goddess, late form 
plur. , 
 } 

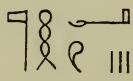
netri  } to be a god or like unto a
god, divine 
, 
 }  divine.


 he who is divine ; 
 "divine god".

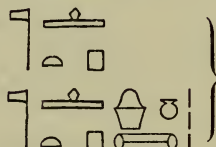
neter âtfui  the two divine fathers.

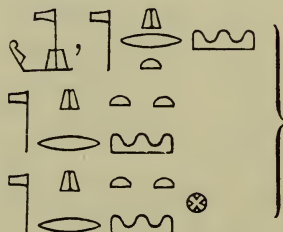
neter meṭu  "the words of the god",
i. e., hieroglyphic writing.


neter nemt  the block or execution cham-
 ber of the god (Osiris).

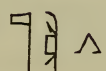
neter ḥāu  the body, or limbs, of the
 god.

neter ḥet  "god-house", *i. e.*, temple.

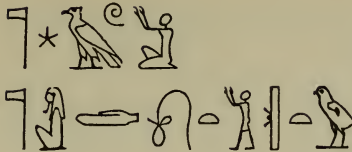
neter ḥetepu  } "god-offerings", holy offer-
 ings, sepulchral meals.

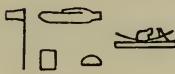
neter khert  } "underworld of the
 god"; a name for
 the grave and for the
 place of departed spi-
 rits.


neter khet  "god-property", *i. e.*, things
 dedicated to the service of
 the god.

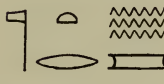
neter shems  "god-follower", a member
 of the god's "body-guard".


neter ṭuai  "god-star", the morning
 star, Venus.

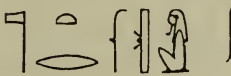
neter tuau  } "god-adoration",
to give thanks
to God.

neter tept  "god-boat", divine barque.

neter tchet  "god-word", sacred speech.

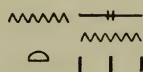
Neter  name of a lake in the Other
World.


Neteru  } name of a town or city.


Netri 

Netert-utchat  name of a place.

entes  she.


ent-sen  them, they.

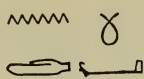
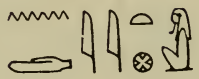


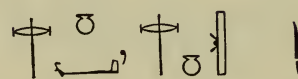
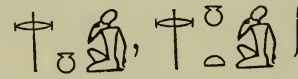
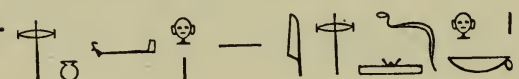
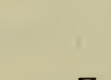
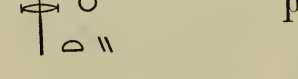
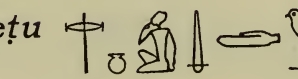
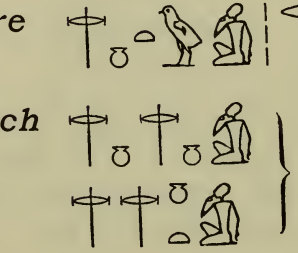


entek  thou (masc.).





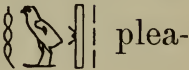
Netqa-her-khesef-âtu  the name of the herald of
the Fourth Ārit.


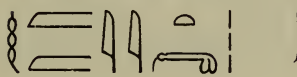
ent  thou (fem.).

netet  cattle for sacrifice.


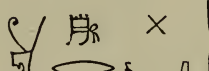

entet  which, that which is.

- neṭ*  to bandage, to tie.
- Neṭit*  a proper name.
- Neṭbit*  name of a town or city.
- Neṭet*  name of a town or city.
- netch*  } to protect, guard, avenge.
- netchet*  }
- netch ḥer*  | "homage to thee", a form of salutation to gods.
- netchti*  protector, advocate, avenger.
- netch meṭu*  } to discuss a matter with someone, to converse, to take counsel.
- netchtu re*  }
- netchnetch*  } to take counsel with someone, to discuss a matter.
- Netcheb-âb-f*  | a proper name.
- Netchfet*  } name of a town and its god.


netchem  } to be sweet, pleasant, to re-
netchemu  } joice, be glad; 
netchemet  } very pleasant;  } plea-
 sant things.

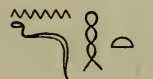
netchemmit  } love-making, the de-
 } lights of sexual love.



Netchem  } the god of love.

netcher  }
 } to grasp, hold fast.


netcheriu  }
netcherit  } clinchers, grapplers.

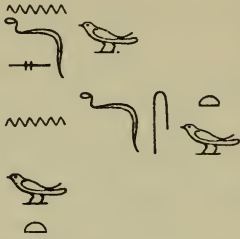
netcherâ  } to hew, to carve.

netchet  } to strengthen.

Netchet-netcheh  } the name of one
Netchet-tcheh  } of the Seven Spi-
 rits who guard
 Osiris and his
 bier.



netches



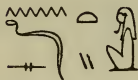
} to be little, little, weak.

netcheset



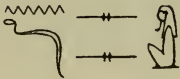
lesser gods, perhaps "false gods".

Netchesti



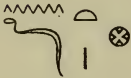
a name of Osiris.

Netchses



a name of a god.

Netchet



a name of a town or city.

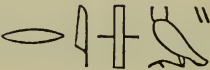
, **R or L.**

er



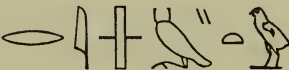
at, to, with, into, among, against, from, according to, near, by, towards, upon, concerning. With compounds :—

er àmi



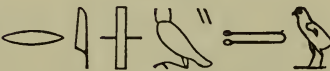
among.

er àmi tu



} among, between.

er àmi thu



er àsu


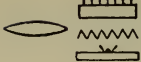


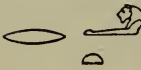
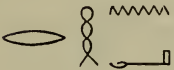


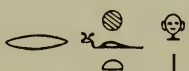







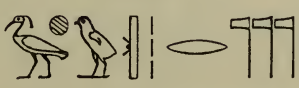

in return for, as reward or recompense for.

er mā




with, near.

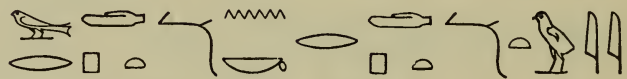
- 
- er men*  as far as.
- er entet*  because.
- er ruti*  } outside.
- er hāt*  before.
- er henā*  with.
- er her*  away from.
- er heru*  above.
- er kheft her*  in the face of.
- er kher*  under.
- er kherth*  on behalf of.
- er sa*  by the back of.
- er kes*  near, by the side of, in the track of.
- er*  sign of the comparative: more than,


e. g.,
-  glorious more than the gods.
-  divine more than the gods.




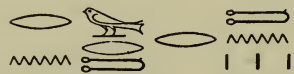
 swift more
than greyhounds.


 swift more
than the shadow.


 great is the taste to thee more
than that taste.

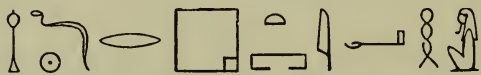
 Horus is bolder than all the gods.

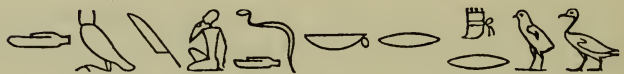
 provided more than the
gods.

 a name greater than
yours.



 stronger than the gods.

 more gracious than the
gods.

 brighter
than the House of the Moon.


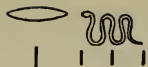





























 thy speech is more piercing than
the [cry of] the *tcheru* bird.

er








 =  cake, offering.






re






 goose.






 worms (?),
 worms (?),
 door, opening, entrance, mouth,
 speech, chapter; plur.  |; .
 opening of the mouth, ap-
 pearance;    strong of
 mouth;   *  doors of the
 Tuat;      |
 chapters of commemorations;
  a single chapter;   |
 a chapter of words;   |
    a chapter of mys-
 teries;     to set the
 mouth in motion against any one,
i. e., to slander.

re apt (?)   brow.
 |  |

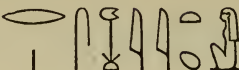
Re-āa-urt    "opening of the great door";
 |    the name of a town.

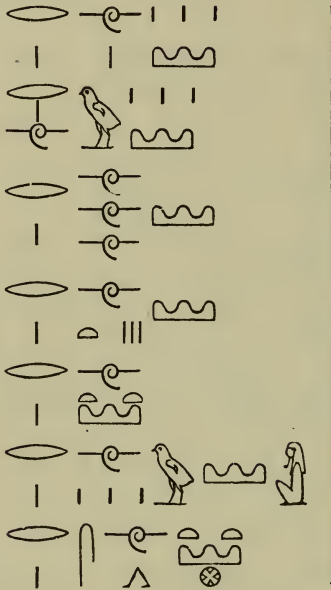
re-uat    entrance to the roads.
 |  |

re Hāp      mouth of the Nile.

re Khemenu  | | | |  |
 | | | |   the entrance to the city
 of Hermopolis.



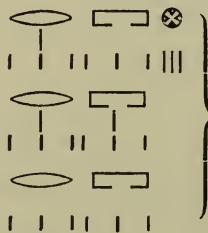
re Sekhait  mouth of the goddess Sekhait.

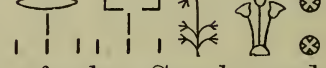
Re-stau 

} the "entrance to the corridors" in the Other World of Seker at Şakḫârah.

re-pu  or.

re-per  temple.



} temples;  temples of the South and North.

Re (Maâu?)  the Lion-god.

Re (?) - Iukasa  the name of a god.

Re (?) - Rā  the Lion-god Rā.

rā work.

Rā } the Sun-god *par excellence*; like *Rā*.

rā day. daily, every day.

Rā-Āsār *Rā-Osiris*, the Sun-god of day and night.

Rā-Ĥeru-khuti } “*Rā - Horus* of the two horizons”, *Rā-Harmachis*.

Rā-Tem *Rā-Tem*, the Sun-god of day and night.

Rā-Maāt-men the prenomen of Seti I.

Rā-men-kau } the Mykerinos of the Greeks.


Rā-mes-meri-Āmen-meri-Maāti *Rameses IV.*






Rā-er-neḥeḥ a proper name.












| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| <i>ri</i> | | door. |
| <i>ri</i> | | bandage, swathing. |
| <i>riu</i> | | emanations. |
| <i>ru</i> | | |
| <i>ru</i> | | |
| <i>ru</i> | | to fall, drop (of the wind). |
| <i>ruâ</i> | | } to separate from, move away from, depart. |
| | | |
| <i>ruâa</i> | | |
| <i>ruî</i> | | journey, departure. |
| <i>ruti</i> | | } the two leaves of a door. |
| | | |
| <i>ruț</i> | | } to grow, flourish, to be firm and healthy, to be taut (of ropes and sails); |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| <i>ruți</i> | | strong, vigorous. |




ruṭ ○     } plants, things which grow.



ruṭu ○   }



Ruṭ-en-Āst ○       a proper name.


Ruṭu-nu-Tem ○        a proper name.


Ruṭu-neb-rekhit ○            a proper name.



ruṭu    } superintendent, overseer.




ruṭ   }




ruṭ ○   staircase.

eref ○  an intensive particle, then, therefore.





erpā   } hereditary tribal chief.

erpāt   }


erpit ○     image, statue, august person.

erpti ○    the two august goddesses, *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys.



remu ○    fish.

Remu ○     the "town of fish"; a proper name.

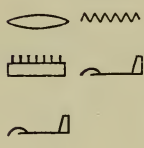




Remi  the Fish-god.


rem  }
remu  } to weep.

remt  tear; plur. 

rem-tâ  studded (?).

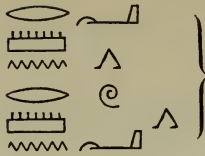
ermen  } arm, shoulder, one side of the body.

ermenui  } the two arms, shoulders.
 the two sides of a ladder.

ermenu  } shoulders, arms, supporters, the branches of a tree.



ermen



to carry away, to bear, to remove something, to shoulder.


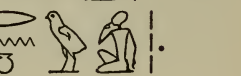
Remrem



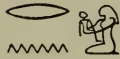
the name of a god.

ren



name; plur.  , .

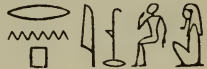
ren



to nurse (see *renen*).

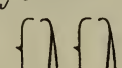
renp



to be young or youthful, renewal of youth, to become young;  youthful one.

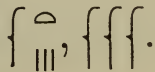
renp-tä



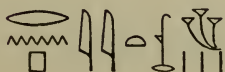
youthful, made young;  very young.

renpit




year; plur. *renput* .

renpit






plants, vegetables, fruits.



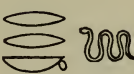
| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| <i>Renen</i> | | the name of a god. |
| <i>renen</i> | | to nurse, to suckle. |
| <i>Renenet</i> | | } the goddess of grain crops
and the harvest. |
| <i>Renutet</i> | | |
| <i>rer (peher?)</i> | | territory, a place for walking
about. |
| <i>rer</i> | | } to walk about, to go round
about, to revolve, to en-
circle; <i>thes rer</i>  again,
repetition, conversely. |
| <i>reru</i> | | |
| <i>rertâ</i> | | encircled. |
| <i>rerî</i> | | } those who revolve, or go
about. |
| <i>rer khet</i> | | |
| <i>rert</i> | | circle. |
| <i>rert</i> | | drugs, medicine. |
| <i>rer</i> | | pig. |

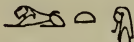


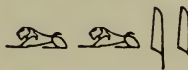
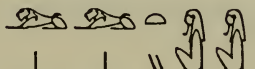
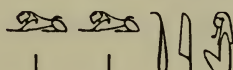

reru 

reru 



reṛt  mistake for  or  men.

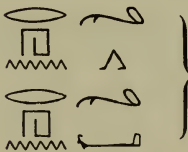
Rertu-nefu  a proper name.

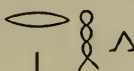
Rerek  name of a serpent fiend in the city of Åses.


Rerti (?) 
(Maåuti?) 






} the Lion-god and Lion-goddess, *i. e.*, Shu and Tefnut (?). The name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


rehebu  flame, fire. Compare Heb. .


rehen  } to rest upon, to support.


reḥ  to enter.

reḥu  a man deified, later a god.

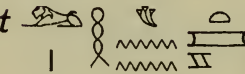


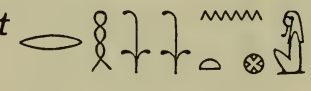
reḥui  } the two combatant gods,
Horus and Set.

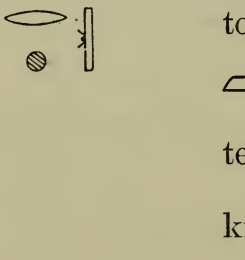



reḥti  } the two combatant sister
goddesses, Isis and Neph-
thys.


Reḥui  the town of the two com-
batant gods.

Re-ḥent  a proper name.


Re-ḥenent  name of a lake or canal.

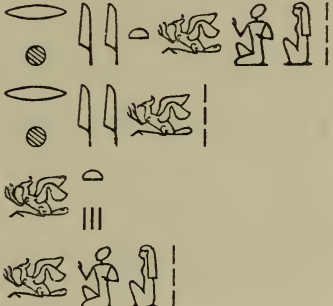
Re-ḥenent  the name of a town or
its god.


rekḥ  to be wise, to have knowledge;
 knowingly, with in-
tent;  known;  unknown.


rekht  knowledge, a list, inventory,
total.

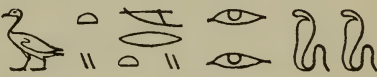
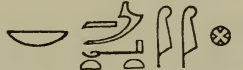
rekh ab  to understand.

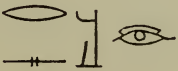

rekhu khet  "knowers of things",
i. e., the wise gods.

rekhit  } beings of know-
ledge, rational be-
ings, men and wo-
men, people, man-
kind.

rekhes  to sacrifice, to slaughter.

Rekhti  the two goddesses Isis and
Nephthys.


Rekhti-Merti-neb[ti]-Maāti   the two goddesses
who were the ladies of the city
of Maāt.

res  } to watch, be awake; 

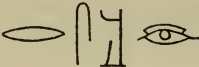
resu  }  awake; 

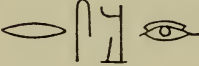
resit  } rouse up! wake up!

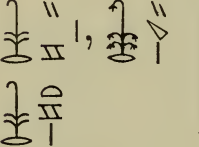

resit  the nine watchers.


restu  night watchers.


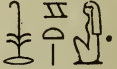


Res-áb  the warder of the Fourth
| $\bar{\text{Arit}}$.

Res-her  the warder of the Third
| $\bar{\text{Arit}}$.


res  } south, southern; 
South and North, all Egypt.

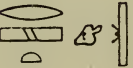
resiu  } southerners, southern gods.


Resu  a proper name; fem. .


resu  } south wind.

Resenet (?)  a proper name.

resh  } to breathe with joy, to re-
joice.

resht  gladness, joy, to snuff, to
inhale.

reshui  the two nostrils.

rek  then, an emphatic particle.

rek

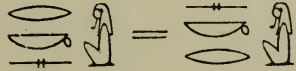
time.

rekḥ

to burn, to be hot.

rekḥu

fire, flames.

Rekes**req**

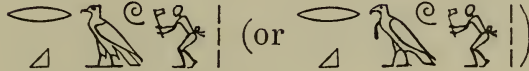
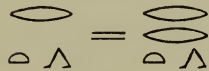
to incline away, fall away

reqa

from ;

reqi


fiend, enemy.

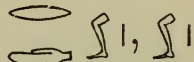
reqau(or) fiends,
enemies.**ret**i. e., *reret*, or *peḥrert*.**ret (remt)**men and women, people,
mankind.

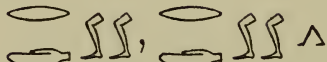

everybody.


Retasashakaa name of
Amen.

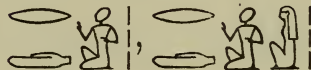


reti  the two leaves of a door.

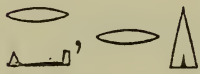
reṭ  leg, foot.

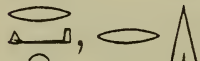
reṭui  }
reṭi  } the two feet.

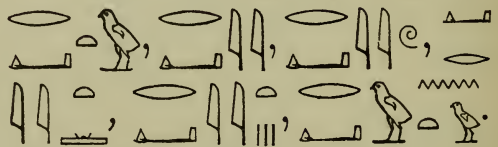
reṭâu  feet.

reṭ (remt)  men and women, people,
folk, mankind.

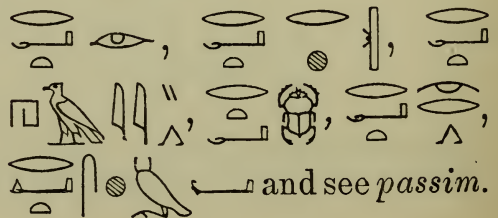
reṭ  } steps, staircase.

erṭā  } to give, to set, to place, to
put, to cause or make to

erṭāt  } happen;



As an auxiliary verb :



and see *passim*.



Erṭā-nefu a proper name.

Erṭā-ḥen-er-reqa a proper name.

reṭut places, abodes.

reṭu

reṭu } emanations, effluxes, drop-pings.

reth men and women, people, folk, mankind.

everybody.

□ H.

ha } interjection, O!
Hail!

ha to be strong; strength.

ha



hai



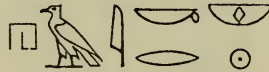
hait



hau



Haaker



Hai



hai



hai



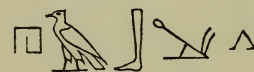
haiu



hait



hab



to descend, to go down into a place, to embark on a ship, to fall, to go in, enter, advance into those who enter.

time, period, reign.

name of a festival.

“phallus”; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

interjection, O! Hail!


to shout with joy, rejoice.

the gods who rejoice.

a large chamber, heaven (?).

to send, to send forth, to go forward.

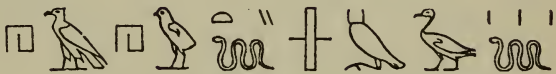
habu □  } those who fall down.
 □  }


Hab-em-atu □  "advancing at the moment"; a proper name.

habeq □  to fail.


hamu □  blemish, defect, sin.




Hart-áb □  to please.

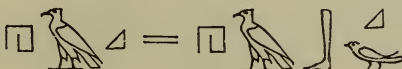
Hahuti-äm- □  the name of a fiend.

Haḥetep □  a proper name.






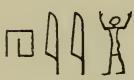


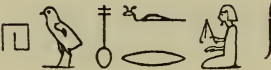



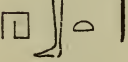
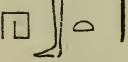



Hakheru □  a proper name.


Hasert □  a city in the Seventh Aat.

haker □  } the name of a god and of a festival.
 □ 
 □ 


haq □ 

Haqahakaḥer □  a proper name.

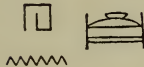
- hat* □  interjection, O!
- hat* □  }
 □  } descent, entrance, embarca-
 tion.
- hatu* □  brow (?).
- haṭ* □  to suppress, to beat down,
 subdue.
- hi* □  to rejoice.
- hu* □  to enter, descend, fall.
- Hunefer* □  }
 □  } the name of a scribe.
- Hu-kheru* □  the name of the herald of
 the first Aat.
- heb* □  ibis, the bird sacred to Thoth.
- heb* □  }
 □  } to send out, to go forward.
- hebt* □  }
- hepu* □  }
 □  } laws, ordinances, regula-
 tions.
- hem* □  fire.

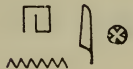
hemu  men and women, folk, people: see also *henmet*.


hemhem  to roar, cry out, bellow (of a bull).

hemhemet  outcries, roarings.

Hemti  runner.

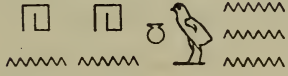
hen  funeral chest, coffin.


Henà  the name of a city.

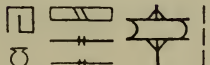
henànau  pleasant things.


henu  to sing songs of joy, to praise.

henu  } praises, shouts of joy, singers.

henhenu  } the watery abyss of heaven, flood.

henhenit  }

hensheses  the east wind.

her  to be content, pleased.

her-áb



pleased in heart, content, pleasure.

hert-áb




herá

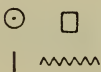


a vessel.

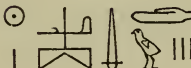
heru



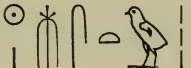
day; plur. 



this day, to-day.



judgment day.



birthday.



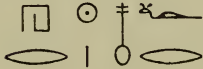
birthday of Osiris.



day of the funeral.



every day, daily.

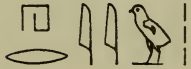


a happy day.



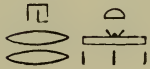
daily, course of each day.

heriu



those who are content(?).

herret



things which please.

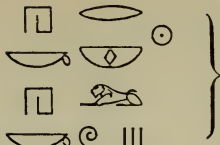
heh



flame.



heker



name of a festival.

hekeru

heq



hetu



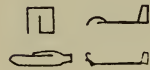
to be addressed.

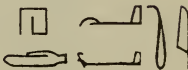
hethet



to go round about.


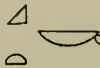
het



to subdue.  sub-
dued.



H.

.....  with 

ha



behind, get back! back thou!
(in addresses to fiends).

ha



back of the head and neck.

ha



a cry, a precativè particle.

Haàs



a proper name.



ḥaû



the dwellers in the Delta and in the marshes near the sea-coast.

ḥai



to be bright, to shine.



light.

Ḥai



a proper name.

Ḥait



ḥait

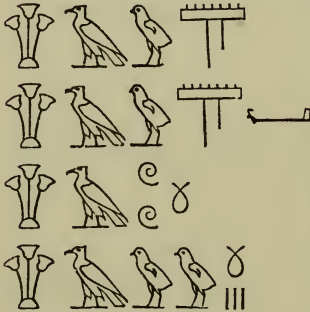


to grasp.

ḥau



ḥauu



to be unclothed, to strip off apparel.

ḥaiu



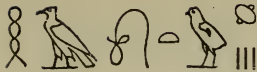
naked man.

ḥau



addition, increase, things added.

ḥauatu



filth, dung.

ḥan-re



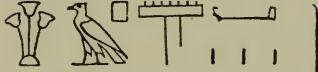
to have a care for, assuredly.

Ḥa-her



a proper name.

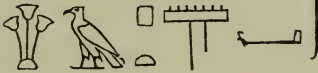
ḥap



ḥapu



ḥapt



to enshroud, to hide, to cover over.

ḥap



to advance, move forward.

ḥaputi



runner (?).

Ḥap



the Bull Apis;



Ḥap



one of the four sons of Horus who protected one quarter of the body of the deceased.

Ḥapi

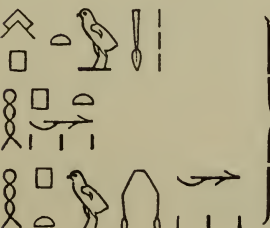


ḥapu



oar, steering pole, rudder.

ḥaptu



oars, paddles.



Ḥapu-en-neb-sett a name for
the ceme-
tery.

Ḥapṭ-re a proper name.

ḥam } to net birds and

ḥamt } fish.

ḥamiu | fishermen, fowl-
ers.

Ḥarpuḳakashareshabaiu a proper name.

Ḥareti a proper name.

ḥaqet to capture, make prison-
ers, captives.

ḥaqet fetters.

ḥaqu name of a plank or peg in —
the magic boat.

ḥat pit.

ḥaṭ tomb.

ḥaṭ } net.

ḥaṭu } net.

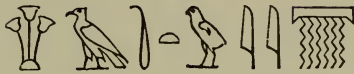
ḥatá



ḥatātu



ḥattui



} storm, whirlwind.

ḥā



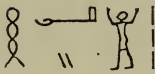
} to rejoice, be glad; ⌘ || ⌘,

ḥāa



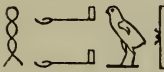
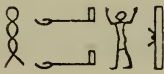
} ⌘ — || || ⌘ ||, ⌘ || ⌘ || ⌘ ||, rejoicing; ⌘ || ⌘ || || || glad.

ḥāiu



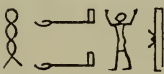
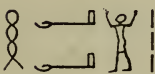
} rejoicings.

ḥāā



} to rejoice.

ḥāāiu



} rejoicings, those who rejoice.

ḥāātu



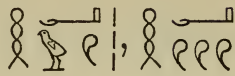
[ḥā



] limb, member of the body, the body itself.]

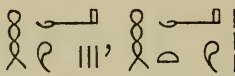


ḥāu



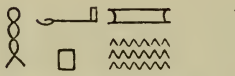
limbs, members of the body;

ḥāt

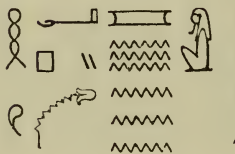


body; one body; thy own self.

Ḥāp

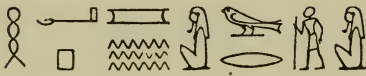


Ḥāpi



the Nile.

Ḥāp-ur



the Great Nile.

ḥā[t]-ā



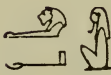
the beginning or front of anything; the opening words of a book.

ḥāt



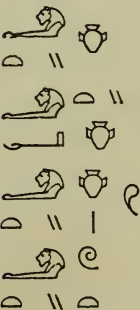
the beginning or front of anything, bows of a boat, the breast; before.

[ḥāt-ā



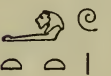
prince, chief] the two divine princes.

ḥāti

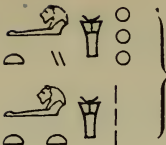

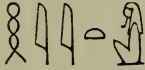





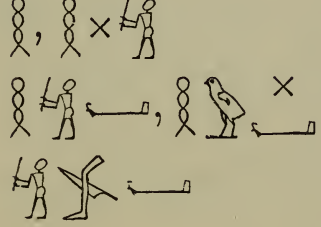
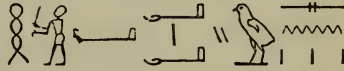

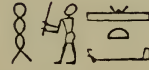



the heart; plur.

ḥātet



a rope in the bows of a boat.

- 
hāti } unguent of the best kind.
- Hi-mu** (?)  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
- Hit**  a proper name.
- hu**  a mistake for .
- hu**  hair, tresses.
- Hu**  } the god of food, divine food.
- Hui** 
- hu**  } to smite, to strike ;
 smiting (*i. e.*, clapping)
 their hands;  smiting.
- hut**  a smiting.
- huit-Rā**  smiters of Rā.



Hu-tepa a proper name.

hua to be filthy, in a stinking, corrupt, or rotten state.

huaat } filth, dung, offal; "filthy cat".

hui } to decree, issue a command.
huia

hun } to be in the state of a child; boy, child, young man; plur.

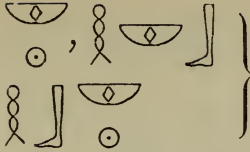
hunu }

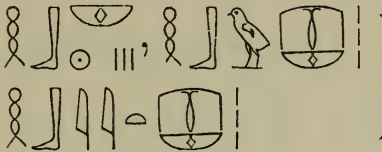
hunnen }

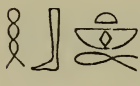
hunt maiden, girl.


Hunt-Pe-...

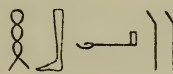
huhu waterflood, a large mass of water.

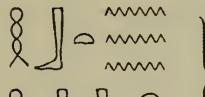
heb  } festival.

hebu  } festivals.

hebt  the book containing the words of the festival service.

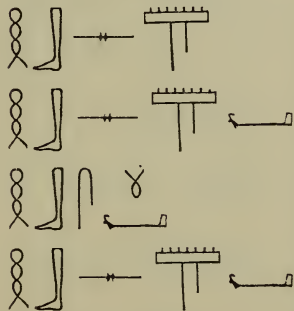

heb  fowls and fish for the festival.

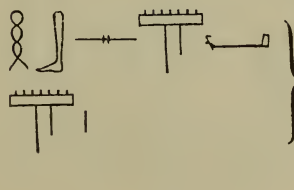
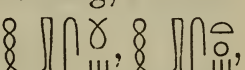

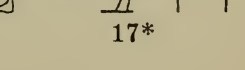
hebā  to play (at draughts). —

hebt  } stream, flood.

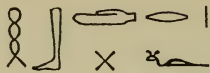
hebbet  }

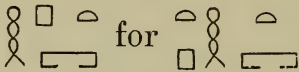
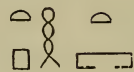
hebenut  a cake, confectionery.


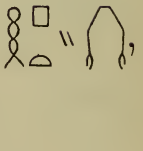
hebs  } to be clothed;  } clothed, a garment.


hebs  } garment, clothing, a swathing; plur.  ,  ,  .



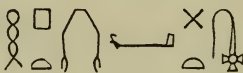
Hebt-re-f  a proper name.


hept  for  q. v.

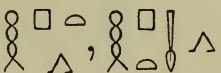
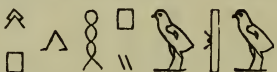
hept  to embrace, embrace; 


hept  breast (?), embrace.

Hept-ur  a proper name.

Hept-shet  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.


heptu  oars of a boat, doorposts.



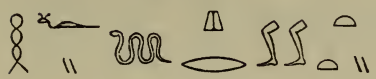

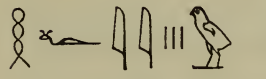
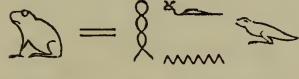




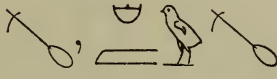


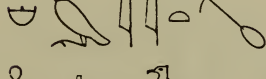


hept  to move forward, advance; see  advancing.

heptet  a course, a place for walking.

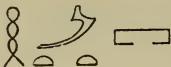
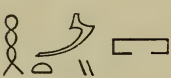
Hept-ur  a proper name.

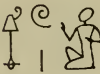
Hept-re  a proper name.


hept-re  to shut the mouth, to gnaw(?).


- 
- ḥefau**  serpent, snake.
- ḥefi**  a serpent with two legs.
- ḥefait** 
- ḥefiu** 
- ḥefen**  one hundred thousand.
- ḥeft**  to sit down, to rest.
- ḥem**  a particle.
- ḥem**  to retreat, make to go back.
- ḥem**  to steer, or paddle a boat.
- ḥemu**  paddle, oar, rudder,
- ḥemi**  steering pole.
- ḥemu**  paddles.
- ḥemit** 
- ḥemaḳa**  to grasp.
- Hemaḳa**  the name of a town and of a god.





hematet  } name of a chamber.


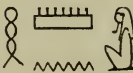
hemu  artificer, workman.


hemt  work, handicraft.


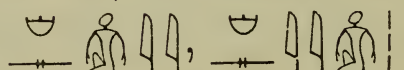
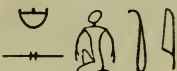
hemt  a mineral.

hemt  copper, bronze.


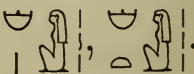
hemem  slaughter.


Hemen  the name of a god.


hement  forty.

hems  } to sit, be seated, to dwell;
 sitting,
 sitting ones; seated.

hemset  a sitting, seat.

hemt  woman, wife; plur. 

 woman belonging to a man, wife.

 king's woman, *i. e.*, queen.



god's woman, *i. e.*, priestess.

Asiatic woman.

women goddesses.

a proper name (?).

hemt cow, cow-goddess; plur. .

hen servant, slave; plur. .

hent servant (fem.), slave.

hen neter } god's servant, *i. e.*, priest.

hen ka priest of the *Ka*, or double.

hen majesty;

hen }
henen } to go forward, to run.

henhen }
hen } to bestow, to be given
 } or provided with, or
 } dered, arranged.

henu



hen, heni flowers, plants, blossoms.

hen to praise; " .

henā with, along with, and; with; triumphant with you; god spake with god.

henu } offerings, gifts.

heniu }

henu pillars.

henu to draw to oneself.

henbet corn-land.

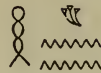
heneb } offerings of grain produce.

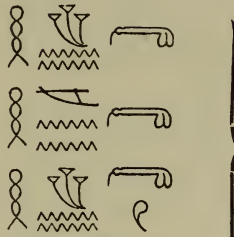

Henbi the god of the cultivated lands.


henmemet } also men and women, folk, people, mankind.


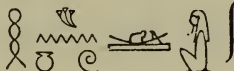


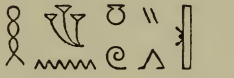
henemnemu  devourers (?).

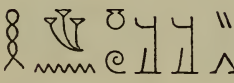
henen  to labour, toil.

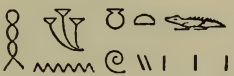
henen  } phallus 
phallus of Rā.

henu (or hennu) 

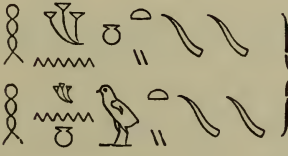
Henu  } name of a sacred boat which
Hennu  } was drawn round the sanc-
tuary at dawn at Memphis.

hennui  to go about, to wander,
move forward.

hennui  the beginning and end of
time or of eternity.

hennuti  crocodiles.

hennuit  } fraud, deceit.
hennut 

hennuti  } two horns, a pair of horns.

hens  to block the way.



- ḥenseki
- ḥensekit
- ḥensekt
- ḥensekti
- ḥenkesti

hair, lock of hair,
tress.

Hensek a god with much hair.

Hensektiu the gods with
much hair, *i. e.*,
the gods with long hair and beards.



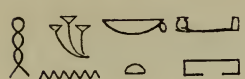
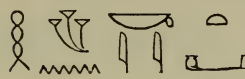
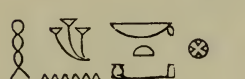
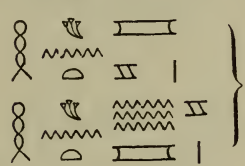
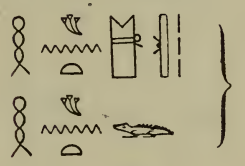
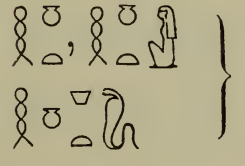
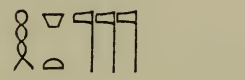

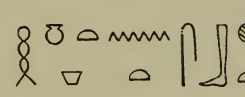
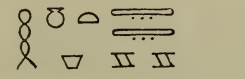
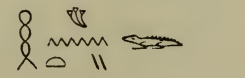
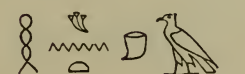
Henseket-menät-Änpu-em-kat-en-utu name of a rope.

ḥenk to give, present, offer ;
 offered,
given.


ḥenket offerings.


Henku-en-Ärp a proper name.

Henku-en-fat-Maät a proper name.


- 
henku  balance.
- henket** 
- henkit** 
- Henket**  the name of a town.
- hent**  } lake, canal, stream, pool.
- hent**  } to be hostile.
- hent**  } mistress, lady, sovereign, queen.
-  queen of the gods.
-  lady of the crowns of the South and North.
-  mistress of the pylons.
-  queen of the Two Lands.
- Hent**  crocodile.
- henta**  to fall into oblivion, or decay.




Henti  god of the two crocodiles, a name of Osiris.

henti  crocodile.

henti  a pair of horns.



 the two-horned gods, or the two two-horned gods.

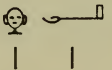
henti  } the beginning and end of time, or of eternity.

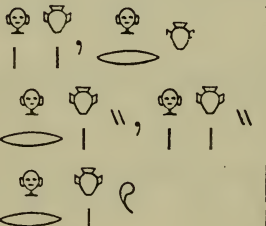

henti pet  the two ends of heaven.


Henti-requ  a proper name.

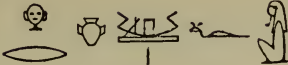
Hent-khent-ta-meru  a proper name.


her  in, at, upon, on, by, etc.;  en her upon.


her-ā  on the hand, *i. e.*, straightway, immediately.


her-āb  } in the middle of, dweller in; plur. .


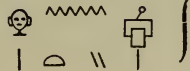
her-ābt 


Her-áb-uáa-f  "within his boat"; a proper name.

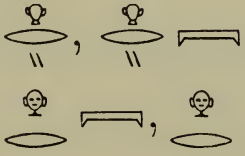
Her-áb-árit-f  "within his eye; a proper name.

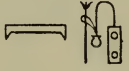
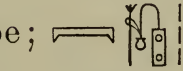


Her-áb-karâ-f  "within his shrine"; a proper name.

her mā  straightway, forthwith.

her entet  }
her enti sa  } because.


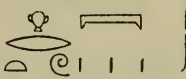
her sa  besides, in addition to.

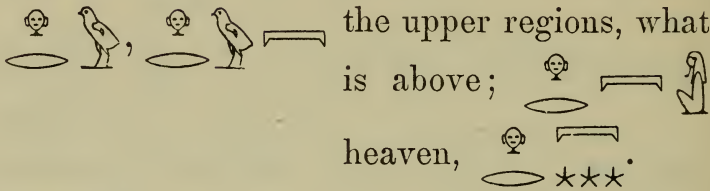
heri  } he who is above, or over, chief of, principal of.

 chief scribe;  chief of the writings;  chief of the altar;  chief of the altars.


heriu  } those who are over, those who are above, celestial beings; chiefs.

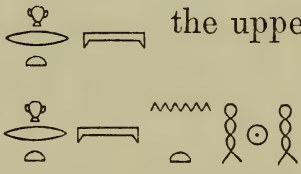



heriu  } those who are over, those who
hertu  } are above, celestial beings;
 chiefs.

heru  the upper regions, what
 is above; heaven, ***


heri tchatcha  } chief, governor, pre-
 sident.

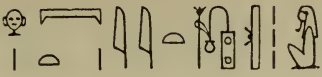
 } chieftainess, goddess.

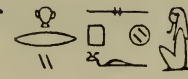
hert  the upper regions, the sky, heaven.
 the heaven of eternity,
i. e., the everlasting
 heaven.


Heri-aķebâ-f  "chief of his
 ocean"; a
 proper name.

Heri-uatch-f  "chief of his sceptre";
 a name of Horus.

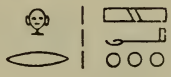
Heri-uru  } "chief of the great ones";
 the name of one of the
 Forty-two Judges in the
 Hall of Osiris.

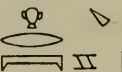
Heri-sesh  "chief of the writings";
a proper name.

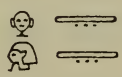
Heri-sep-f  "chief of his time"; a proper
name.


Heri-sesh[eta]  "he who is over the secrets";
i. e., secretary.





Heri-shā-f  } "he who is on his
sand"; a title of
Osiris.

 } "those who are on [their]
sand"; a name of the
dwellers in the desert.


Heri-ta  "governor of the land".

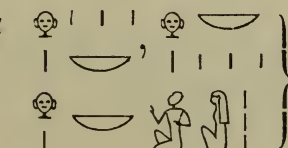
Heri-tchatcha-taui  "governor of the Two
Lands"; *i. e.*, Egypt.

her  and.

her  face; plur.  ;  two faces;  the divine face.

her em her  face to face.

her neb  every one.

heru nebu  } folk, all men, mankind,
all the people.



Herui the god of the two faces.

Herui-f he of the two faces.

Her-uā a proper name.

Her-f-em-qeb the name of a fiend.

Her-nefer "beautiful Face"; a name of Rā and Ptaḥ;

Her-f-ḥa-f "he with his face behind him"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Her-k-en-Maāt a proper name.

ḥer
ḥeru
 } to terrify, be frightened.

ḥerit terror, fright.

ḥeri } to go away, depart, be away,
ḥeru } be afar off;

Her



the ancient name of the Sun-god; applied to the king as the representative of the Sun-god on earth.

Herui



the pair of Horus gods, *i. e.*, Horus and Set.

Herui-senui



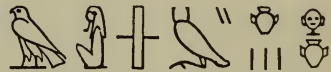
the two Horus brethren.

Heru-āa-ābu



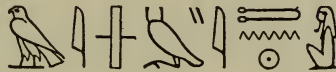
"Horus, great one of hearts".

Heru-āmi-ābu-her-āb-āmi-khat



"Horus, dweller in hearts, he who is in the intestines".

Heru-āmi-āthen



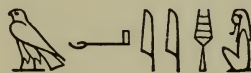
"Horus, dweller in the Disk".

Heru-ārit (?)



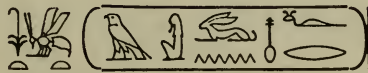
the "Eye of Horus".

Heru-āḥāi




Horus the Fighter (?).

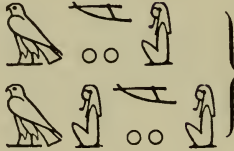
Heru-Un-nefer



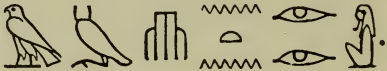
"King of the South and North, Horus Un-nefer".

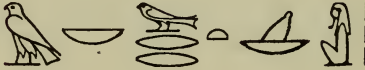


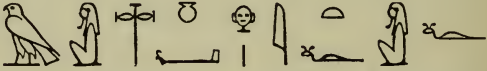
Heru-ur  The elder Horus as opposed to
Horus the son of Isis.

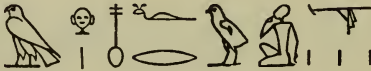
Heru-merti  } Horus of the two Eyes,
i. e., Sun and Moon.


Heru-em-khebit  Horus of the North.

Heru-em-khent-en-merti 


Heru-neb-urert  "Horus, lord
of the Urert-
crown".

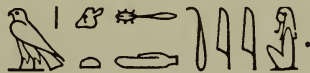
Heru-netch-her-âtef-f  "Horus, the advocate of his father".

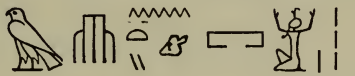
Heru-her-neferu  "Horus on
the pilot's
place [in the Boat of Râ]".

Heru-khuti  } Horus of the horizons
of sunrise and sunset.

Heru-Khuti-Kheperâ  Har-
machis Kheperâ.

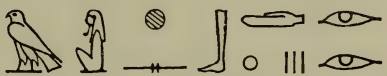
Heru-khenti-än-Merti (?)  } "Horus dwelling in blindness", *i. e.*, Horus (the sky) when neither the sun nor moon is visible.


Heru-khent-Khätti 

Heru-khenti-heh  } "Horus, governor of eternity".

Heru-khent-heh  } "Horus, traveler of eternity".

Heru-khenti-Sekhem  } "Horus, governor of Sekhem" (Letopolis).

Heru-khesbet-merti  } "Horus with eyes of lapis-lazuli", *i. e.*, blue-eyed Horus.


Heru-sa-Äst  } "Horus, son of Isis".

Heru-sa-Äsär  } "Horus, son of Osiris".

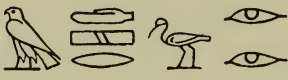
Heru-sa-Het-Heru  } "Horus, son of Hathor".


Heru-sekhai 

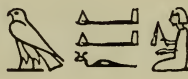


Heru-sheṭ-ḥer  an obscure form of Horus.



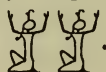
Heru-Ṭeḥuti  "Horus-Thoth".

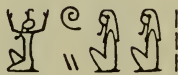
Heru-ṭesher-merti  "Red-eyed Horus".

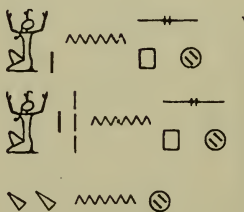
Heru-shemsu  "followers of Horus", or "body-guard of Horus"; a class of mythical beings.

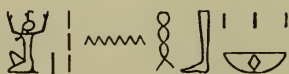
Heru ṭāṭāf  a son of King Khufu who "found" certain Chapters of the Book of the Dead.

ḥerset  crystal.

ḥeḥ  million, a number past counting;
plur. . Two millions (?) .

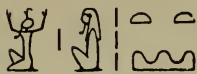
ḥeḥui 

ḥeḥ en sep  } a million times, millions of times.

 millions of festivals.

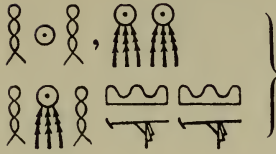


heh

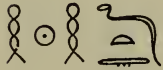


the land of millions of years.

heh

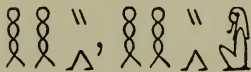


eternity, everlastingness.



for ever and ever.

Hehi



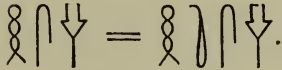
the name of a god.

hehi

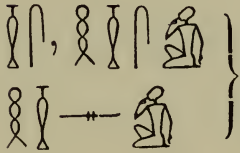


to hasten after, search for;

hes



hes



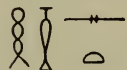
to praise, be praised, to give a reward as a sign of praise; praised.

hesu



favour, act of grace, the gift

heset

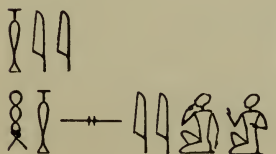


of praise.



favours, praises.

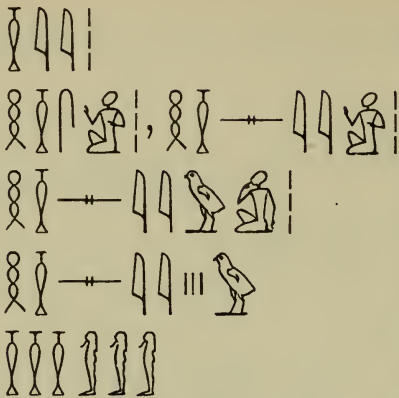
hesi



he to whom favour has been shewn by the king or god.

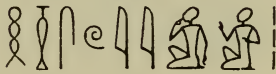


hesiu

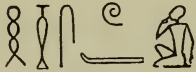


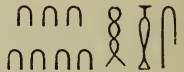

plur. of preced-
ing.

hesuiu

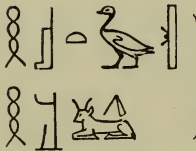


hesu



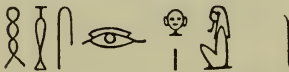
a hymn of praise; 
 the 70 hymns
of praise of Rā.

Hest



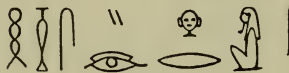
name of a very ancient god-
dess.

Hes-her



“savage face”; a proper
name.

Hesi-her

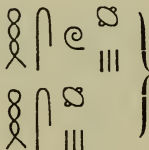


Hes-tchefetch



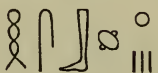
“savage eye”; a
proper name.

hesu



dirt, filth.

heseb



faïence (?).





heseb to count up, reckon, estimate, calculate; , , reckoned up.

hesbet } a reckoning, an account.
 }

computer of holy offerings.

heseb qetu he who estimates characters or dispositions.

heseb accountant of the linen cloths.

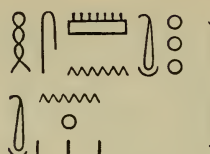
hesbet knife (in the passage
 .

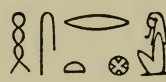
hesepu }
hespu } nomes.

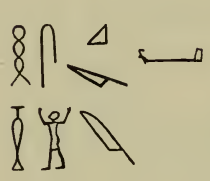

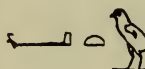
hespet gardens.

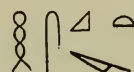
Hesepti }
 } a king of the 1st dynasty. The true reading of this name is Senti, q. v.

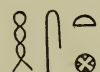


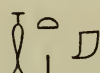
hesmen  } natron.


Hesert  the name of a town sacred to Thoth.

hesq  } to cut, be cut, cut off, to wound, to mow.  cut. 


hesqet  knife.


Hest  the name of a city.


hest  libation vase.

hekau  } incantations, enchantments, magical formulae, charms, amulets.

hekat 

[*heken* ] to praise.

hekennu  } a hymn of praise, praise.

 praises, songs of praise.

} those who praise, singers.

hekennu

 } an unguent or salve.

Hekennut

 the name of a city.

heq

 to rule, give commands.

heq

 } ruler, governor;
 plur.

heqet

 rule, sovereignty, dominion.

heq

 sceptre, emblem of rule.

ruler of Amenti.

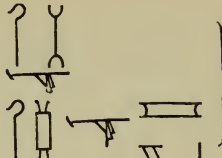
governor of towns.

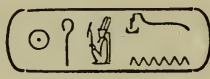
governor of the Two Lands.

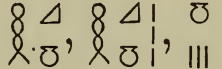

governor of the world.

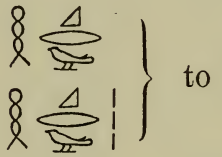
governor of eternity.

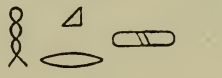


Ḥeq-ānt  } the XIIIth nome of Lower Egypt (capital Heliopolis).

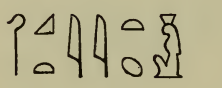
Ḥeq-Maāt-Rā setep-en-Āmen  } pre-nomen of Rameses IV.

ḥeq  }
ḥeqt  } ale, beer.

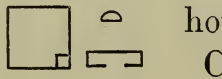
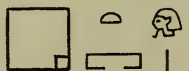
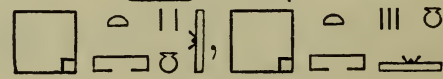
ḥeqr  } to be hungry.

ḥeqr  } hunger.

ḥeqr  }
ḥeqrāu  } hungry man.

Ḥeqtit  } a goddess.

ḥet  } to rejoice.

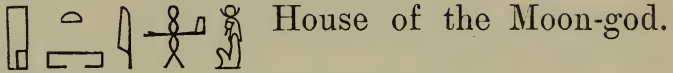
ḥet  } house, section of a book, chapter.
 Compare the Arabic بيت *bêt*, couplet, stanza, portion of a poem.  } first section,  }, etc.

het



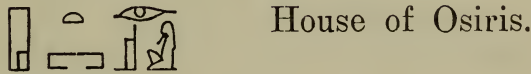
house, temple; plur.

Het-āāḥ



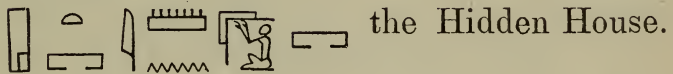
House of the Moon-god.

Het-Āsār



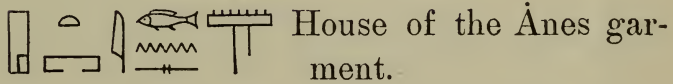
House of Osiris.

Het-Āmen



the Hidden House.

Het-Ānes



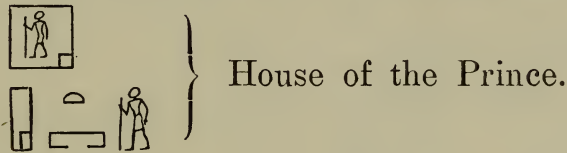
House of the Ānes garment.

Het-āshemu

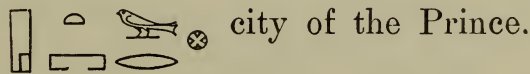


House of the statues of the gods.

Het-ur



House of the Prince.



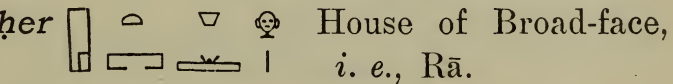
city of the Prince.

Het-uhem-ḥer



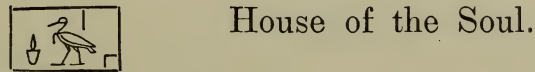
House of the Face Renewer.

Het-Usekḥ-ḥer



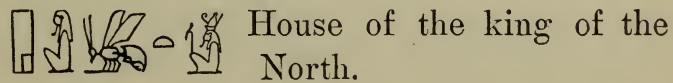
House of Broad-face, i. e., Rā.

Het-Ba



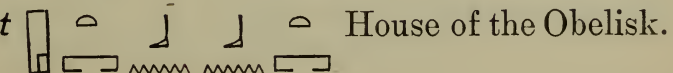
House of the Soul.

Het-Bāti



House of the king of the North.

Het-Benbent



House of the Obelisk.



Het-ka-Ptah House of the Ka of Ptah,
i. e., Memphis.

Het-nemt House of the

Het ent Anpu House of Anpu.

Het ent kem-heru House
of the
gods who have their faces.

Het-nub House of gold, i. e., sarco-
phagus.

Het-nemes House of the
Nemes tiara, or headcloth.

Het-Heru House of Horus, i. e.,
the goddess Hathor.

Het-Kheperà House of Kheperà.

Het-seru House of the
Ram - gods.

Het-kau-Nebt-er-tcher House of the Kau of the Uni-
versal Lady.

Het-tesheru House of the red-
gods.

heti



smoke.

heti



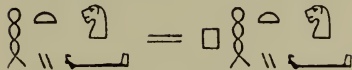
a wooden pole.

heti



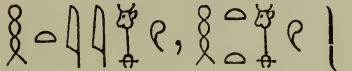
heart.

heti



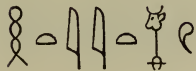
strength.

heti

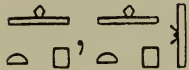


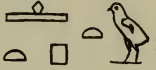


throat, gorge.

hetit



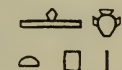
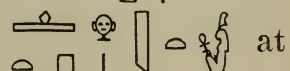
hetep



to be at peace, to rest, be satisfied or content, to be at peace with anyone, to remain in one place, to set (of the sun);  satisfied, content;  setting in life, *i. e.*, alive when setting;  "I make Rā to set like Osiris, and Osiris to set as Rā sets".

hetep



peace, content;  peace of heart;  at peace on truth, or resting on truth.

hetepu





in peace; ,
 .

hetep } a table of offerings.

hetep }
 hetepet } food which is offered to the gods and the dead.

hetep neter } offerings, sacrifices, temple property in general.

hetep }
 } offerings of cakes, ale, oxen, fowl, etc., offerings of propitiation.

Hetep } the god of offerings; plur.
 .

Heteptiu



gods who are regularly provided with offerings.

Hetep



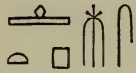
the town of the god Hetep.

hetepu



geese.

Hetep-mes



a proper name.

Hetep-Heru-hems-uāu



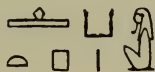
a proper name.

Hetep-sekhus



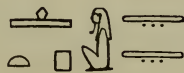
the name of a goddess.

Hetep-ka



a proper name.

Hetep-taii



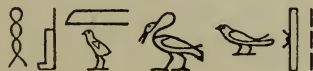
a proper name.

hetem






to destroy, be destroyed.

hetemu




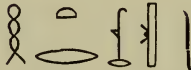

destroyers.



hetem  } to be filled with, pro-
 } vided with;  } provided.

Hetem-ur  "great destroyer";
 name of a god.

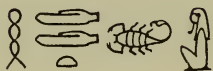
Hetemt-her  "destroying face"; name
 of a god.


heter  } to pay something which is
 } obligatory, legal due, some-
 thing like tithe.

hetru  impost, tax.

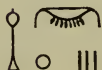
hetes  to be lord of.


hetet  scorpion.

Hetet-t  Scorpion-god.

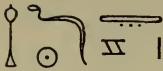
hetch  to do evil, to plunder, steal,
 waste, destroy, filch away.

hetchet  theft, wickedness.

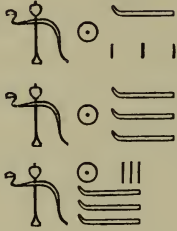
hetch  white metal, silver.


hetch  to be bright, to shine.

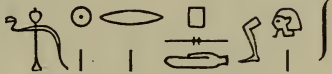


hetch ta  dawn, daybreak.

hetchu  light.

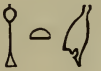
Hetch-âbehu  } "White teeth"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Hetch-re  } a proper name.

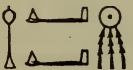
Hetch-re-pest-tchatcha  } a proper name.

hetch-hetch  light.


hetchet  white.

hetchet  the White Crown, or Crown of the South.

hetchti  white sandals.

hetf  light.

hetchu  loaves.

hetchas 

● KH.

kha } one thousand ; two thousand ;
 plur. ;

kha } chamber.

kha } the material body, dead
khat } body ; divine
 corpse ; plur.

khaā } to set aside, cast away, to
 throw.

khāā emissions.


khaām } to hasten.


khaāmt throat.

khaibit shade, shadow ; plur.

khaitiu slaughterers.


khau  fire.


khaut  } fire-altar, altars for burnt offerings.


khaut  festival of burnt offerings.


khau  } evil, sin.

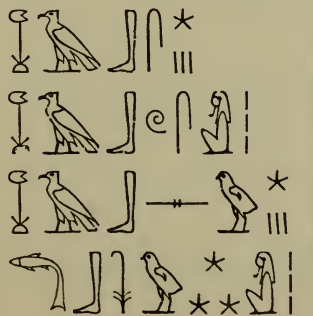

khau  basins, bowls.


khau  to be plentiful, abundant.




khau  darkness, night.

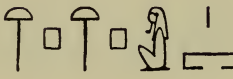
khaut  fiends, the dead.


Khau-tchet-f  a proper name.

khablesu  } the stars, the thirty-six dekans; the sing. is  *.




khabet  fraud, deceit.

khapa  a portion of the body, the navel; plur. 
 buttocks (?) *pudenda muliebris* (?) thighs (?).


Khap-khap  a part of the sky, the god of the Ecliptic (?).



kham  to subdue, be submissive.

khamesu  ears of corn.

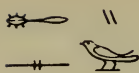


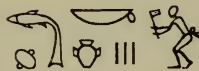


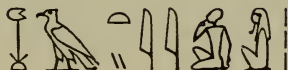
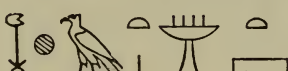
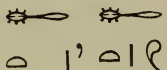
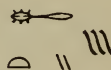
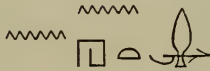
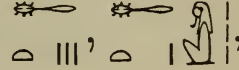
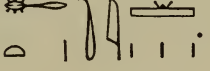





khart 

kharu  } a kind of bird with a piercing cry.

Kharsatâ  a proper name.

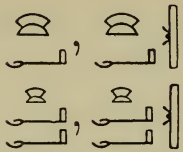
khakh  } to seek, run after.

 } swift.


chasu  the lower eyelids.

- khasi*  bad, evil, wicked, cowardly.
- khast*  territory, country. Perhaps the reading of .
- khak-äbu*  the timid-hearted, enemies.
- khaker*  to be decorated, pretty.
-  ornaments, decorations.
- Khatiu*  a class of divine beings.
- khat*  fire altar.
- khat*  body, belly, womb; 
 core of the sycamore; plur. 

- khat*  the XVIth nome of Lower Egypt (?).
- khat*  a kind of ground.
- khatu*  dead body.
-  dead bodies.
- khatememti*  nostrils.

khā



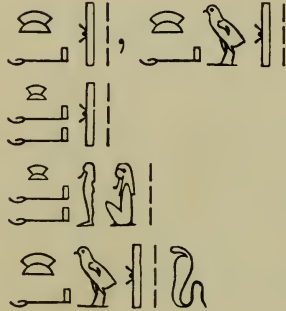
khāu



to rise like the sun, to ascend the throne, to be crowned, to appear (of the king or god).

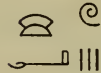
he who rises; one who rises; rising; risen, crowned; beautiful appearance.

khāu



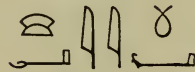
risings, splendours, coronations.

khāu



crowns, diadems.

khāi



crown.

khi



babe, child.

Khiu



the name of a god.

khiuaut



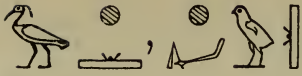
perfume.

khu

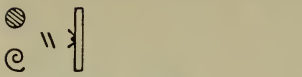


to dress.

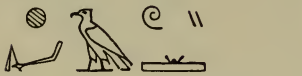
kh



khui



khau



to protect, strengthen, to do good to.

kh

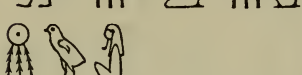
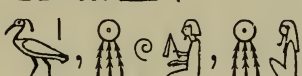



khut



protection.

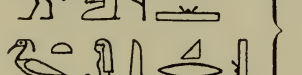
kh



the spirit soul of man which was immortal, as opposed to the  or heart soul which fed upon offerings and lived with the Ka.

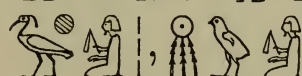
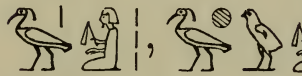


the equipped soul.



the perfect soul.

kh



plur. of preceding. Four *Kh* and Seven *Kh* are mentioned, and certain of the *Kh* were nine cubits high.

khu

the spirit soul of Osiris,
or Rā. is a title
of Osiris.

khu

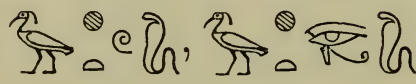
to shine, be glorious.

khu

glory, splendour, ra-
diance, brilliant
things, light.

khut*khu*

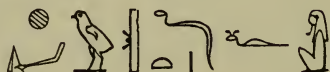
words of power.

khut

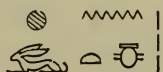
the name of a light-
goddess.

Khu-kheper-ur

a proper name.

Khu-tchet-f

a proper name.

khunt

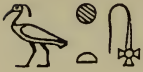
drink offerings.

khus



to construct a building, make a cistern.

khut

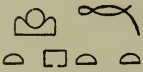


fire.

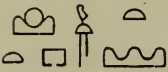
khut



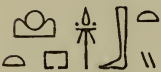
the place in the sky where the sun appears on the horizon in rising or setting, the horizon.



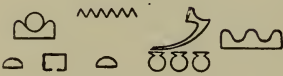
northern horizon.



western horizon.



eastern horizon.



the horizon of the mountain of sunset.



the hidden horizon.

khuti

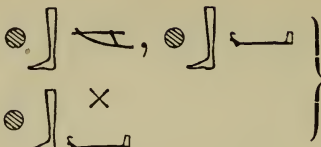


the gods or beings of the horizon.

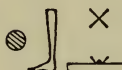

khui



words of power.


kheb  } to defraud, pilfer, steal.

kheb  slaughter.


kheb  }
khebâ  } to be defeated, over-
 thrown.

khebu  } defeat, defeated ones.

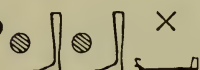
kheba  to destroy.

khebu  to be dipped into some
 liquid, steeped.


Khebent  a proper name.

khebent  evil, wickedness.

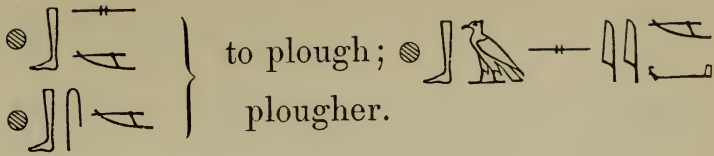
khebenti  evil doers.

khebkheb  to destroy.

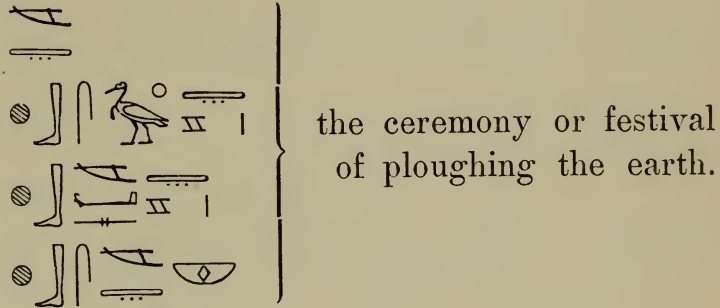
khebkhebt  destruction.

khebkheb  torture chamber.

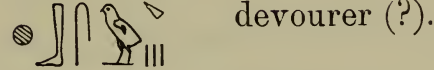
khebs



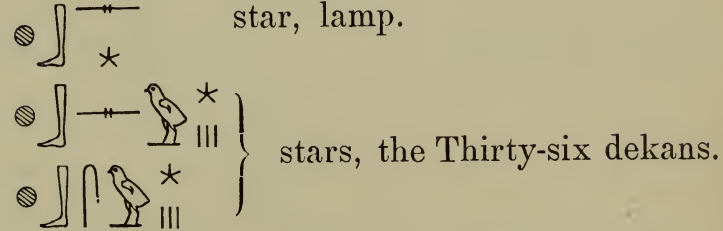
khebs ta



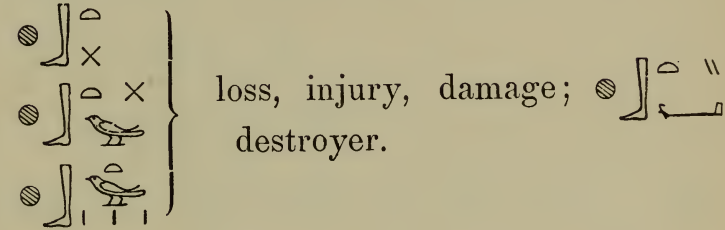
khebsu



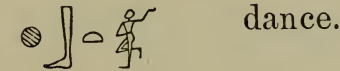
khebs



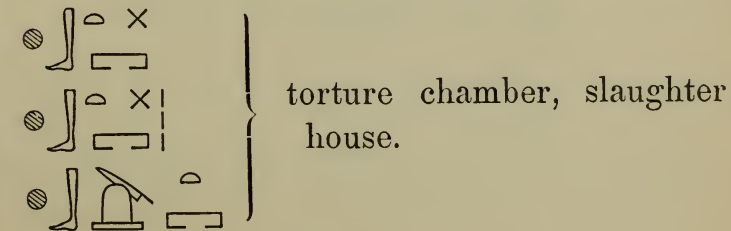
khebt



khebt



khebt



khep to travel, journey.

khept journey.

khep a part of the body, navel (?).

khepu = .

Khepiu = | the gods who are.

kheper } to come into being, become, exist, subsist, to turn into something, to create, to form, fashion;

kheperu } non-existent;

when takes place, when it happens;

to be or become satisfied;

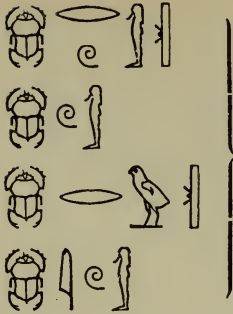
is thy name


what?


those who become.

self-created.

khepert } that which is, what exists, thing.


kheperu  } form, phase of being, something evolved, transformation, change.

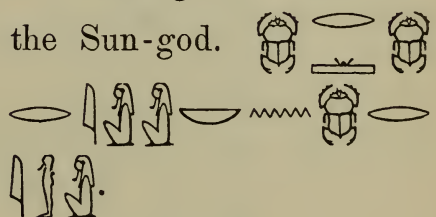
kheperu  } forms, transformations.

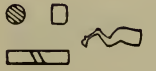
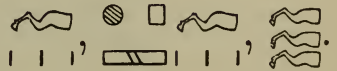
kheperut 

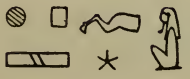
kheper  }

kheprer  } scarab, beetle.

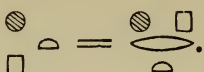
Kheperà }  the Beetle-god, a form of the Sun-god.

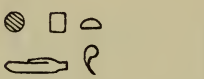

Kheperrà (?) } 

khepesh  thigh; plur. 

Khepesh  the constellation of the Thigh.


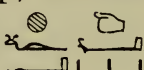


khept 

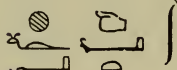
kheptet  buttock; plur. 

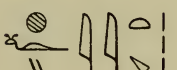
khept  


khefa  food.

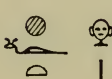
khefā  to grasp, to seize with the hand; 

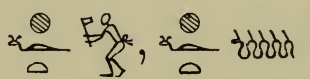

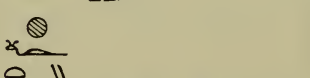
khefā 

khefāt  fist, grasp.

kheft  quay, river bank.

kheft  in front of, according to, conformably to, when.


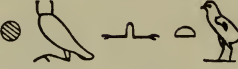
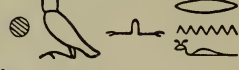
kheft her  opposite to, before the face of.


khefti    enemy, fiend.


kheftiu     enemies.


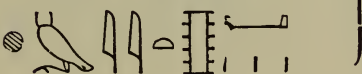
khem  to burn.


khem  shrine.


khem  to be ignorant, to put an end to (?);  ignorant, helpless;  unknown is his name.

khem  an ignorant man.

khem  } to overthrow, destroy.

khemiu  }
khemit  } overthrewer, those who overthrow, destructions.

Khemi  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

khemā  to lay hold of, to seize and carry off.

khemāu  snatchers, seizers.

khemu  wind, air.



khemenu eight; eighth.

Khemenu the eight gods of the Company of Thoth who dwelt at Hermopolis.

Khemenu } the city of the Eight gods, Hermopolis.

khemt three; third.

khemt } to think, to know, to intend.

is sometimes written by mistake for

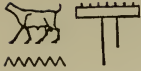
khemt the god of thought.

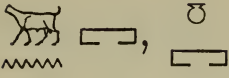
khen } to hover over, to flutter like a bird when alighting on a tree, to perch on something.


khenn

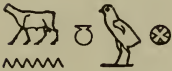
khennu


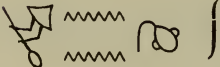
Khenit the goddesses who fly or dance.

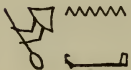
khen  to be dressed, garment.

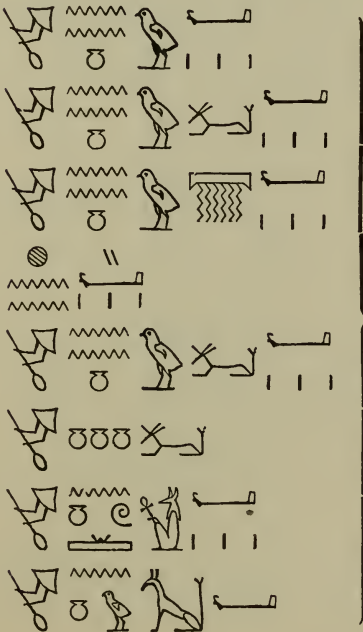
khen  the inner part of a house,
house.

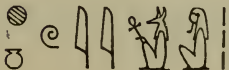
 within.

Khennu  the name of a city in the
Sekhet-hetep.

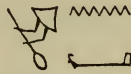
khen  }
khenn  } to decay, to rot, to wither.

khen  to break, smash, destroy, stir up
strife, disturb, trouble.

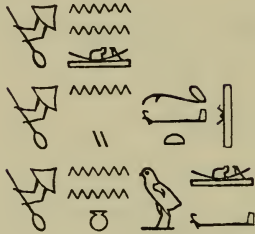
khennu  trouble, revolt, des-
truction, storm, op-
position.

khenui  rebels.

khen



khenen



to ferry across a stream,
to transport by water,
to row, to paddle.

khent



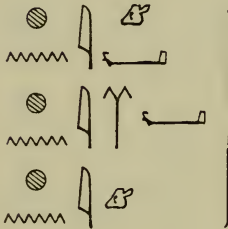
a passage, a journey.

khenen



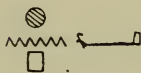
sailor.

khenä

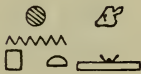


to lock up, shut up, keep
in captivity.

khenp



to draw out, pluck out.



a tearing; tearers, renders.

khenf



a bread-cake.

khenem



jasper, carnelian.

khnem



to form, join up or together.

Khnem



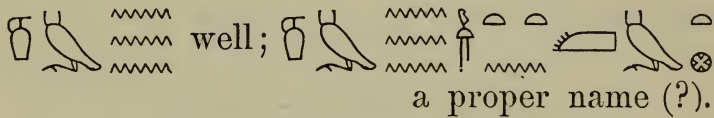
the god Khnemu, the Potter-god.

Khnemu-Heru-Hetep



the name of a god.

khnem



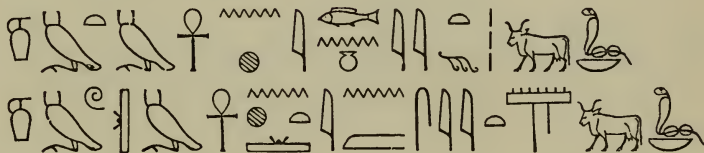
well; a proper name (?)

Khnemet-urt



a proper name.

Khemet-em-ānkh-ānnuit



the name of one of the Seven Cows.

khenem



to snuff the air, to smell, scent out.

khenemti



nurse, servant, companion.

khenemu




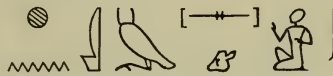
Khenem-nefer



a proper name?

khenemem  to smell, feed upon (?).

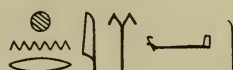

Khenememti  } the two min-
 } istering god-
 } dresses, Isis
 and Neph-
 thys.

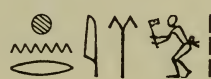
khenemes  } protector, friend.
 }


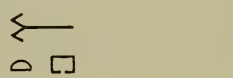
khennu  those who cry out.


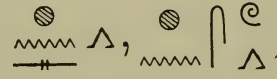
khennu  =  V.

khennu  injury, evil hap.

khenrà  } to shut in, imprison.
 }

khenrà  fiends.

khenrit  } prison.
 }

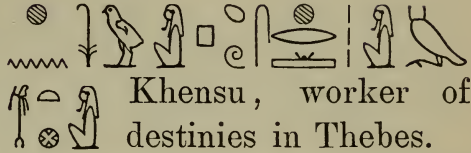
khens  } to stride about, to jour-
 } ney, travel.

Khensu



“traveller”, a name of the Moon-god.

Khensu-p-âru-sekheru em Uast



Khensu, worker of destinies in Thebes.

Khensu em Uast Nefer-ḥetepi



Khensu in Thebes, Nefer-ḥetep.

khent



the nose.

khent



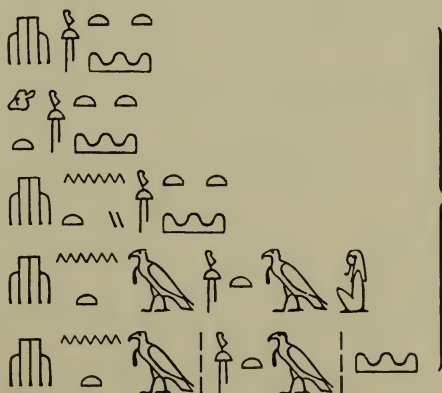
the fore part of anything, the front, in front of, before.

khenti

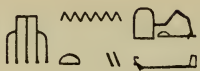


he who is in front, or at the head, chief, governor.

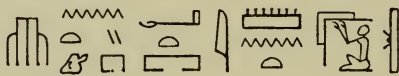
Khenti Amenti




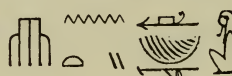
He who is at the head of Amenti and of those who are therein; a title of Osiris.

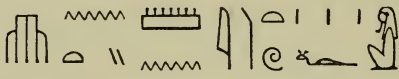
Khenti Āḥa  he who is chief of the fighting.


Khenti-aḥāt 

Khenti-āt-ament  a title of Osiris.

Khenti-Un  a title of Osiris.

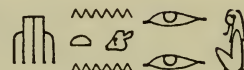
Khenti-Peḳu  a title of Osiris.

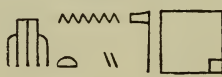
Khenti-menātuf  a title of Osiris.

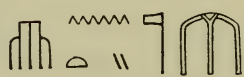
Khenti-Naāreṭ-f  a title of Osiris.

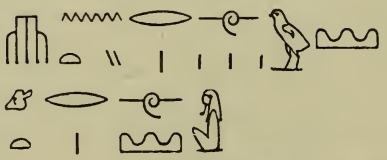
Khenti-nut-f  a title of Osiris.

Khenti-nep  a title of Osiris.

Khenti-n-merti (?)  a title of Horus.

Khenti neter ḥet  "Chief of the god-house".

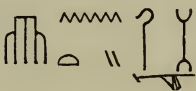
Khenti neter seh  "Chief of the god-hall".

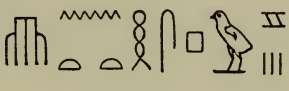
Khenti Re-stau  "Chief of the funery corridors"; a title of Osiris.

Khenti-hetut-f  "Chief of his fire".

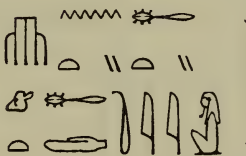
Khentiu ḥensekti  "Chiefs of long hair and beards".

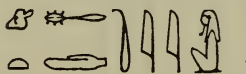
Khent ḥeh  a title of Osiris.

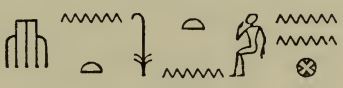
Khenti Ḥeq-ânt  a title of Osiris.


Khenti ḥespu  the name of the bows of the magic boat.

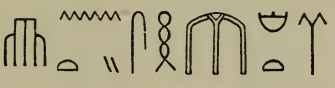
Khenti-khas  a name of a god.

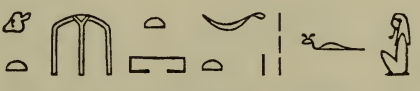
Khenti-Khati  } "the dweller in the belly"; a title of Horus.

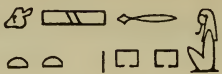
Khent-Khaṭti  }

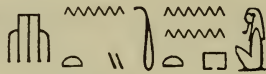
Khenti-Suten-ḥenen  a title of Osiris.

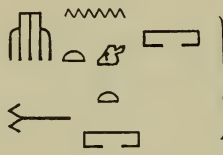
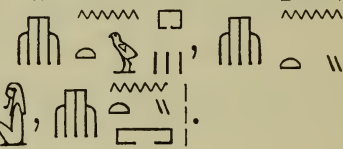
Khenti-Sekhem  a title of Horus of Letopolis.

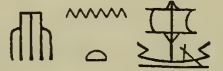

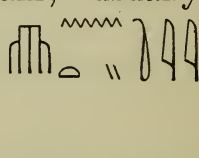
Khenti-seḥ-ḥemt  "chief of the house of the wife"; a title of Osiris.

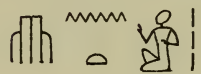
Khenti-seḥt-kaut-f  "chief of the house of his cows"; a title of Osiris,


Khent-she (or *mer*)-*Āa-perti*  "chief of the Lake of Pharaoh"; a title of Osiris.


Khenti-Tenent  a title of Osiris.


khent  } abode, the private portion of a palace or temple; plur. 

khent  }
khenti  } to sail upstream, usually to the south; 

khentiu  sailors.

khenti  a mineral colour.

khent  } to travel, journey.

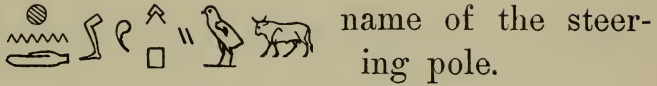
khenti  traveller.

khenti  to ascend.

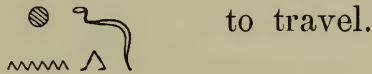
khent



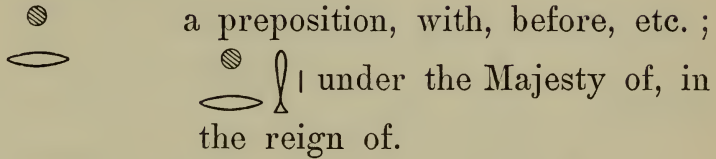
Khent-Hepiu



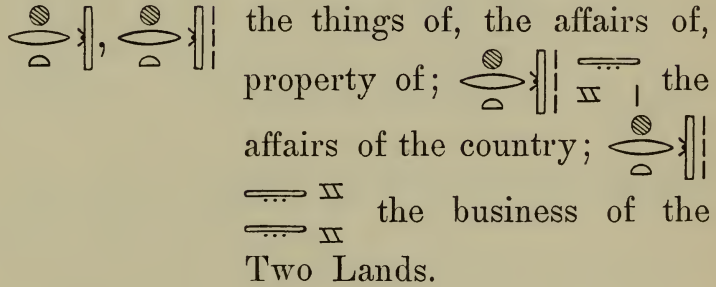
khentch



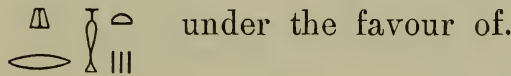
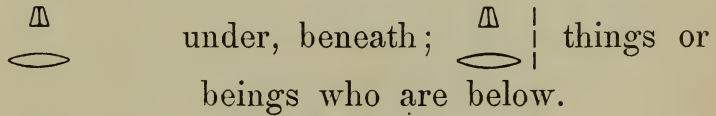
kher



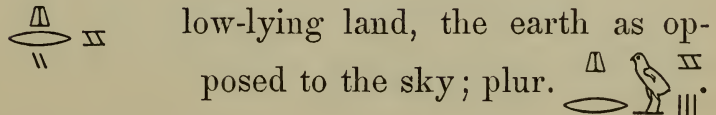
khert



kher



kheri



kheru

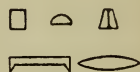


men and women in subjection, serfs, vassals, or perhaps the tillers of low-lying lands.

kher

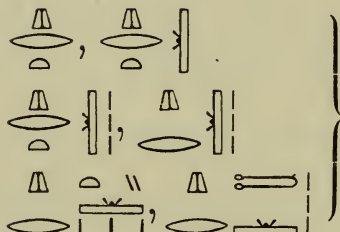


to have, hold, possess.



“heaven hath thy soul, earth hath thy form”.

khert



goods, possessions, share, portion, lot, what belongs to someone, property, wealth, products of.

khert hru



the things of the day, what belongs to the day, daily round or routine.



every-day matters.

kher

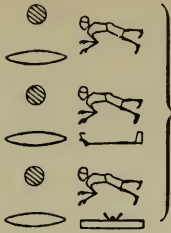


kherui



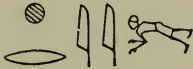
testicles.

kher



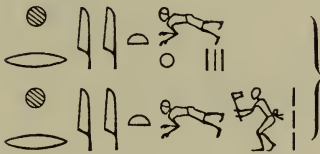
to fall down, to happen.

kheri



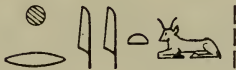
fallen one, foe.

kherit



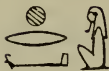
the dead, the damned.

kherit



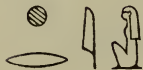
victims for sacrifice.

Kher



the name of a god.

Kherà



a proper name.

kheru



voice, word, speech, sound;

plur. reading unknown.

reading unknown.



loud-voiced.



a man's voice.



multiplying the sound of words,

i. e., talking overmuch.

kheriu



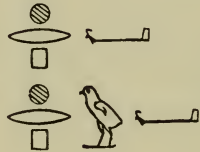
} enemies, hostile attacks.

Kher-āḥa



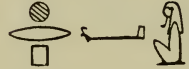
} a city near the site of the modern Fustât, or Old Cairo.

kherp



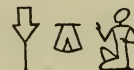
} to be chief or master, to direct, be in command, to present an offering.

Kherp



Prince, Chief; plur.

Kherp-nest



title of a priest.

kherpu



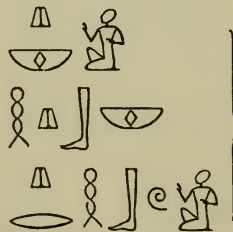
steering pole.

kherifu



two Lion-gods.

kher ḥeb


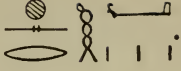


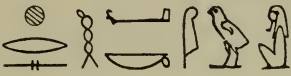
} the priest who recited religious compositions and the Liturgy.

Kherserâu






a proper name.

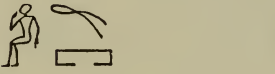
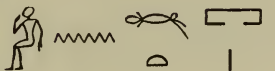
khersek  } to destroy; 

Khersek-Shu  a proper name.


khert  course.

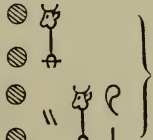
khertu  it is said, speech.

khert  child; plur. 


 } a title of the scribe
 } Nebseni.

khekh  to run.


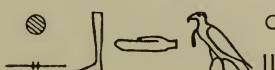
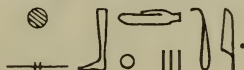
khekh 

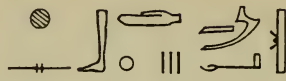
khekhi  } throat.

khekhu  darkness.

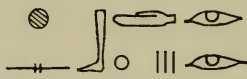
khes  to slay.

khesu  ritual, a book.

khesbet  } blue stone, lapis-lazuli;
 } 

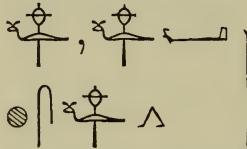


real lapis-lazuli as opposed to blue paste.



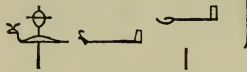
blue-eyed.

kheseft



to meet, to oppose, to drive back, repulse;

kheseft-ā



repulse; irresistible.

kheseft



repulse.

kheseftu



adversaries, foes; hostile faces.

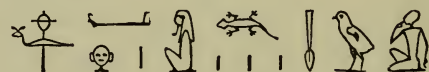
bowings down before.

Kheseft-af



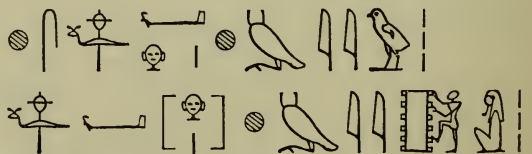
a proper name.

Kheseft-her-āsh-kheru



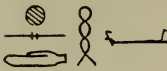
a proper name.


Kheseft-her-khemiu




the name of the herald of the Seventh Arit.

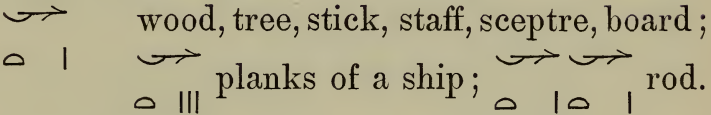
Khesem  Letopolis.

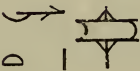
khesteh  to destroy.

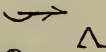
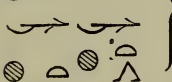
khet  steps, throne.

 great stairs of Osiris.


khet  fire, flame.

khet  wood, tree, stick, staff, sceptre, board ;
planks of a ship ; rod.



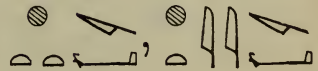
khet  mast.

khet  }
khetkhet  } to retreat, go back.

khet  back, behind.

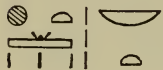
 behind, in the following of.

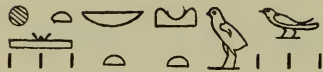
 followers.

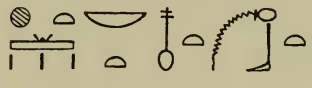
khet  }
khetu  } to write, to cut on wood or
stone ; 
cut, engraved.


khet



 things, affairs, cases, goods, property.


 everything.


 all sorts of bad things.



 everything beautiful and pure.

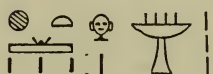

 all most beautiful things.



 sweet things.



 everything bad and evil.



 weak things.

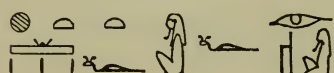

 things about Osiris.



 things on the altars.

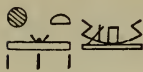

 things of Horus (*i. e.*, offerings, property of).



 things (offerings) of the night.


 things of the festal altars.

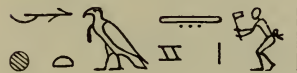

 things of his father Osiris.

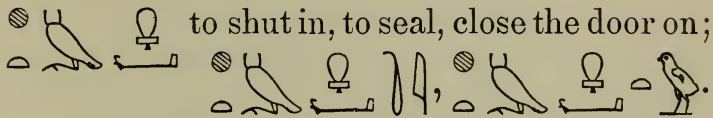
 things of the Eye of Horus.

 things of the Boat.

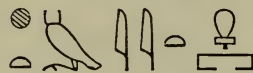
 their personal things.

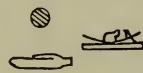
khetu 

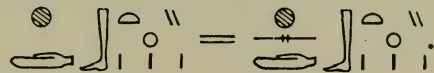
khetita  fiends, devils.

khetem  to shut in, to seal, close the door on;

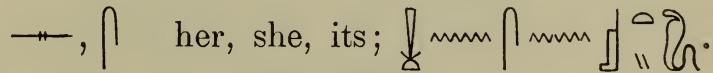
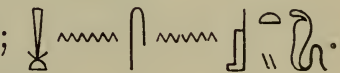
khetemiu  those shut in.

khetemit  closed place, prison.


kheṭ  to float down stream.

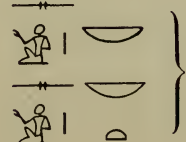
kheṭebet 

 S.

s  her, she, its; 



sa  person, man, one.

 } everyone, everybody.

set



woman.

sa



son.



son of Rā.



firstborn son.

sat

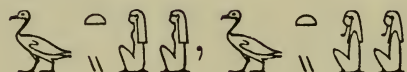


daughter.

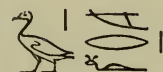


daughter of Rā.

sati

the two divine daughters, *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

Sa-mer-f



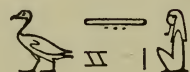
"Son loving him"; title of a priest.

Sa-pa-nemmä



a proper name.

Sa-ta



"son of the earth"; the name of a serpent.

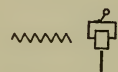
sa



side, back.




in the side.



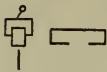
afterwards.








behind.

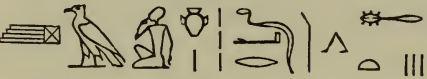
 after.

 by the back.



sa  chamber (?).

sa  to protect, a thing which protects, amulet; plur.  as a protection. See .

sa  } to perceive, know, recognize.
 }

 knower of hearts, trier of reins.

sauu  wise man.

Sa  } the god of knowledge.
 }

Sau 

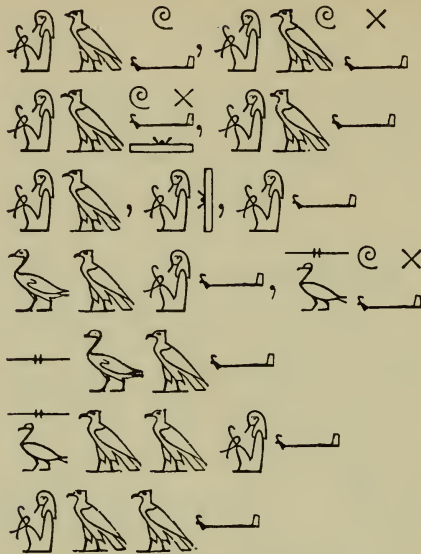
Sa-Āmenti-Rā  } a proper name.
 }

Saa-ur  a proper name.

Saa  "shepherd"; a name of Osiris.



sau

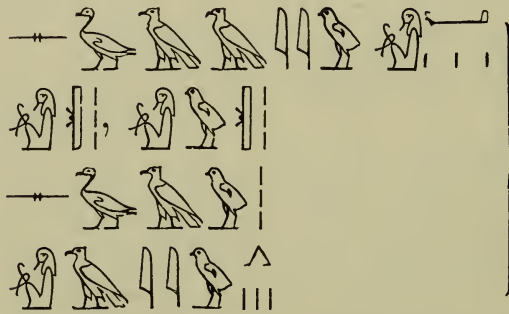


to watch, keep,
guard over,
protect, keep
in restraint;
to tend sheep.

sau, sai



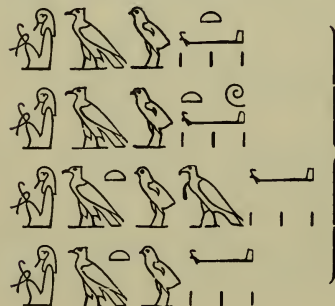
watcher,
guardian,
shepherd.



plur. of
preceding.





people in fetters.



watchers, warders,
fetterers, fetters.

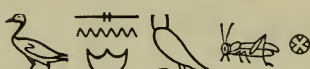
- sait** } restraint, ward.
- sau** corruption.
- Sau** the city of Saïs.
- Upper Saïs.
- Lower Saïs.
- saāiu** evil ones (?).
- s-au** to make glad, to provision.
- wide goings, journeyings.
- sauḫ** to transfer.
- sab** making to cease.
- sab** jackal; plur.
- Sab (?)**
- Sabā** the name of a god.
- Sabes** the herald of the Second Ārit.
- sam** to consume, burn up.

Samiu  a group of gods or fiends.

samiu  the gods with hair.


samut  hair.

samit  tresses, hair.

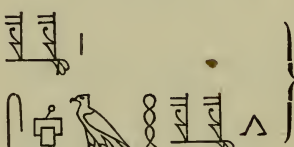
Sanehem  the city of grasshoppers.

sanehemu  grasshoppers.

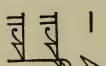
Sar  Osiris.


saru  order of dismissal (?).

sariu  evilly disposed persons.

saḥ  } to journey, to travel.

saḥt  journey.

saḥ  an estate, farm, homestead.

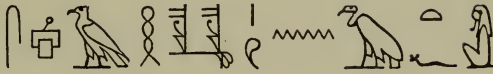
saḥ  } fingers, toes, claws.

Sah



Orion.

Sah-en-mut-f



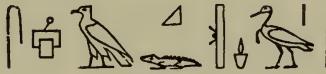
a proper name.

saq



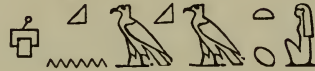
to collect, gather together.

Saq-baiu



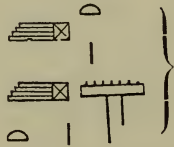
"collector of souls";
the name of a boat.

Saqnaqat



a proper name.

sat



apparel, garment, robe, dress.

sat



to think scorn of the god.

sat



evil, evil one.

satu



wall, building.

sat



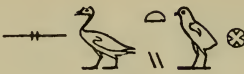








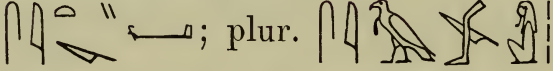


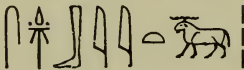
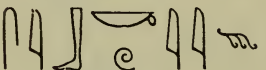
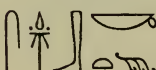

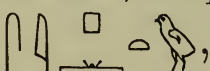
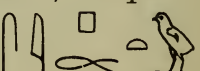
earth, ground, floor of a chamber.

sati





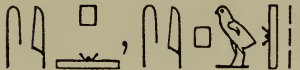

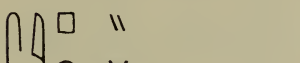
threshold.





- Satiu** —+  the city of Siut, the modern Asyût.
- saṭu** —+  terrors.
- Sà**  the name of a town and of a god.
- Sàa**  the god Sa.
- Sàa**  the name of a town and of a god.
- Sàu**  to cry out.
- sàat**  to encroach, attack.
- Sàatiu**  }
  } slaughterers.
-  ; plur. 
- sàu**  to drink water.
- sàbit**  animals for sacrifice.
- sàb-kui**  }
  } to make to weep.
- sàp**  to judge, decide, compute, reckon up, examine, inspect, inquire into; ,  judged, computed.

∩


sâpu  judge, judgment; plur. 

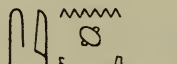

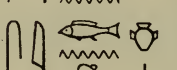

sâp  }
 } account, reckoning, a
sâpti  } list of goods, property.

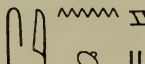
Sâp  the name of a god.


sâpt  abode of the god Sâp.


sâm (sâam)  to shew kindness.


sân  length, extent.

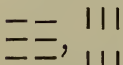


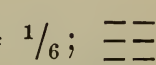
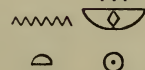
sân  }
 } to be kind, do good to, benefit,
 } nourish;  things which
benefit.

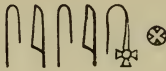

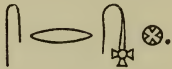
sân  clay.

sân  to walk, march, pass along.


sân  to pull, draw.



sân  to be in good case.

sâs  six;  sixth;  = 1/6; 
 the festival held on the
sixth day of each month.


Sāsá  the name of a city = 



sáka  to afford relief.

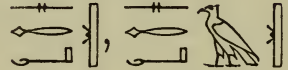
sáqer  to make strong, or perfect.

Sāti  } the name of a city.


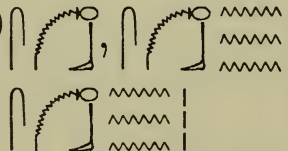
sátti (?)  executioners.


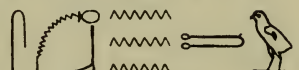
sáti  headsman, executioner.



sáten  to transfer.

sāa  to magnify.

sāam  to slay.

sāb (suāb)  } to wash, purify, cleanse.

 } washed, plated.


sāba  } to make to enter, force
 an entrance.

sām



to make to eat or drink, to swallow.

sāmiu



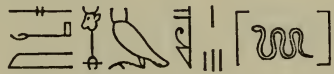
eaters, devourers.

Sām-em-senf



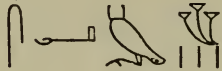
“drinker of blood”; a proper name.

Sām-em-kesu



“eater of bones”; a proper name.

sām



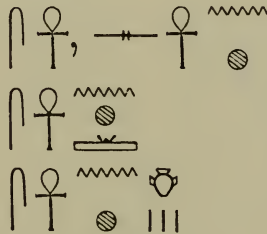
flowers, plants.

sāma



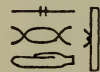
.....

sānkh



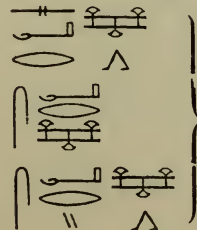
to vivify, keep alive. to support life, to feed, give sustenance to, “vivifier of hearts”; a title of Osiris.

sānṭ



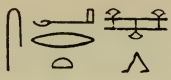
to make strong.

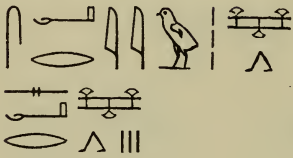
sār


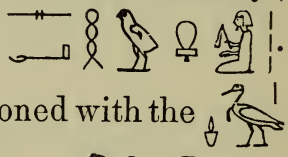




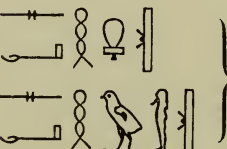
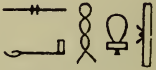
to make to come, to introduce.

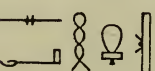


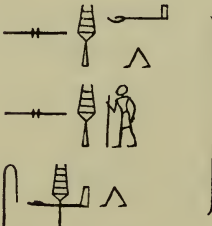
sārt  approach, introduction.

sāriu  } introducers.

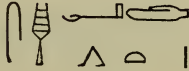
sāḥ
sāḥu  } the spiritual body of a man, later the mummy;
 plur.  }
 Mentioned with the 
 and the .

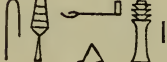
sāḥ  } to become a *sāḥ*, 
 endowed with a *sāḥ*.

sāḥ  honour.

sāḥā  } to set up, make to stand up.



 set up a pillar.

 set up the Ṛṇ.



∩

su

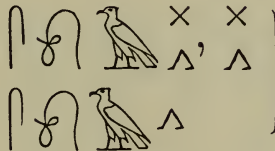

 he, him; 

su tcheseſ



he himself.


sua


 to pass by.


suash


 (sic)

suatch


 to be green, vigorous, flourishing.

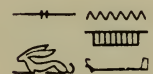
suás


 decay.


sui

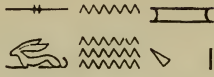
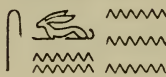

 crocodile.

sun

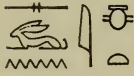

 to open.

sun

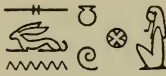

 to be destroyed.

sun*sunen*

} pool, lake, any large collection of water.

sunât

unguent.

Sunnu

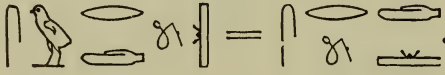
the city called by the Greek Syene. Heb. סִנְיָה.

surâ

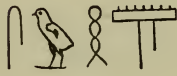
} to give to drink, to drink.

suriu

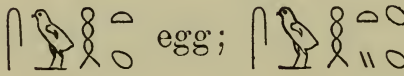
drinkers.

surṯ*suha*

to supplicate.

suḥ

a garment.

suḥt

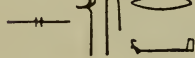
egg; testicles (?).

sukha

evil recollection.

sukheṯ

to embalm, mummify.

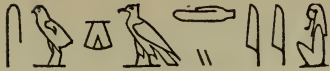
suser


to strengthen.

susekh



to make broad, to make wide (*i. e.*, long) the steps.



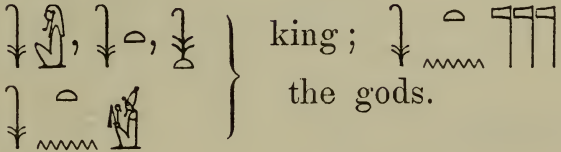
Suḫaṭi  the name of a god.

sut  he, it, himself, they, them.

sut  hair.

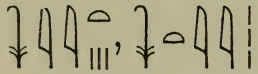
Sut  } the god of darkness and night,
Suti  } and of physical and moral
 evil.

Suti-mes  a proper name.


suten  } king; king of
 the gods.

 the reigning king.


 kings.

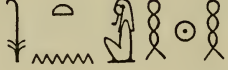
 sovereignty, kingship, reign.

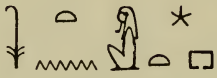
sutenit  to reign, sovereignty.


suten bâti  } King of the South and North.


suteniu bâtiu  } plur. of
 preceding.

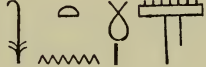
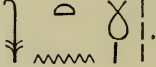
suten bāt Āsār  Osiris, king of the Two Egypts.

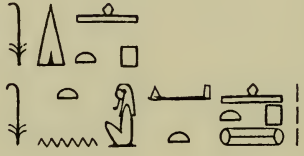
suten ḥeḥ  "king of eternity"; a title of Osiris.

suten Ṭuat  "king of the Ṭuat"; a title of Osiris.


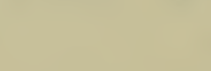

suten ḥemt  "king's woman", *i. e.*, queen.

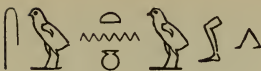
suten sesh  "king's scribe", *i. e.*, royal scribe.

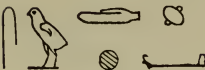
suten  byssus; plur. 



suten ṭā ḥetep  an ancient formula meaning "may the king give an offer-




ing", dating from the time when the king sent gifts for the funeral feasts of his loyal servants. At a later period its use was purely conventional in funerary texts.



Suten-ḥenen  (or *Henensu*)  Herakleopolis, the  of Isaiah XXX. 4. The Copts called it $\rho\eta\epsilon\epsilon$, or $\rho\eta\eta\epsilon$, or $\epsilon\rho\eta\eta\epsilon$, and its Arabic name is اھنناس .

sutennu  to extend, walk with long strides.

sutekh  to treat with medicaments, to embalm.


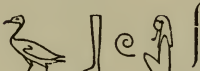
sutcha  }
setcha  } to set out on a journey, to go, travel.


sutcha  }
setcha  } to be strong, sound, well,
to make strong and happy.
 }



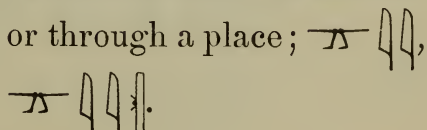
si  it, its, them.


si  fulness, satiety.

sia  =  to cut, engrave.


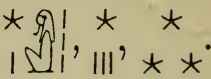
Seb (Keb?)  }
Sebu (Kebu)  } the Earth-god.

 the abode of Seb (or Keb).

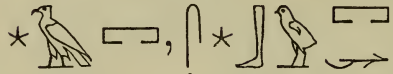
seb  }
sebbi  } to guide, to lead, to pass by
or through a place; 


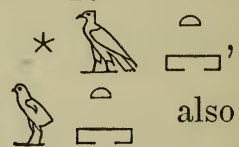
 passage.



sbā  } star, Star-god; plur. 


sbaiu  stars.

sbā 


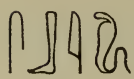
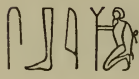
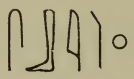
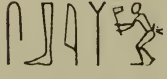


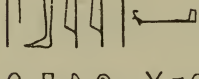

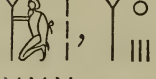

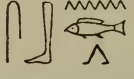
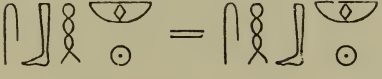
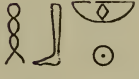
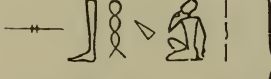


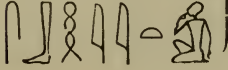
sbau  } door, gate, pylon; the forms  also occur.

sbau  } plur. of preceding.


 | doors of the Other World.

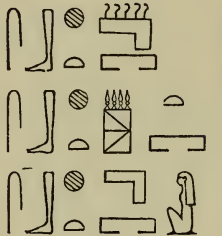
sbā  to instruct.

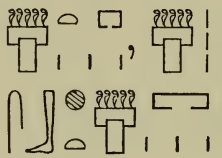
sbaut  to rebel.

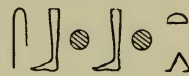
- sebaḳi*  helpless one, inert, weak.
- Sebâ*  the name of a goddess.
- sebâ*  to be an enemy of some one.
- sebâ*  }
 }
 } enemy, fiend.
 }
 }
- sebâu*  }
 } plur. of preceding.
 }
- seben*  to retreat, depart.
- sebeḥ*  =  to keep a festival.
- sebeḥ*  }
 } to call upon someone, to
invoke.
- sebḥet*  }
 } invocation, praise.



sebekh  be master of, have power over (?).

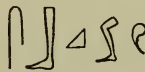
sebkhet  } gate, pylon.


 } plur. of preceding.

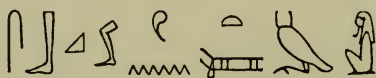
sebekhbeht  to scatter (?).

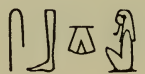


Sebek  } the Crocodile-god, who was a form of the Sun-god.

Sebeku  the Crocodile-gods.

sebeq  leg, thigh.

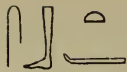
Sebeq-en-Shesmu  a proper name.

Sebeq-en-Tem  a proper name.

Sebek  }
Sebka  } the name of a god.
Sebaka  }

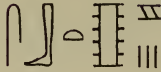
∩

sebt



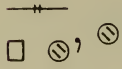
to be pleased (?), laugh, laughter.

sebt



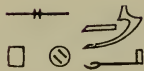
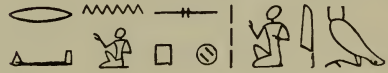
walls.

sep

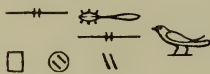


season, luck, fate, occasion, opportunity, circumstance, case,

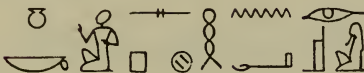
etc.; plur. ;



a right case, a just trial.



ill luck, a bad time.



I am Fate and Osiris.



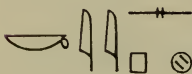
a prosperous time.



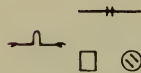
the occasion of the night.



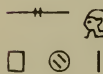
likewise, at the same time.



another time or opportunity.

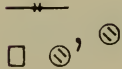


at no time, never.



primeval time, when the world began.

sep

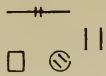


time; twice; four times;

|| millions of times.

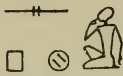


sep sen



duplicity.

sep



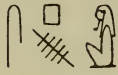
to pass sentence.

sep



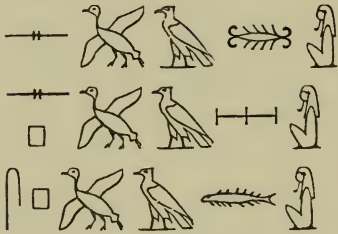
crown (?).

Sep



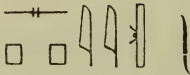
the name of a god.

Sepa



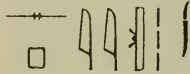
the name of a god.

seppi

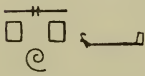


remainder.

sepi

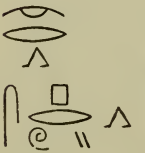


seppu



omission.

sper



to come to a place, to arrive at ;

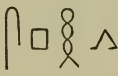
comers.

sper



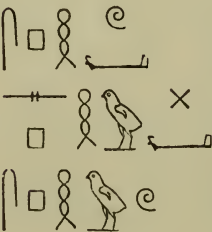
to speak to, address.

speh



to make to arrive at.

sepeh



to tie with a rope, to fetter.

⌋

sep̄her to design, make a plan, draw, write.

sep̄her to make to revolve.

Sepes a proper name.

sept lip; edge of the water.

} the two lips.

sept nome; plur.


the nome of Maāti.


Septu } a god of the Eastern Delta;
a form of Horus.

Sept the star Sirius.

sept } to be ready to do or use something, prepared; to be provided with. provided.



prepared for the moment.


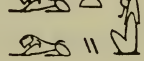
 having horns ready to strike.

 ready of face, keen, alert (?).

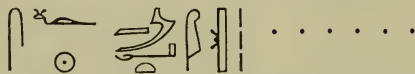
sept  a kind of wood.


sept  leg.

Sept-kheri-nehait-ami-beq 
  a proper name.

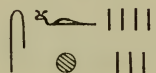
Sept-mast-ent-Reruti 
  a proper name.

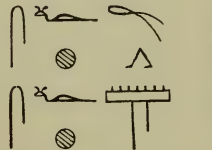
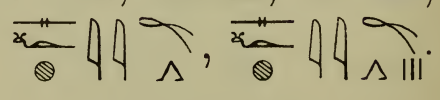
sef  yesterday ;

sef maāt 

sef her  to be gracious, longsuffering.

sefi  babe, child.


sefekh  seven.

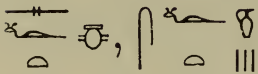
sefekh  } to untie, undress, set free ;
  .

Sefekh-neb-s  a proper name.


∩

seft  to slay.


seft  knife, sword.

seft  pitch, unguent.

sem  a priest (also setem .


sma  loin.


sma  } to join together,
to unite with.

 union, assembly.


smat (?)  a burial place.

sma ta  } union with the earth,
i. e., burial.


 day of burial.

 to unite the Two Lands,
i. e., Egypt.

sma  to kill, slaughter.

 slaughterer, butcher.

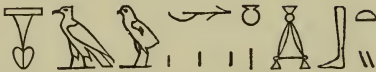


sma  cow or bull bound for sacrifice.


smaui  } to renew, remake.

smaâr  to oppress.

smau  branches.

 poles of a bier.

smaiu  branches.

smaiu  } slaughterers, fiends.


 } plur. of preceding.


 butchers of Set.


 god of slaughter.

⌈

Smaït  two goddesses of slaughter.

smaā  to pay what is due, make an offering.

smaāiu  slayers.

smaā-kheru  } to justify, to make triumphant, to proclaim blessed.

smam  to slay, sacrifice.

smam  butcher.

smamiu  slaughterers, fiends.

smam  a bull for sacrifice.

smamu  cattle for sacrifice, victims.

Smam  } the name of a god.

Smam-ur  } the name of the Soul of Seb(Keb).


Smam  the name of a lake.

smamu  foliage or branches of a tree.




smamu  clouds.

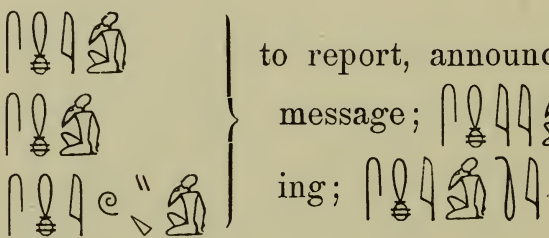
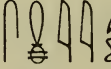
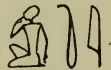
smat  bows of a boat (?).

smatu  torture chambers, shambles.


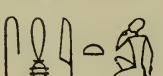
Smati  a proper name.

Smamti  a proper name.

smat  } festival of the half month.

smâ  } to report, announce, bear a message;  report-
ing; 

smâ  }
smâiu  } herald, announcer.

smâ  }
smât  } report.

smâ  leather.

smâu  pieces of leather.

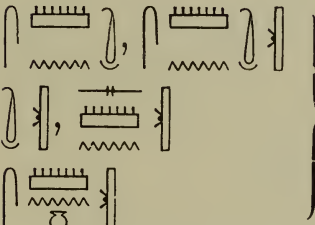
⌒

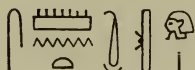
semu  herbs, pasturage.

semiu  devourers.

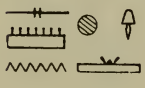
semi  to entreat.

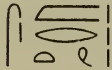
smemā  to burn up.


smen  } to stablish, be stablished, fixed, made firm.

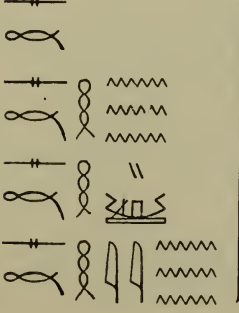
 fixed head.

smen  } a kind of goose.

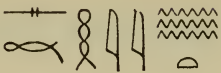
smenkh  to repair, re-establish, beautify, make perfect.


smert  eyelids.


smer  to inflict or cause pain.

smeh  } to flood, to submerge, water fields.




smehit  flood.

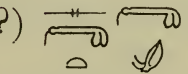
semkhet 

semes  to make to be born, produce.

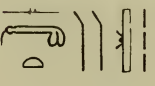
semsu  } eldest, firstborn.

Semti (?)  a king of the 1st dynasty.
This name was formerly read H̄ESEPTI.

smet  to listen.

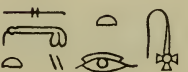
smetmet (?)  to pry into.


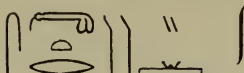
Smetu  the warder of the First Ārit.


smet  woven with, or shot with (of cloth).

Smet-āqa  the name of a rudder.

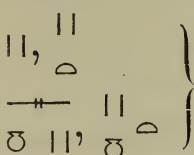
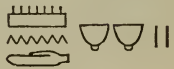
Smeti-āqa  name of a part of the magic boat.

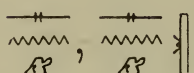
Smetti  a proper name.

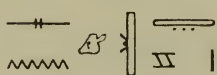
smetru  } to investigate, search out,
 } find the truth.


semṭet  servant, serf.

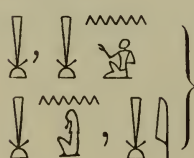



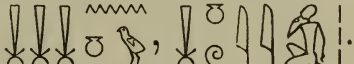
sen  } they, their, them.

sen  } two; second, fellow, equal, com-
 panion, like, equal; 
 two breasts.



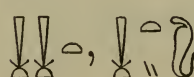
sen  } to smell, breathe.


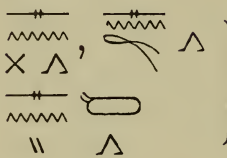



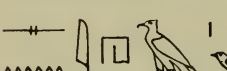
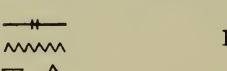
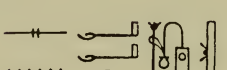

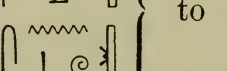
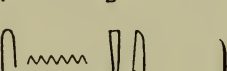
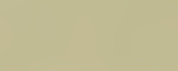
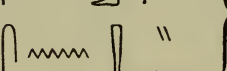
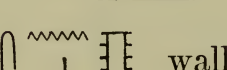
sen ta  } to smell the earth, to pay
 homage.


sen  house, abode (?).

sen  } brother; dual 
 ; plur. 



sent  sister.

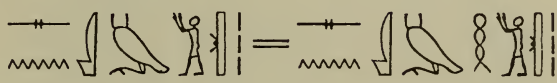

 }
 } two sisters, pair of sisters.


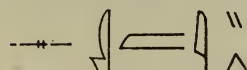
- seni*  companion, fellow.
- sen*  } to pass away, depart, to walk.
- sen*  to slit, to cut.
- Senu*  a city near Panopolis.
- senâ*  adoration.
- senâha*  injury, misery.
- senâ*  restraint.
- senâât*  to beautify (?).
- senb*  } to be well, strong, healthy.
- senbâ*  } health, soundness.
- senb*  wall; plur. 
- senbet*  libation vessel.
- senpu*  slaughterings.

senf  } blood.


senfekhfekh  to be untied, set loose.

senem  } abundance.


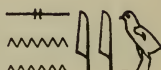
senem  =  to pray,
to adore.

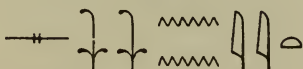
senemai  to make advance.

Senemti  a proper name.


senemem  hair.

senen  image, statue.

sennu  } to cut, to sever; 
those who cut.

sennit 

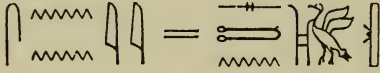
sennu  to gather (?).

sennu  } cakes, bread-offerings.





sennâu  to fail.

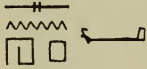
sennuṭ  carrier.

senni 

Sen-nefer  a proper name.

senneshni  storm.

seneh  to be in servitude.

senehep  to be strong.

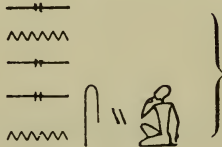
Seneh-paqarha  the name of a city.

Senehaparkana  the name of a city.

senehem  to deliver.

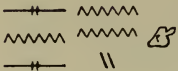
senkha  to disembark (?).

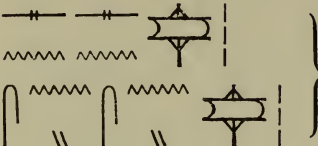
senekhekh  to grow old.

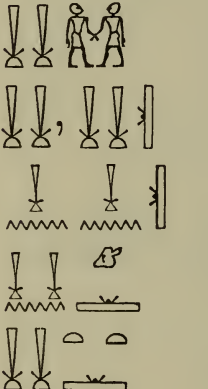
senes  } to praise.

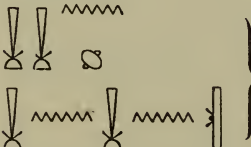
sensu  to cry out, invoke.

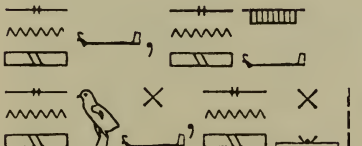
Senseneb  the name of the mother
of Nu.

sensenni  to breathe, snuff the air.

sensen  } breathings, breaths.

sensen  } to become friendly with
some one, to fraternize;
to smell.

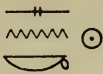
sensen  } to have a bad smell, to
become corrupt, to decay.

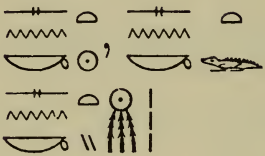
senesh  } to unbolt, unbar,
open.

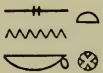
senshu  bolts (?).

seneshni  } storm, hurricane.

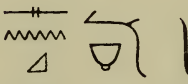
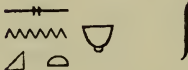


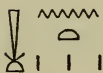
Senk  a proper name.

senket  } light.

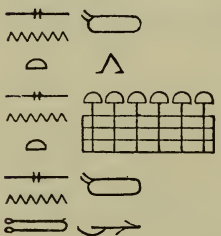
Senket  the name of a city.

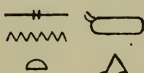
senk-âb  strong-willed.

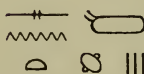
senq (?)  }
senqet  } to suckle.

sent  labourers, builders.

sent  } foundation.

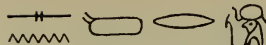
sent  } draughtboard, game of draughts.

sent  to pass away.


sent  decay.

sentu  enemies.

⤴


Sent-Rā  a proper name.

senter
senther




incense offered to the god ;
censed ; ⤴⤵
to cense the
mouth.

senteh  to have power over.

Sent.....  the brother-gods
Horus and Set.

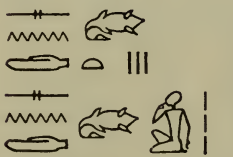
sent



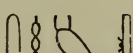
to fear, be afraid.

sent ab  timid.

sent




fear.

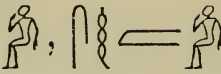
senetchem  to make glad or happy.


pleasure.


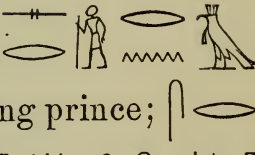
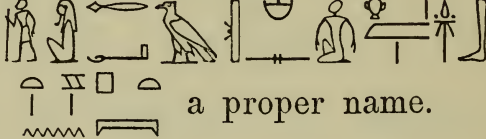






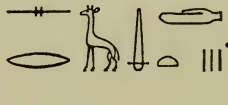
 ease.

senetchem  to sit.

sentchert  restraint.


ser  } prince, chief;  } everlasting prince;  } a proper name.

 } plur. of preceding.

ser  } to give orders or directions,
to announce, give tidings;



sert  order, announcement.

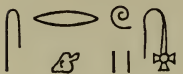
Ser-kheru  } the name of one
Serâ-kheru  } of the Forty-two
Judges in the Hall
of Osiris.

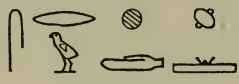
Serât-beqet  } the name of a sacred
cow.

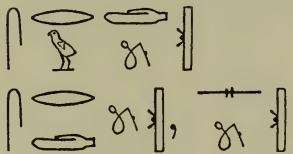
seru  grain, barley.

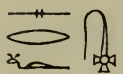
∩

seru  geese of a special kind.

serui (?)  flame.

serukhet  to treat with medicaments, embalm.

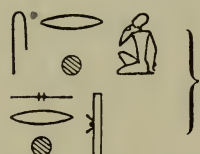
seruṭ  } to make to grow, to flourish, to perpetuate.

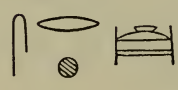
seref  to be hot, flame, fire.

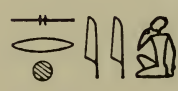
serem  to make to weep.

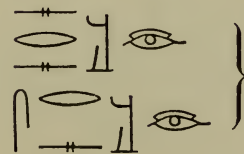
serenp  to make young.

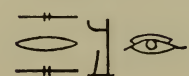
serḥu (?)  to overthrow.

serekh  } to make to know, to inform.

serekh  a funerary building, a cognizance.

Serekhi  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

seres  } to be awake, to watch.

 watch, watching, watcher.



Seres-her "watching face"; the name of a god.

"watching faces"; a class of divine beings.

serqaâu to be refreshed, to breathe.

Serqet

} the goddess Serqet.

Sert a city in the Seventh Aat.

sert "goad"; the name of a part of the magic boat.

serṭ =

Serṭiu the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

sehep lawgiver.

seher } to make quiet, subdue.

seherr

sehert carnelian.

⌈

seḥ

} hall; , , , , }
 the chamber of the embalm-
 ment of Osiris.

seḥap

to hide.

seḥuā

to confuse, disarrange.

seḥui

= }
 = }
 to gather together, collect.

seḥurá

}
 }
 to curse.

seḥeb

to keep a feast, to make
 festival.

seḥem

to turn back.

seḥeptet

name of a boat (?).

seḥen

to order, arrange (?).

seḥer

}
 }
 }
 to drive away.

driver away;
 plur.

sehes

to make to meet.

sehset

a meeting.

seheq

to cut off, hack in pieces.

seheq

to appoint to some office.

seheqer

to cause to hunger, to keep hungry.

sehetep

to make to be at peace, to propitiate, to pacify.

to quiet the heart.

to propitiate the divine Ka.

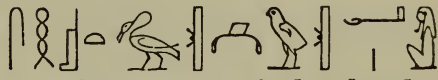
peacemakers.

pacification.

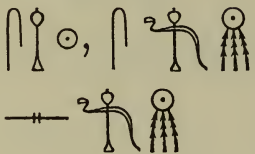
offerings which bring peace.


Sehetep-tai  "pacifier of the Two Lands"; a proper name.

sehetem  to destroy.

Sehetemet-Au-ā-em-ābet  the name of the banks of a river.

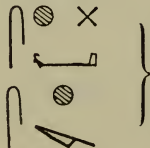
Sehtet  a proper name.

sehetch  to emit light, illumine, to shine.


 light, radiance, brilliance.

Sehetch-ur  "Great Light", *i. e.*, Rā.


sekh 


sekh  to break, strike, cut, wound.

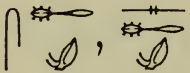
sekha  to have in mind, to commemorate, to remember.

 remembrance for good.



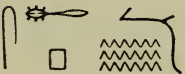
 memorial services.

 remembrance of evil.

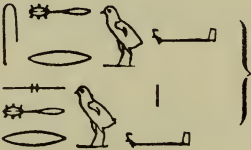
sekha  to be deaf.

Sekhai  a Cow-goddess.

sekhabui  eaters (?).

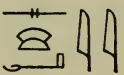
sekhap  to swallow.


sekhar  to milk.

sekharu  } to plate, to mould.

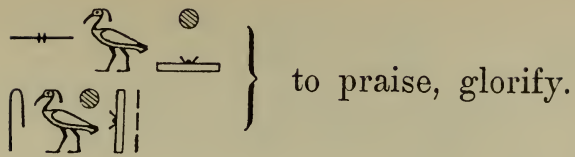
sekhakeru  to ornament.

Sekhat-Heru  a Cow-goddess.

Sekhāi  to make to rise or appear, to crown.

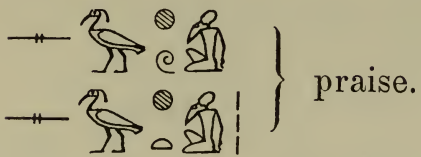
Sekhiu  } the name of a double serpent god or fiend.

sekhu



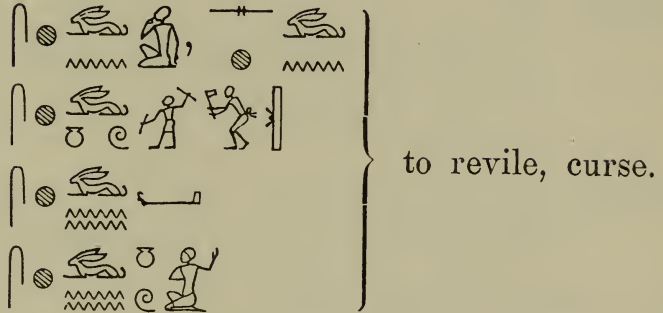
} to praise, glorify.

sekhu



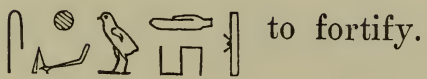
} praise.

sekhun



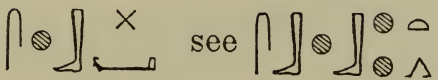
} to revile, curse.

sekhuṭ



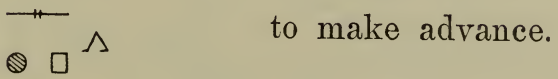
} to fortify.

sekheb



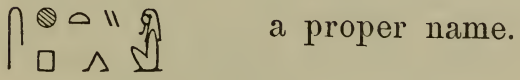
see

sekhep



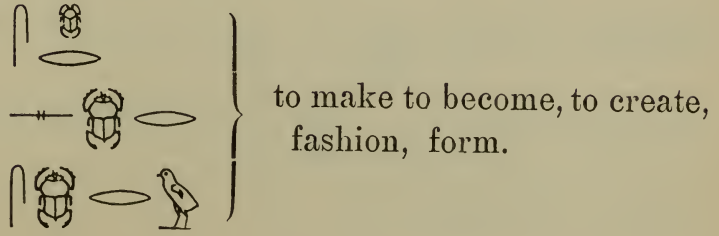
} to make advance.

Sekhepti






} a proper name.

sekheper







} to make to become, to create, fashion, form.




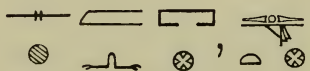

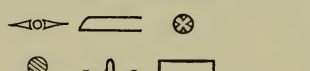

sekheperu  }
 } those who cause things
 to be.
 }




sekhef  seven;  seventh.

sekhem  }
 } to forget, forgetfulness.

Sekhem  }
 } shrine, sanctuary.

 } gods of the shrine.

 }
 } the city of Letopolis.
 }
 }

sekhem  }
 } to recite, to read.
 }

sekhem



to be strong, mighty,
to prevail over, to
gain the mastery,
show oneself strong,
might, power.



bold man, victor.



brave in heart.



weak.



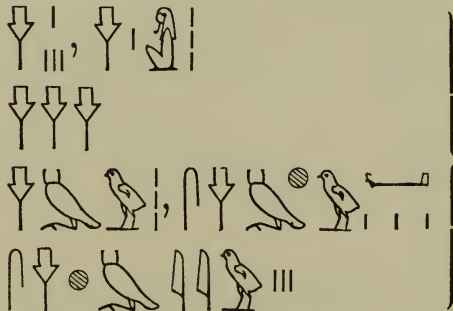
mighty one, strong.

Sekhem



the natural power, vital
power of a man, any
power spiritual or phy-
sical.

Sekhemu



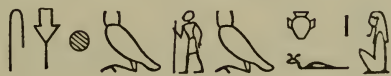
the Powers;
the
Double Pow-
er.

Sekhem-ur



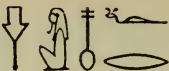
“great Power”; a proper
name.


Sekhem-em-äb-f




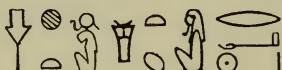
“strong in
his heart”;

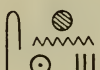
a proper name.


Sekhem-nefer  "good Power"; a proper name.


Sekhmet-ren-s-em-hemut-s  the name of a sacred cow.


Sekhmet (Sekhet)  name of a goddess.


Sekhmet-Bast-Rā  a solar triad.

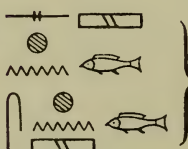
sekhen  to direct (?).


sekhen  } to embrace.

 "great embracer"; a proper name.


sekhni  to make to alight.



sekhenen  to become rotten, to decay.


sekhensh  } to make to stink, to calumniate.



sekhent  } to make to advance.

⌈


sekhent  pillars.


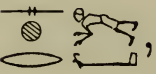
sekher  }
 } to offend.


[*sekher*  plan, device, counsel, arrangement.]


 }
 } plur. of preceding.

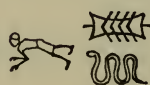
 a plan of triumph,
 or blessedness.

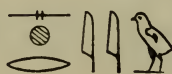
 celestial designs, ordi-
 nances of heaven.

sekher  }
 } to overthrow.

 fallen.

 overthrow.

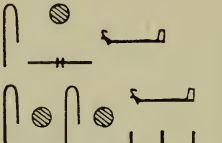
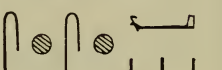
Sekher-āṯ  the god of the Sixth Ārit.

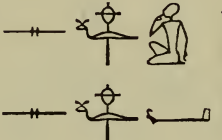
Sekheriu  the name of one of the Forty-
 two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

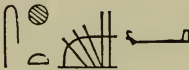
Sekher-remu  a proper name.


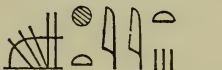


sekhekh  to straighten.

sekhes  to run.


sekhes  }
sekhesekh  } to fasten, make firm.

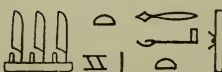
sekhesef  } to meet with hostility, to re-
 pulse, to contradict, give
 evidence against.

sekhet  to net, to snare, spread out a
 net.

sekhtu  }
sekhtiu  } snarers, hunters,
 fowlers, fisher-
 men.
 }
 }

sekhet  field, meadow; plur. .

sekhtiu  the divine field labourers.

 "Great Field", *i. e.*, heaven.

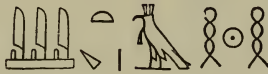
Sekhet-Āanru
(or **Āaru**)



the "Field of reeds",
i. e., the Elysian Fields.

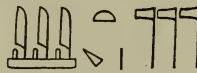
a proper name?

Sekhet-neḥeḥ



"Field of Eternity".

Sekhet-neteru



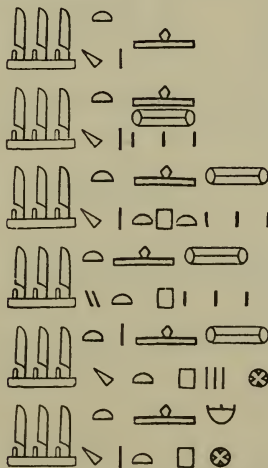
"Field of the gods".

Sekhet-Rā



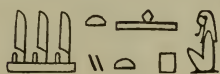
"Field of Rā".

Sekhet-ḥetep



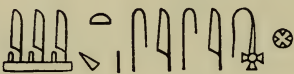
the "Field of Peace",
or "Field of Offerings"; a name of the Elysian Fields.

Sekhti-ḥetep



the god of the Field of Peace.





Sekhet-sanehemu  "Field of the Grasshoppers".


Sekhet-Säsä  "Field of Fire".

sekhettu  plants.

sekhet

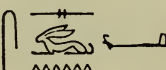
sekhet


 } to turn upside down,
invert, stand on the
head;  }
 }
 }

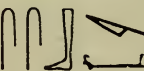
Sekhet-her-āsh-āru  "in-
verted face, of many forms"; the name
of the porter of the First Ārit.

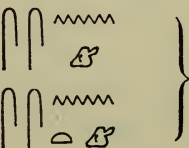
sekhtu  to hunger.

sesu  times, days.

sesun  to destroy.

sesunt  to destroy.

seseb  to slay.

sesen  } to snuff the air.

∩

seska



body.

seset



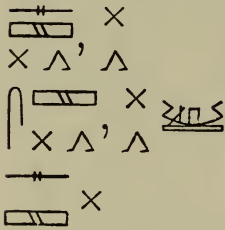
legs.

seset



to burn up.

sesh



} to pass, journey, travel.

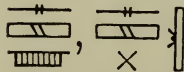


passage.



impassable.

sesh



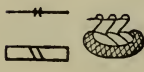
to open, unbolt.



sesh

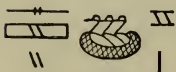


} to be wise, skilful, knowledge.

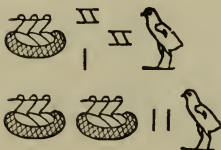
sesh




nest; plur.   |.





birth-place.





} two nests.

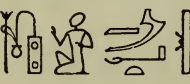
Seshet  name of a town and its god.

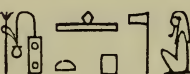
sesh  to write, draw, copy, make a plan.


seshu  } writings, decrees, documents, archives, books, copies of books, etc.


sesh  } scribe, copyist.

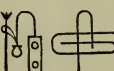
 accomplished scribe.

 veritable scribe (as opposed to a titular scribe).

 scribe of the temple property.

 } scribe and draughtsman.


 scribe and draughtsman of the house of gold.

 scribe and designer.


seshai  } skilled, able, competent.


- seshu* to be empty.
- seshep* the measure of a palm.
- seshepu* light, radiance; see SHESEP.
- seshem* } to lead, guide, conduct, guidance.
- seshem* } guide, leader.
- } plur. of preceding.
- seshmet* } advance, guiding, guidance.




 gratification (?).

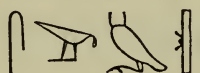
Seshemit  "conductress"; the name of a goddess.

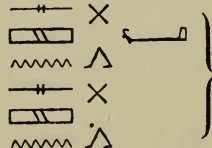
Seshmu-heh  "guide of eternity"; a proper name.

Seshmu-ta  "guide of the earth"; a proper name.


Seshmu-tai  "guide of the Two Lands"; a proper name.

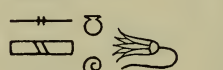
Seshem  divine image, statue.

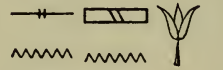
seshem  figure, design, image, form, similitude.


seshen  } to scatter, destroy.

seshen 

seshen  }

seshennu  } lily.

senshen  }

seshesh  }

seshru  } garments, apparel.

seskert a cake, loaf.

sesket (?) fire; plur. ; gods of fire .

Sesketa the goddess of architecture.

sesketa } to be hidden, mysterious,
incomprehensible.

sesketa } hidden things, mysteries,
secrets.

of invisible forms and shapes.

hidden of name.

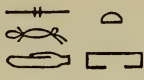
very great mysteries indeed.


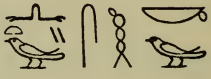
great secrets of Amenti.

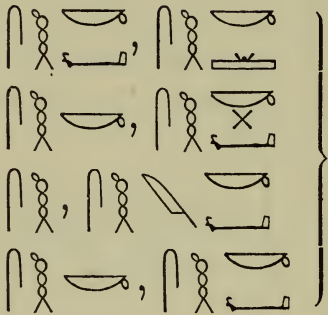
sesketu fiends (?).

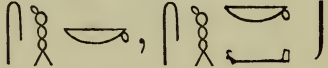
sesket } bandage, bandlet, tiara,
girdle, fillet for the head.

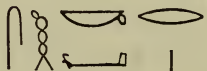


sesheṭ-t  a chamber with a window or opening in it.


sek  } to decay, perish;  incorruptible.

sek  } to break through, fight a way, to fight, destroy; to advance.

seksek 

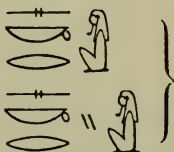
sek-re  to direct.

Sek-her  a proper name.

Seku  (with *ākhemu*) a class of gods.

seka  } to plough.

sekemiu  grey or white hair.

Seker  } the ancient god of the Other World of Šakḫârah.

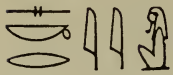
Sekri  Seker in his secret place.

⌈

Seker

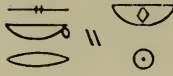


Sekri



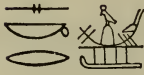
} the town of Seker.

Sekri



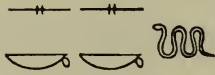
} the festival of Seker.

Seker



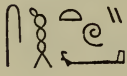
} the sacred bark of Seker.

Seksek



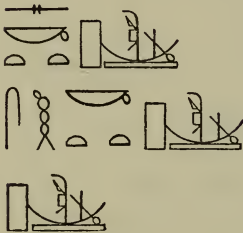
} the name of a fiend.

sektiu



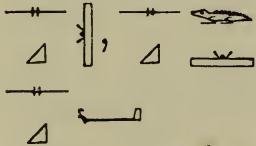
} to fetter.

Sektet



} the boat in which the sun travelled from noon to midnight.

seq



} to collect, gather together.

seqa



} to exalt, to lift up.

seqai



} exalted one.



} plur. of preceding.



seqeb image (?).

seqebb } to cool, refresh oneself.

Seqebit name of a goddess.

seger to smite, take prisoner.

smiter.

seget } to sail in a boat, to journey, make a voyage; encircled.

voyages, sailings.

sailors, boatmen.

∩

seqet ∩ 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } dispositions.

Seqet-her — 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } warder of the Second
 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } Ārit.

seḳenniu ∩ 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } helpless ones, weak.

seḳer ∩ 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } to put to silence, make
 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } quiet.

seḳert ∩ 𓂀 𓂀 } silence.

set — 𓂀, ∩ } she, it, its.

set — 𓂀, ∩ } they, them, their.

set (?) ∩ × } to break.

set — 𓂀 } ground.

Set — 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀, — 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀, — 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } the god of physical and moral evil; see
 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀, 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 } SUTI.

set (semt) 𓂀 } mountain; plur. 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀, 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀, 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀 𓂀.

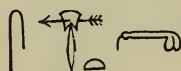


set



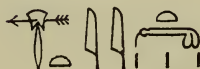
to shoot arrows, to hurl stones.

set



to sow seed.

setit



seed, progeny.

setut



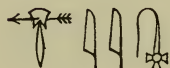
arrows or beams of light, rays, radiance.

setau



to light a fire, to burn, flame.

seti



burning, burner.

setit



adversaries (?).

Sett



the name of a goddess of the First Cataract.

Sett

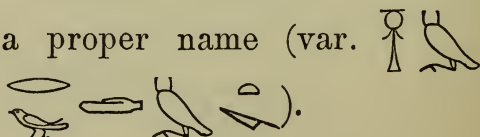


an Asiatic woman.

Set-temui

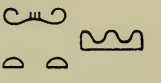



a proper name (var.







sti  festal perfume.

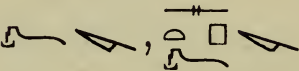
Sti  "land of the bow"; a name of Nubia.

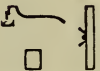
setua  to make or ascribe praise.

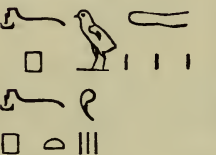
setut (or *sutet*)  to walk about.

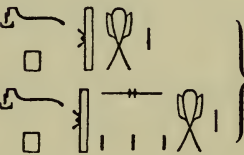
setut  to symbolize, typify.



seteb  captives.


setep  to cut.

setep  to chose, chosen.

setepu  } choice cuts of meats.


setep sa  } to work protection on behalf of someone.

setem  } to hear; obey; hearer. 


 what is heard, listener.


∩

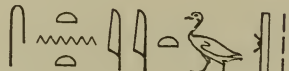
setemiu  listeners.

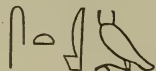
Setem-heri  } the name of the upper hinge.

Setem-kheri  the name of the lower hinge.

Setem-ânsi  a proper name.

setennu  to be distinguished.

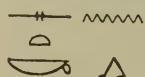
setentit  distinctions.

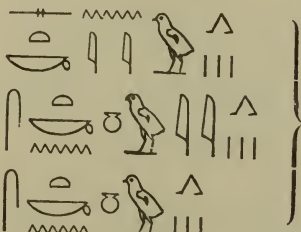
setenem  to make to walk.


seter  wooden tablet (?).

sethu  to open.

set-hemt  woman, wife.

seteken  to make to enter.

 } invaders, those who make to enter.

set  hair, foliage.



seṭ } to break, split.

Seṭ-qesu (or, *Seṭ-qersu*) } "bone - breaker"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

seṭ } to clothe, to dress.
 } a garment.
 } those who clothe.


seṭa } to tremble, quake, trembling, terror.

seṭui } to defame.

seṭu }

seṭeb } garment, hangings of a shrine.

seṭeb } obstacle, disaster, calamity, misfortune.


 } plur. of preceding.

seṭebḥ  to be ready, equipped.


seṭemu  edicts for slaughter.

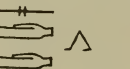
seṭen  distinguished.

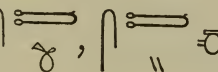
Seṭek  a proper name.

seṭeka  to cover.

seṭekaut  sleep.

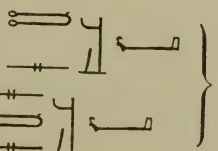
seṭet  to break.

seṭeṭ  to travel.


seth  scent, unguent.

sethen  distinctions.


sethenem  to make to walk.

sethes  to raise up, lift up.



sethes  } to praise, extol, "lift up", or
 "raise", a song or hymn,
 praisings.

sethesu  } props, supports.

sethesu  supporters.

sethes Shu  what Shu raises up, *i. e.*,
 the sky.

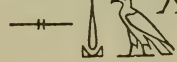
sethesu Shu  } the supports of
 Shu, *i. e.*, the
 four cardinal
 points.


sethes  to be laid out.

sethes  to knit together.

sethesu  libations.

setheken  to have sexual union.

setcha  to make to set out, travel.

setchami  } to protect (?).

setchit seeds of a plant (?).

setcheb to oppose, be in the way of, obstruct.

setchefa to feed with food celestial or terrestrial.

setcher to lie down in sleep or death; dead, dead one; the dead.

bier.

setcheser to sanctify.

setcheſfu to wound.



SH.

she | pool, lake, laver; plur. ^V III.

She asbiu | Lake of flames.

She Aḳeb | Lake of Aḳeb, i. e.,
celestial ocean.

She Āqer | Lake of Āqer, i. e., the per-
fect lake (?).

She ur | Great Lake.

She Maāti | }
 } Lake of Maāti.

She em Māfket | Lakes of Tur-
quoise.

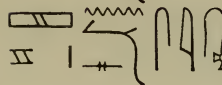
She Nu | Lake of Nu.

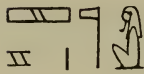
She en Amu | Lake of Fire.

She en Āsār | Lake of Osiris.

She en Māat | Lake of Māat.

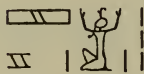
She en Nesersert | }
 } Lake of Fire.
 }

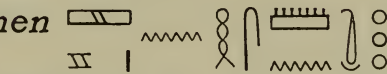
☐ |  } Lake of Fire.
 II |  }

She neter ☐ |  Lake of the god, *i. e.*, Osiris.
 II |

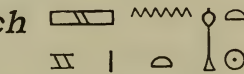
She en Heru ☐ |  Lake of Horus.
 II |


She heru ☐ |  Lake of the celestial
 II | ones.

She heh ☐ |  Lake of Millions of years.
 II |

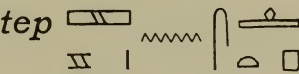
She en hesmen ☐ |  Lake of Natron.
 II |

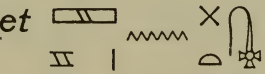
She Hetep ☐ |  Lake of the god Hetep.
 II |


She ent hetch ☐ |  Lake of Light.
 II |

She en khebentiu ☐ |  Lake
 II | of the wicked.

She en kharu ☐ |  Lake of the
 II | geese.

She en sehetep ☐ |  Lake of propitiation.
 II |

She en seshet ☐ |  Lake of Fire.
 II |

Shet Temui ☐ |  Lake of the two knives.
 II |

She Tchesert ☐ |  Lakes of the goddess
 II | Tchesert.

sha  field.
 II |

*sha*

bread-cakes, food.

sha

plants.

shato destine, predestine, fore-
ordain.*shaâ*

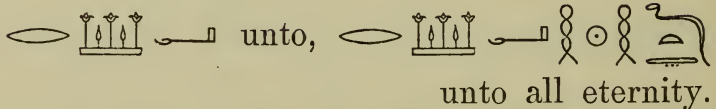
pig.

shaâsto travel, journey, go for-
ward.*shaâ*

one hundred.

shaâ

to begin, beginning.



unto,

unto all eternity.

Shau

the name of a city or town.

shauabtithe name of the figure
inscribed with the
VIth Chapter of the Book of the Dead.*shauâ*

book, writing.

Shaithe god of Luck or
Destiny.*Shabu*

the name of a god.

shabu

water plants.

shabti

See SHAUABTI.

shabu cakes, food.

Shapuneterârka name of an Utchat.

shamu damned (?).

Sharshar... a proper name.

Sharsharkhet name of an Utchat.

Sharshatâkata a proper name.

shaheb south wind.

shas } to journey, travel.

Shakanasa a proper name.

Shaka a name of Amen.

shā } sand.

shā (?) } book, writing, document.

shāt } Book of praise.



Books of holy words.

Book of Thoth.

Book of traversing Eternity.

Book of Breathings.

shā to cut, cut away, cut off.

shāit knife.

shāmu decorated (?).

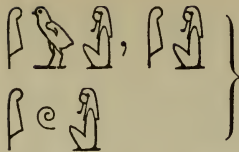
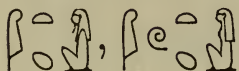

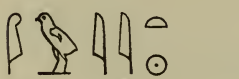
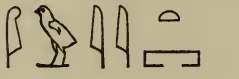



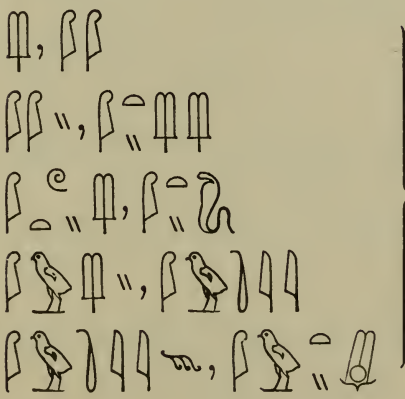

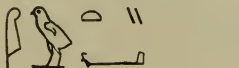
shāt knife, knives.

shāṭ to cut, to wound, hack off.

shāṭ
shāṭet } woundings, cuttings, slaughter, knives (?).

slaughter-blocks (?).

shu } to be dry, hot.

- Shu**  } the god of the air, dryness, light, etc.; the counterpart of Tefnut.
- Shut**  fem. of preceding.
- Shuu**  the Sun-god.
- shuit**  light.
- shuit**  the abode of light(?) sky(?).
- shu**  } to lack, be needy, in want of.
- shu**  plants, papyrus.
- shut**  feather.
- shuti**  } the two-feather crown, e.g., that worn by Amen.
- shut**  feathers, plumage.
- shuti**  merchant.



shutet

shebu cakes, food.

shebeb throat.

Shebeb en Kesti name
of a part of a boat.

sheben cakes, food.

shebenu mixed.

shep blind.

shepent vessel.

sheps } to be holy, venerable,
sacred, worshipful,
majestic, awesome.

} holy beings.

shept ab shame of heart, loathing.

shefu } boils, blains, insolence, arro-
shefut } gance.

sheft ram (?), strength, power, terror ;
plur. |.

☐ ☐
x
☐ ☐ | terrible of face.

sheft ☐ ☐ ☐
x
☐ ☐ | } strength, power, ter-
shefit ☐ ☐ ☐ }
x
☐ ☐ | }
☐ ☐ ☐ }
x
☐ ☐ | }
☐ ☐ ☐ }
x
☐ ☐ | }

Shefit ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
x
☐ ☐ | } the Ram-god, symbol of
Shefiti ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ } strength.

Shefshefit ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
x
☐ ☐ | strength, power, might.

shem ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
seshem ☐ ☐ ☐ } to walk, go, travel.

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ to calumniate, set the mouth
in motion against a man.

shemi ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ } journeys, goings
shemt ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ } about, travel-
lers.

shemu ☐ ☐ ☐ the season of summer.

shemem ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ to be hot.

shemmet ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ fire, flames.

shemmet ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ poison.



shemā to sing, or play a musical instrument.

shemāit a singer.

shemā } the south; stones of the south.

Shemāit the goddess of the South, *i. e.*, Nekhebit.

shems to follow, to accompany, be the member of a bodyguard.

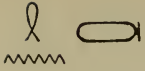
shemsi follower, body-servant.

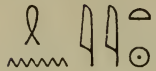
} plur. of preceding.


chief servants of Osiris.

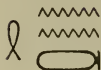
servants of [His Majesty].

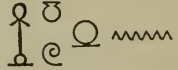

shen to revolve.

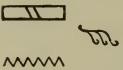
shen 

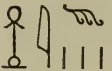
shenit 

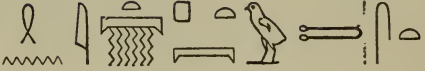
shenu 


shenn 

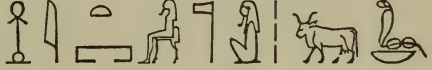
circuit, circle, or-
 bit; 
 circuit of
 the earth.

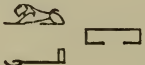
shen  hair.


shenā  hair.

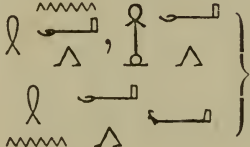
Shenāt-pet-utheset-neter 


 the name of a sacred cow.


Shenāt-sheps-neteru  the
 name of a sacred cow.

shenā  granary.

shenā  breast, body.

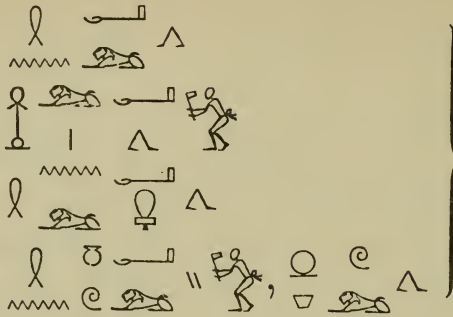
shenā  } to turn back, repulse.

shenā  repulse, violence (?).

shenāāu  wayfarers (?).

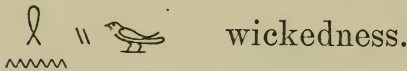


shenā



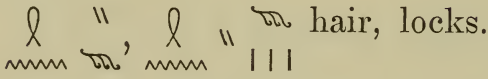
to turn back, repulse.

shenstet



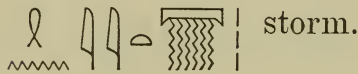
wickedness.

sheni



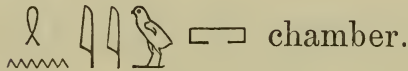
hair, locks.

shenit



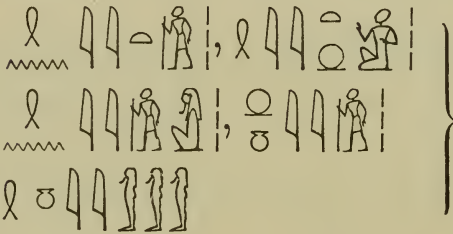
storm.

sheniu



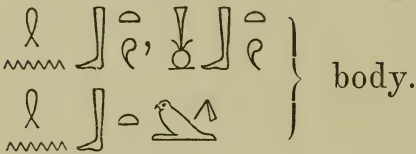
chamber.

shenit



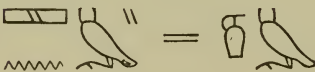
chiefs, princes.

shenbet

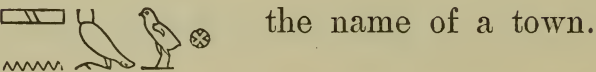


body.

shnemi

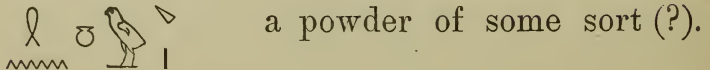


Shenmu

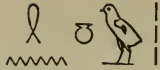


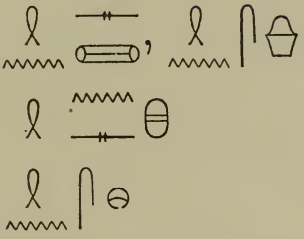
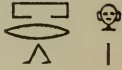

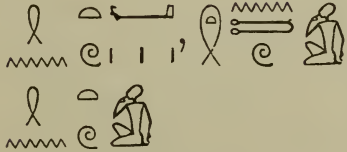
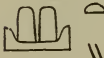
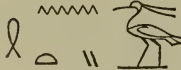








the name of a town.

shennu



a powder of some sort (?).

- shennu*  snares (?).
- shennu*  acacia trees.
- Shennu*  the name of a town.
- shens*  cakes, with  shewbread.
- shent*  flesh, skin (?).
- shentu*  to curse, blas-
pheme.
- shenti*  granary.
- shenti*  heron.
- shenti*  garment.
- shentetu*  curse.
- shențet*  a tree, the acacia.
- shen-tâ*  read .
- Shentit*  the name of a goddess.



sher = and .

[*sherr* to be little.]

sherrâu }
sherriu } little ones, feeble
 men or gods.
 }

sherât }

shert } little one or thing, some-
 thing of no value.

shertet }

Sherem a proper name.

shersher winds, breath.


shert }
 } nose, nostrils.
 }

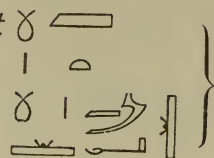
shert grain.

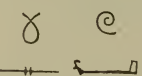
shert cake, bread.

shes (?) linen weavers (?).

shes linen, a linen garment.

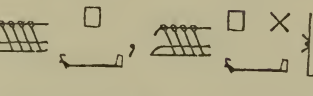
shes  linen of the finest quality.

shes maāt  } "cord of law", *i. e.*, with unfailing correctness and regularity.


shes  to be tied up, fettered.

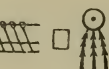
shesui (?)  } the two eyes (?).

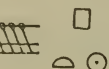

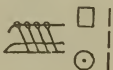
shesep  palm, a measure.


shesep  to take, undertake, accept, receive.

 receivers.

 heart's desire.

shesep  to shine, be bright.

 light. Note the forms  and  and SESHEP.

Shesep-temesu  name of a fiend (?).

shesau  skilled, able, intelligent, wise.



Shesmu



} the headsman of Osiris.

Shes-khentet



a proper name.

sheta



tortoise.

sheta



× to be hidden, secret, mysterious.



hidden, hidden person or thing.

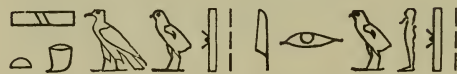
sheta



} hidden thing, secret, mystery, something invisible and not understood.



hidden places.



hidden forms.



hidden soul.




hidden faces.





hidden transformations.




hidden things.

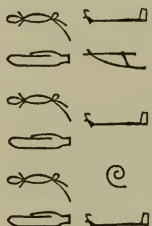
Shetait  } the "hidden place"; a name of the Other World of Seker at Şakḫârah.

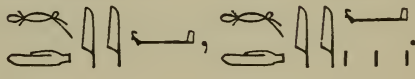
Shetat  }

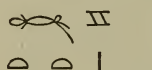

Sheta-her  "hidden face"; a proper name.

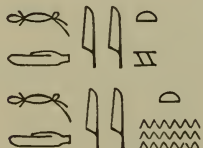
Shetau-â  "hidden of arm"; a proper name.

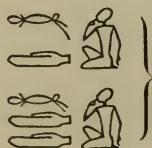
Shetet-pet  a proper name.

sheṭ  } to break up the ground, dig out, tear open, to deliver, strengthen, tie, bind up.



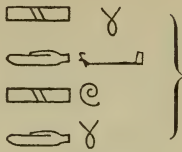
sheṭet  lake, pool; plur. 

sheṭit  } tank, cistern.

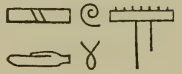
sheṭ  } to read, recite a book or prayer.



sheṭ



} to swathe, to clothe.



a garment.



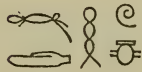
clothed, or covered, of arms.

sheṭu



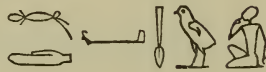
leather straps.

sheṭhu



crushed grapes (?).

Sheṭ-kheru



the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in the
Hall of Osiris.

K.

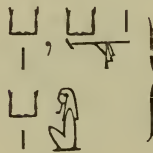
k



thee, thou, thy;

with sign of the dual .

ka



} the double of a man or god, the
personality of a man or god, self,
the being of a man which is
associated with the heart-soul

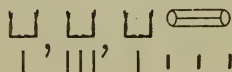
and is independent of the
spirit-soul ; plur. .

Ka-ḥetep



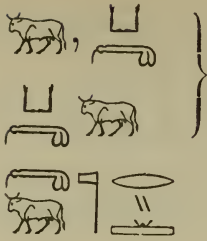
a proper name.

kau



food.

ka



bull.

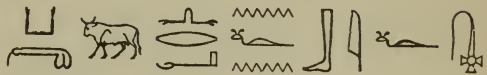
the divine bull.

Ka-Āmentet



“Bull of Amenti”; a name of Osiris.

Ka-ān-erṯā-nef-nebā-f



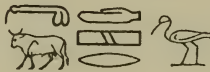
a proper name.

Ka-ur



“Great Bull”.

Ka-ṯesher



“Red Bull”.

Ka



“Bull husband of the cows”.

kaut



cows.

ka



to think, to cry out.

thought.

ka



verily, prithee.

Kaa




the name of a god.

kaiu




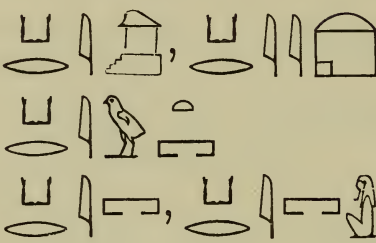
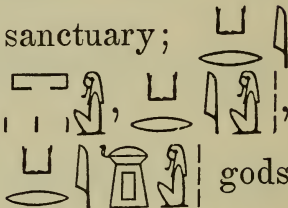
cries (?), criers (?).




Ka-âri-k  a proper name.

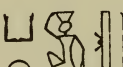
kau  a class of beings.

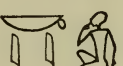
kabit  lamentations.

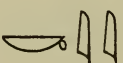
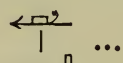
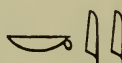
karâ  } shrine, chapel,
sanctuary;  gods
of the shrine.

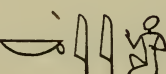
Kaharsapusar-em-ka-herremt  a proper name.

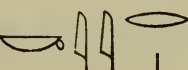
Kasaika  a proper name.

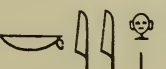
kat  work, works, labours.

ki  verily.

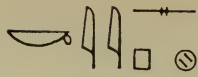
ki  another.  ...  the
one ... the other.

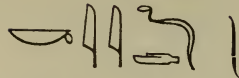
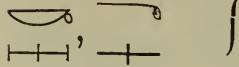
 another man.

 another chapter.

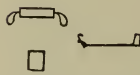
 another person.

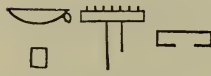


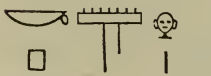
 another time.

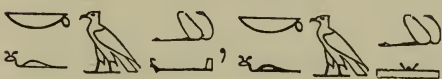

 }
 } another reading, a variant.

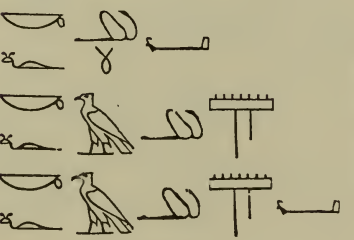
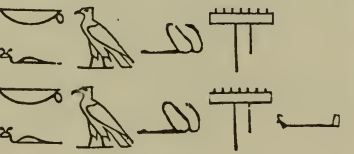


kuá  I.

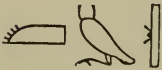
kep  to hide.

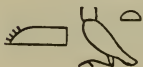
 hidden place.

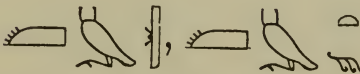
Kep-her  a proper name.



kefa  }
 } to act with violence, expel, drive away.

kefa  }
 } to remove the clothes, strip, undress. 
 uncover.

kem  to make an end of, to finish.

 the end.

kem  black.

Kem-ur  }
 } the name of a town and of a lake.



Kemt } the "black" land, *i. e.*,
Egypt.

Kemkem } the name of a god.

kenà } to speak.

Kenemet } the name of a town.

kenemet } night, darkness.

Kenemti } the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in the
Hall of Osiris.

kenhu (?) } night.

Kenset } Nubia. The correct reading
appears to be *Srr*, *i. e.*, the
"land of the bow".

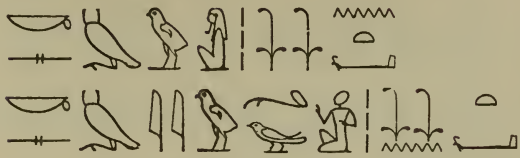
Ker } (?)

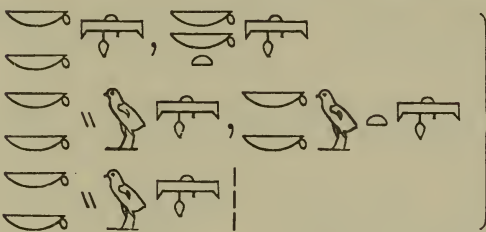
kerit } habitation, abode.


Keḫkeḫet } a proper name.

kes } to bow in homage.

kesu  homage, bowings.

*Kesemu-
-nent*  } a class of
divine
beings.


kek, kekui  } darkness,
night.

ket  another.

ketuit  abode, habitation.


ketut  weapons, knives.

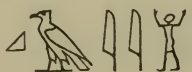
ket khu  other things.


ketet  little, bad.

△ Q.


qa  to be high, exalted, height.

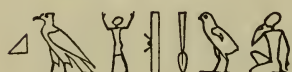
 High God.

 Exalted one.


 doubly high, very high.


 exceedingly high.

 height of heaven.

 high, *i. e.*, loud-voiced.

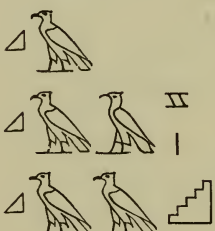
 most terrible.


 high up on the standard.

 the god of the very high plumes.

Qa-ha-ḥetep  a proper name.




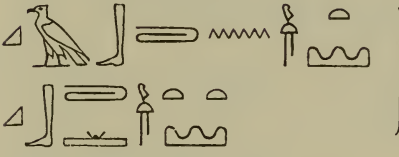

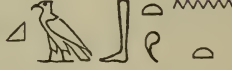

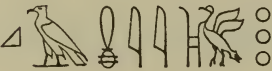



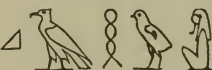
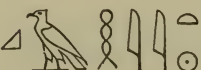
Qa-ḥer  a proper name.



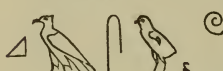
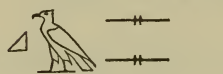
qa  } high ground, hill, staircase.


qa  } to be rotten, putrefy.

qa  form.

qaat  bolts, fastenings.

- qaâ**  } form, image.
- Qai**  the name of a god.
- qab**  the innermost part.
-  } the centre of Amenti.
- qabt**  a part of the body.
- Qabt-ent-Shu-erṭā-nef-em-sau-Āsar**  a proper name.
- 
- qamâi**  incense, unguent.
- qamemt**  to weep (?).
- qart**  a part of the Other World.
- qart**  bolts, fastenings.
- Qaḥu**  a proper name.
- qaḥit**  fire (?).


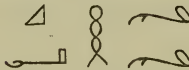

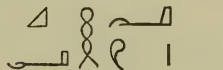

qasu  }
 }
 }
qass  } to tie, bind, fetter.


 fetter.

 feters.

qaqa  hill.



qā  be provided with (?).

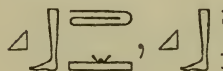
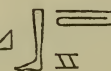
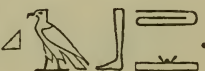
qāḥu  } arm and shoulder; dual  plur. 
 }
 }

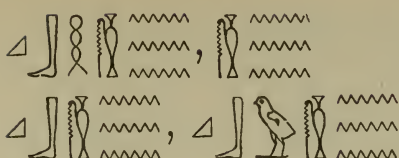
qāḥ  side of (?).

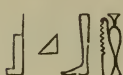
qu  limbs, flesh.

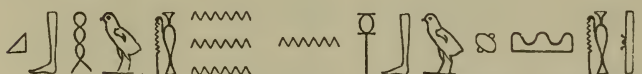
qeb  north wind.

qebbi  }
qebti  } shade, shadow.

qeb  ,  see .

qebḥ  } to cool, refresh,
be cooled, re-
freshed.

 place of cooling, the bath (?).


 the
cool water of the First Cataract.

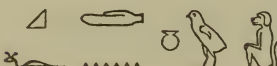
Qebḥ  the marsh of
water-fowl.

Qebḥ-senu-f  } one of the
four sons of
Horus.

Qebti  Coptos.

qefen  baked cake.

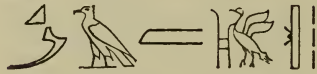
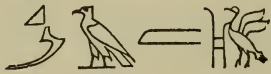
Qefenu  the name of a town.

qeftenu  ape.

qema  } to create, to fa-
shion, to form.

qemama 

qemam



qemamu

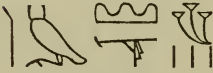


creatress.



god of creation.

qemḥ



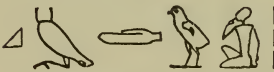
leaves of a tree.

qem-tu



to overturn.

qemṭu



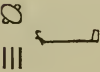
to say, repeat.

Qen



a proper name (?).

qen



fat.

qen



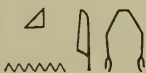
to do evil, be evil.

qen



to be strong, bold, brave.

qenâ



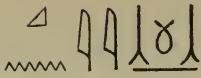
to embrace, embrace.

qenât



a kind of incense.

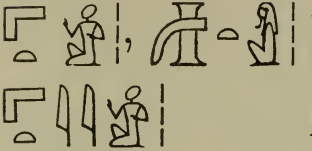
qeni a kind of linen.



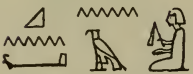
qenu strong.



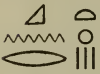
qenbet } a class of officials,
qenbit } human or divine.



Qenna a proper name.



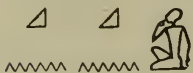
qenert grain (?) fruit (?).



qenqen to beat, to strike.



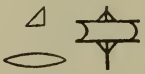
qenqen to feed, eat.



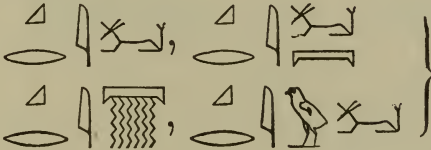
Qenqentet the name of a lake in Sekhet-Åaru.



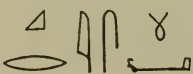
qer the north wind.



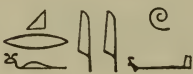
qerā } storm, thunder,
 } a proper name.



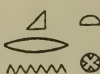
qerās sepulture, burial.



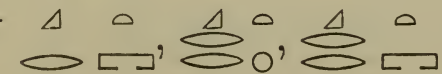
qerfi to tie, be tied.



Qernet the name of a town.



qert, qerrt cave, cavern.

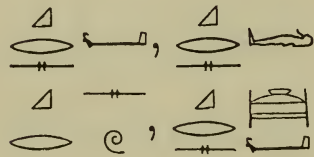


qerti



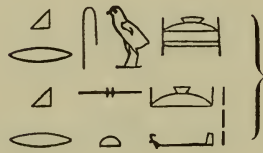
the name of the two caves near Philae wherein the Nile rose; the name of one of the Forty - two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

qeres



to bury; dead body.

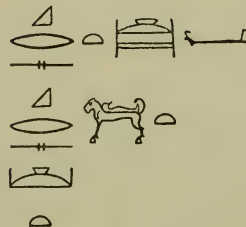
qersu



coffin, sarcophagus.

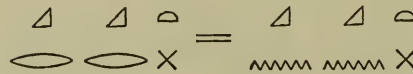
qerset

qerset

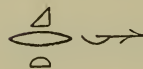


burial.

qerqer



qert



bolt, fastening;

qehḥtum (?)



castrated animals for sacrifice (?).

ques



burial (?).

quesu (for *qersu*) } bones.

quesu (*qersu*) preserves (of birds).

Qesi Cusae, the capital of the XIVth nome of Upper Egypt.

qesen } to be evil, bad.

qeq see *am* to eat.

Qetetbu a proper name.

qet } to build.

qet } to draw, sketch, make a plan or design; work of the artist.

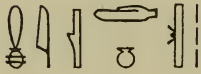
qetu } sailors, mariners, crew of a boat.

Qetu a fiend.

qet



} orbit, circle, like, similitude,
character, dispositions.



likewise, also, totality.

qett



slumber.

⌒ **K.**

ka



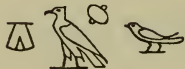
to besiege.

ka



filth, dung.

ka



to stink.

kaut



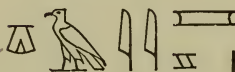
} calamity, calamities, misery,

kau



to suffer want, to lack
something or anything.

kai



lake.

kau



a substance offered to the
gods.

kauasha



to break.

kab




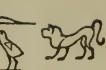
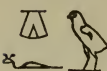















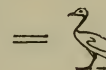

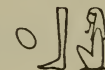

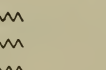


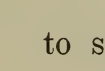
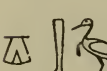

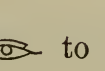
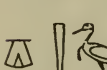

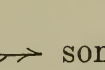





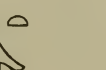



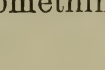


to depart (?).

kabti



the hair of some portion of
the body.

- ḳaf** ⌒   } ape; plur. ⌒   |
 ⌒   }
- ḳas** ⌒  |  chamber.
- ḳast (?)** ⌒   | 
- ḳat** ⌒   claw, limb.
- ḳatu** ⌒   |  thoughts, meditations.
- ḳuat** ⌒    to besiege.
- Ḳeb** ⌒  =   ,  (?)
- ḳeb** ⌒   the celestial ocean.
- ḳeba** ⌒    to suffer, be in misery.
- ḳeba** ⌒    to cast an evil glance (?).
- ḳeba** ⌒    → some wooden object.
- ḳem**   | } to find, discover.
   | }
   } something found.
   |  |  }

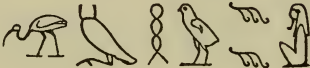
ķemķem  to discover, find out.

Ķem-ķeru  a class of divine beings.

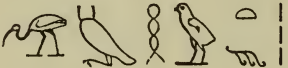
ķemut  weak, evil beings.

ķemḥ  to see.

ķemḥet  eye.

Ķemḥu  the name of a god.

Ķemḥusu  a proper name.

ķemḥut  hair (?).

ķen  }
ķenn  } weak, feeble, helpless.

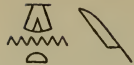
ķenu  cattle.


Ķem-ur  }
Ķen-ur  } a proper name.

Ķer-ur  }

ķenut  deeds, documents, records.


Ķenķenur  the name of a god.

ḳent  slit.

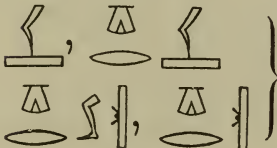
ḳer  moreover.


ḳert  but.


ḳer  to be silent.

ḳerḥ  night, darkness.

Ḳersher.  a proper name.

ḳer[ḳ]  to have, to hold, possess.

 possessor.

 possessions.

ḳer[ḳ]  lie, falsehood, deceit.

} lie, falsehood, deceit.

Ḳer[k]et the name of a town.

ḳeh } weak, helpless, wretched.

ḳes one half.

ḳes side; dual „, „ both sides; plur. .

left side.

right side.

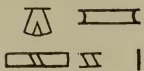
} near, by the side of.

ḳesu to anoint, ointment.

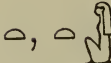
Ḳesui } the name of a canal (?).

Ḳestà } one of the Four Sons of Horus.

ḳestá  scribe's palette.


ḳesh  pool, lake.

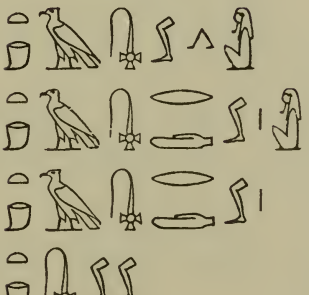
⊖ **T.**

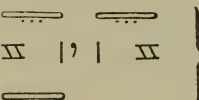
t  thy.

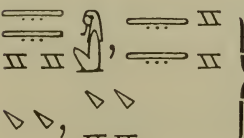
ta  the;  what is his, his.

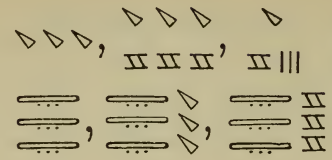
ta  } to be hot, to burn.

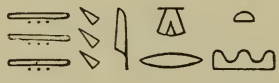
tau  flame, fire, hot, angry.

Ta-reḫ  } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

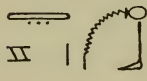
ta  } land, ground, country, the earth, the world.

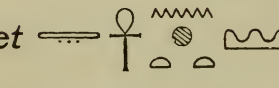
taui  } the "Two Lands", i. e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

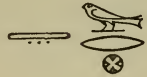
taiu  } lands, countries, the world, all lands.

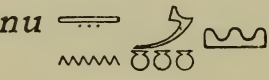
 the regions of the Other World.

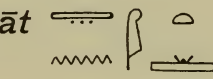
 earth-gods.

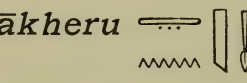
Ta āb  "pure land", *i. e.*, the Other World.

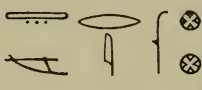
Ta ānkhtet  "land of life", *i. e.*, the grave.

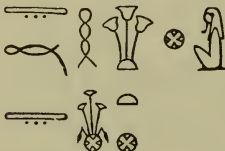
Ta ur  "great land"; a part of Abydos.

Ta en Manu  "land of Manu", *i. e.*, the West.

Ta en Maāt  "land of Law", *i. e.*, the Other World.


Ta en maākheru  "land of triumph", *i. e.*, the Other World.


Ta Merà  "land of Merà", *i. e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt.

Ta Meh  } "land of the North", the Delta.

Ta mes tchetta  "land of eternity", *i. e.*, the Other World.

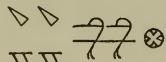
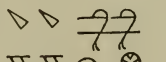
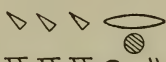
Ta Nefer  "beautiful land", *i. e.*, the grave.

Ta Nent  a portion of the Other World.

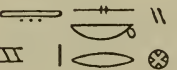
Ta neheh  "land of eternity", *i. e.*, the Other World.


Taiu nu neteru  "lands of the gods", *i. e.*, heaven.

Ta remu  "land of fish".


Taiu Rekhti  }
Taiu Rekhti  } "lands of the Rekhti",
Taiu Rekhti  } *i. e.*, Isis and Neph-
 thys.


Ta kharu  "land of the *kharu* geese".

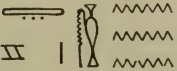
Ta Sekri  "land of Seker", *i. e.*, the Other World of Memphis.

Ta She  "land of the Lake", *i. e.*, the Fayyûm.

Ta shemā  "land of the South".

Ta sheta  "land of mystery", *i. e.*, the Other World.

Ta Sti  "land of the bow", *i. e.*, Nubia.

Ta qebh  "land of cool water", *i. e.*, the Cataract region.

Ta Tuat ▷ * “land of the Tuat”, *i. e.*, the
 ▽ | △ □ Other World.

Ta Tchesert ———— | ———— △ “holy land”, *i. e.*, the
 ▽ | ———— | ———— Other World.

Ta en tchetta ———— | ———— “land of eternity”, *i. e.*, the
                   ~~~~~ | ————    Other World.

**ta**                    △ | ———— |    bread, cakes.

△ | ———— | ———— | ———— |    cakes made of fine flour.

△ | ———— | ———— |    white bread.

△ | ———— | ———— | ———— |    celestial bread.

△ | ———— | ———— | ———— |    bread of Nenet (?).

△ | ———— | ———— | ———— |    . . . . .

**Tait**                    △ | ———— | ———— | ———— |    a proper name.

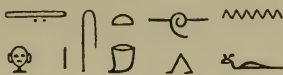
**tait**                    △ | ———— | ———— |    sail.

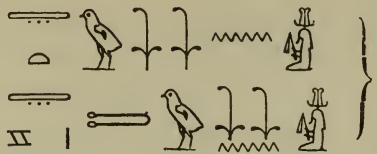
**Tait**                    △ | ———— | ———— | ———— |    the name of a goddess.



**Tar**                    △ | ———— | ———— |    the name of a fiend.

**tahenen**            △ | ———— | ———— |    to dip in water (?).



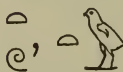
*Ta-her-sta-nef*  a proper name.

*Tatunen*  } the name of a god.

*tât*  emanation; plur. .


*tui*  adorers.

*tini*  =  (?).

*tu*  a demonstrative particle.

*tua*  to adore.

*tuâ*  I.

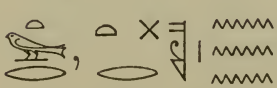
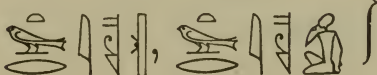
*tui*  a demonstrative particle.









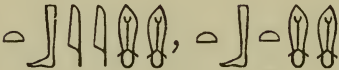


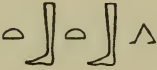
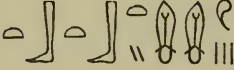


*tui*  . . . . .

*tui*  . . . . .

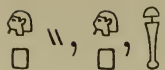
*tuf*  his.

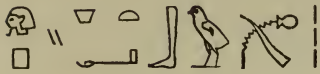
*tuni*  . . . . .


*tur*  } to cleanse, purify,  
*turâ*  } be pure, clean.


|                   |                                                                                     |                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <i>tuk</i>        |    | thou.                                       |
| <i>tuk</i>        |    | apparel.                                    |
| <i>tut</i>        |    | to be like, similar.                        |
| <i>tut</i>        |    | type, form, image, statue, portrait figure. |
|                   |    | as, like, similar.                          |
| <i>tut</i>        |    | to arrange, group together.                 |
| <i>tebu</i>       |    | to be shod, sandal (?).                     |
| <i>teb</i>        |    | sandal.                                     |
| <i>tebi, tebt</i> |   | pair of sandals.                            |
| <i>Tebu</i>       |  | } the name of a city.                       |
| <i>Tehti</i>      |  |                                             |
| <i>tebteb</i>     |  | to walk.                                    |
| <i>tebtebti</i>   |  | the soles of the feet (?).                  |
| <i>tep</i>        |  | head, the tip, point, or top of anything.   |
| <i>tep</i>        |  | upon.                                       |


*tēpi*


 he who is on, the first, best, or finest of anything.

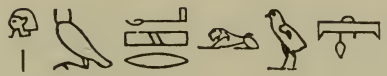
 the best of the offerings.


 the finest linen.

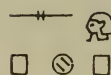
 the choicest flowers.


 the earliest hour of every day.

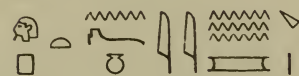
 the earliest dawn.


 the earliest twilight hour.

 the greatest happiness.

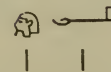
 primeval time.

 New Year's Day.


 the best water in the lake.

 the original state of anything.





*tēp ā*

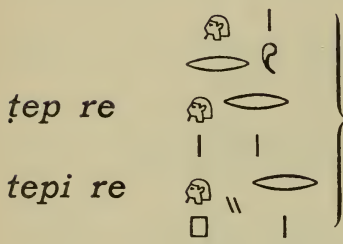
 straightway.




*tēp ā*

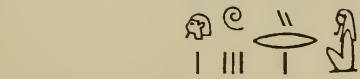
 he of olden time, ancestor.



she of olden time, ancestress.  
 plur.  |  |  |  |  
 ancestors,  
 forebears.



} mouth, then what comes from the  
 mouth, speech, voice, utterance;  
 plur.  |  |  |



*tep reṭui*



} prescription, precept,  
 command, chapter.

*tep*



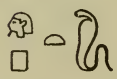
unguent of finest quality.

*tep*



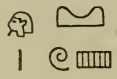
a kind of goose.

*tept*

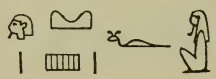


uraeus crown.

*Tep-ṭu*



*Tep-ṭu-f*



} "he on the hill, or his hill";  
 a name of Anubis.

*Tepa*

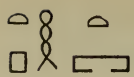



the name of a cow.

*tepā*

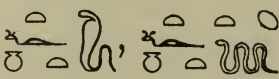



to snuff the air, breathe.

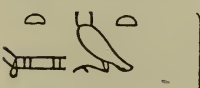
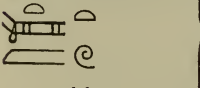

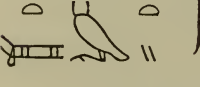
*tephet*  cavern, cave, den, hole in the ground; plur. 


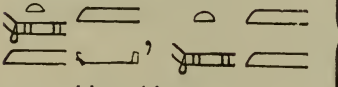

*tef*  father.

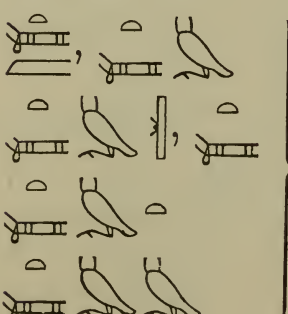
*tefa*  that.

*Tefnut*  the name of a Water-goddess.

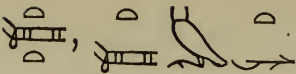

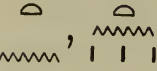
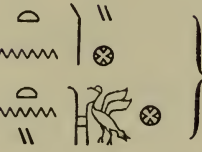
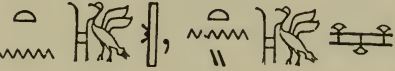


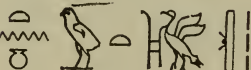



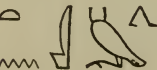

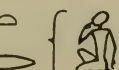
*tem*  } to come to an end.


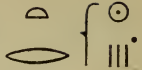


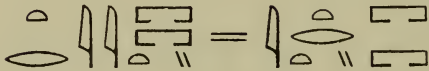
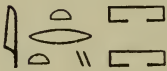

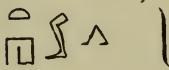


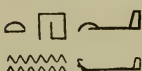
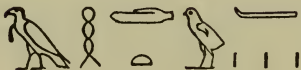
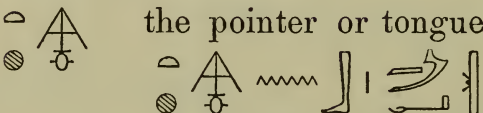

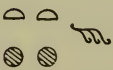
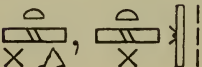
*temt*  }  
*temtu*  } all, entirely;  ||  
*temti*  } wholly and entirely.

*tem*  }  
*temem*  } to be complete, whole, entire.  


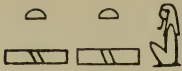



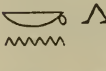
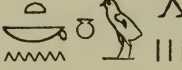




*tem*  } a particle of negation, no, not, without.

|                   |  |                                                                |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Tem</i>        |  | } Tem, the "father of the gods".                               |
|                   |  |                                                                |
| <i>Temu</i>       |  | } Tem Har-makhis.                                              |
|                   |  |                                                                |
|                   |  |                                                                |
|                   |  | Tem Kheperä.                                                   |
| <i>temam</i>      |  | basket (?).                                                    |
| <i>temamu</i>     |  | stations (?).                                                  |
| <i>temaāu</i> (?) |  | winds.                                                         |
| <i>temu</i>       |  | } all people, mortals, mankind.                                |
| <i>tememu</i>     |  |                                                                |
| <i>temem</i>      |  | part of a sledge.                                              |
| <i>tememu</i>     |  | parts of a net.                                                |
| <i>Temem-re</i>   |  | a proper name.                                                 |
| <i>Tem-sep</i>    |  | the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris. |

- temt*  sledge.
- ten*  this.
- ten*  ye, you.
- Teni*  } an ancient city near Abydos.
- ten*  } what kind of?
- teni*  } what manner of?
- tenu*  } whence?
- tenu*  } where?
- ten*  } to be or become great, 'great, distinguished.
- tenait*  light.
- tenu*  to divide, separate.
- tenem*  to turn back.
- Tenemit*  a proper name.
- ter*  a particle, then, etc.

- ter*  time, season; plur. 
- terui*  } the two seasons, *i. e.*,  
morning and evening,  
or sunrise and sunset;  

- teriti*  =  the northern and  
southern halves  
of the sky.
- teru*  stream.
- teh* 
- teha*  } to march against, attack.
- tehami*  strider.
- tehenen*  to appoint, raise up.
- tiḥtut*  prayers, offerings.
- tekh*  the pointer or tongue of a balance;  
"the pointer  
of the place of truth".
- tekhni*  hidden.
- tekhtek*  to shake out the hair.
- tesh*  to depart, to go.



|                 |                                                                                     |                                          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <i>Teshtesh</i> |    | an image which was dressed up as Osiris. |
| <i>teka</i>     |    | fire, flame, lamp.                       |
| <i>tekau</i>    |                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>tekat</i>    |                                                                                     |                                          |
| <i>Tekem</i>    |    | the name of a god.                       |
| <i>tekem</i>    |    | to approach.                             |
| <i>teken</i>    |    | to enter, go in.                         |
|                 |    | those who enter.                         |
| <i>tektek</i>   |   | to pass, walk, go.                       |
| <i>teka</i>     |  | to be hot, to kindle.                    |
| <i>tekas</i>    |  | to walk, march.                          |
| <i>tetbu</i>    |  | to smear.                                |



**T.**

*ṭa*       $\Delta$       to pass away.

*ṭa*           emission.

*ṭaṭa*           to pollute oneself.

*ṭaâu*           the name of a garment.

*ṭaâr*           restraint.

*ṭā*      , }  
*ṭāṭā*      }  
                  }      to give, grant, set, place, ascribe.

*ṭāṭāu*      }  
                  , }  
                  }      gift.


}      giver, giving, placing.

| , | | }      givers.

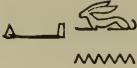
*ṭāt āb*      | }  
                  | , | }      heart's desire.


*ṭā*           as auxiliary :

     make to fear.


 cause to do.



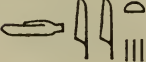
 cause to be.

 cause to become, etc.

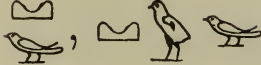
**Ṭāṭāu**

 the city of Busiris or Mendes.


**ṭit**


 gifts.

**ṭu**


 evil, evil thing, sin, fault,

**ṭut**

 wickedness, sinner.

 sin, evil.


**ṭuu**

 wickedness.


**Ṭut**




**Ṭuṭu**

 the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

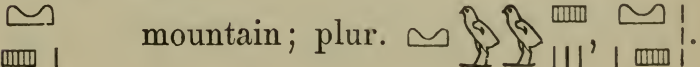

**Ṭuis (?)**

 the name of the rudder in the magic boat.

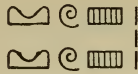
**ṭuāu**

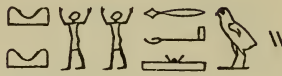
 ale (?), drink.

**ṭu**

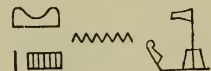
 mountain; plur. 

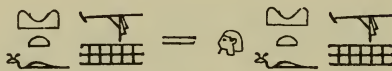


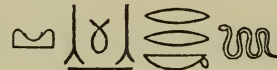
 the two mountains.


 two great high mountains.



*Ṭu-en-Bakha*  Mount  
Bakha, the Mountain of Sunrise.

*Ṭu-en-Neter-khert*  Mountain of the  
Other World.



*Ṭut-f*  (?).


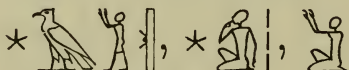



*Ṭu-menkh-rerek*  a proper name.

*ṭu-ā*  to put forth the hand (?).

*ṭua*  five;  fifth.

*ṭuau* \*  to do something early  
in the day.

*ṭuat* \*  } dawn, daybreak, to-  
*ṭuait* \*  } morrow.

*ṭua* \*  }  
\*  } to praise, wor-  
\*  } ship, adore;  
\*  } praise.  
\*  praisers.

*neter tua* to offer up thanksgiving.

*Ṭuamutef* } one of the  
Four Sons  
of Horus.

*Ṭuat* } The Other  
World.

the everlasting *Ṭuat*.

the hidden *Ṭuat*.

} the god of the *Ṭuat*.

} the beings of the *Ṭuat*.

*ṭun* } to lift up or stretch out the  
legs.

*Ṭun-peḥti* the porter of the Second  
*Ārit*.



ṭur to be clean.

ṭurt . . . . .

teb horn; dual , " .

teb tomb (?).

teb to be furnished or equipped.

teb to wall up, to box in.

tebt } box, coffer, coffin,  
chest, tomb; plur.

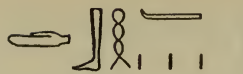
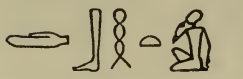
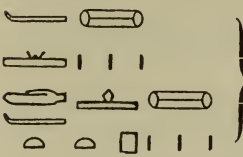
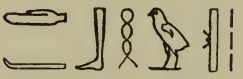

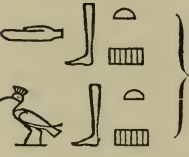

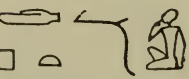
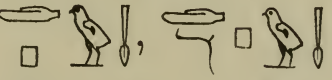
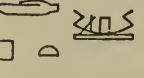


tebu frame, framework  
of a net.

Ṭeb-her-kehaat the herald  
of the Fifth Arit.

teben }  
tebenu } to revolve.

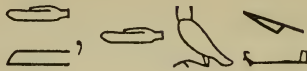
tebh }  
to pray, make supplication.



- tebhu* (?)  } prayer, petition, supplication.
- tebhet*  }
- tebhu*  } offerings, cakes, bread, etc.
- tebhu*  } funerary furniture.
- tebh*  } a grain measure.
- tebt*  } block, slab, brick.
- Ṭep*  } one half of the city of Buto,
- tept*  } taste.
- tepu*  } oar, paddle.
- tept*  } boat.
- tem*  } to cut, stab.
-  } with a piercing voice.



tem



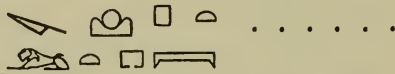
knife, sword; plur.

temt



two-edged knife, or sword (?).

Tem-r(?) -khut-pet



Tem-ur



a name of Osiris.

temamt



a hairy covering,  
two locks.

temam

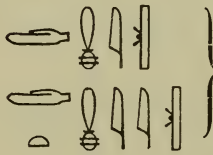


to make an end of.

temam



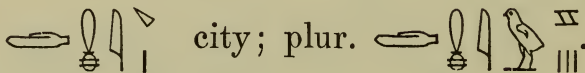
temâ



to unite, be united, touch,  
join.

temâi

temâ



city; plur.

temi



shore, bank.

temem



entire, totality.





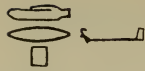
|               |  |                                                    |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>temt</i>   |  | } to collect, gather together, unite, all, entire. |
|               |  |                                                    |
| <i>temtch</i> |  |                                                    |
|               |  | all, totality.                                     |
| <i>Temtju</i> |  | a class of divine beings.                          |
| <i>ten</i>    |  | to cut off, or away.                               |
|               |  |                                                    |
| <i>ten</i>    |  | to place.                                          |
| <i>Tenä</i>   |  | the name of a god.                                 |
| <i>tenâ</i>   |  | to separate.                                       |
| <i>tenât</i>  |  | bank of a canal, piece of land.                    |
| <i>tenât</i>  |  | the weekly festival.                               |
| <i>tenâ</i>   |  | the name of a chamber.                             |
| <i>tenâ</i>   |  | } basket.                                          |
| <i>tenât</i>  |  |                                                    |
| <i>tenâu</i>  |  | lot, share, division.                              |
| <i>teni</i>   |  | vessel.                                            |



|                 |  |                                                                |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Ṭeni</i>     |  | the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris. |
| <i>Ṭeniu</i>    |  | the god of old age.                                            |
| <i>ṭenu</i>     |  | to be distinguished.                                           |
| <i>ṭenb</i>     |  | to gnaw.                                                       |
| <i>Ṭenpu</i>    |  | a proper name.                                                 |
| <i>ṭenem</i>    |  | worms.                                                         |
| <i>ṭenḥ</i>     |  | wing.                                                          |
| <i>ṭenḥui</i>   |  | } pair of wings.                                               |
| <i>ṭenḥṭenḥ</i> |  | to fly.                                                        |
| <i>ṭens</i>     |  | weights.                                                       |
| <i>ṭent</i>     |  | abode.                                                         |
| <i>ṭent</i>     |  | slaughter.                                                     |
| <i>ṭentēn</i>   |  | might, violence, valour.                                       |
| <i>ṭer</i>      |  | to destroy.                                                    |

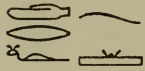


terp



to offer.

teref



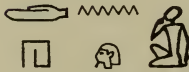
wisdom, skill, book of wisdom.

tehant



forehead.

tehen



to salute humbly.

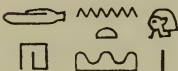
tehen



to place the forehead on the ground in token of homage.

tehen ta

Tehent



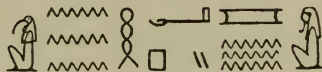
"brow of a hill"; a proper name.

Teḥuti



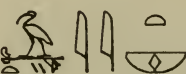
the god Thoth, scribe of the gods, dweller in Khemenu  
menu

Teḥuti-Hāpi



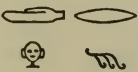
Thoth-Hāpi.

Teḥutit



the Thoth festival.

teher



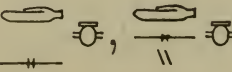
hair, feathers, foliage.

teherāu



injury, harmful person, sickness (?).

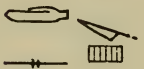
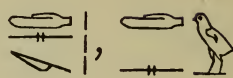
tes

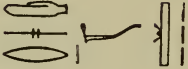


vase.

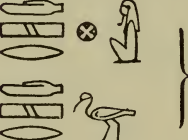


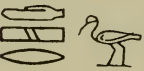
tes  to cut, smite.


tes  flint knife; plur. 


teser  sacred, holy.

Tesert-tep  } a proper name.

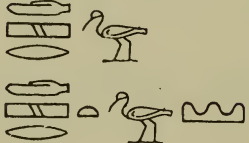
Tesher  } the name of a town and of its god.

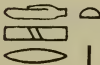
tesher  to be red, become red, red, ruddy.


 red ones, men or devils.

tesheru  gore, blood, redness (of clouds).

tesher  blood.

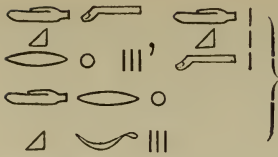
Tesher  } the red land, i. e., the desert.

teshert  red flame.

teshert  the Red Crown, i. e., the Crown of Lower Egypt.



teqer



seeds, fruits.

teka



to see.



seeing.



appearance.

tekaau



seeds, fruits (?).

tek, tekek



sight.

teka



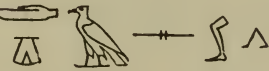
to hide.

teka



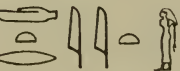
plants.

tekas



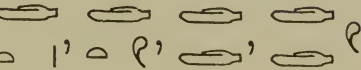
to run, walk towards.

tetrit

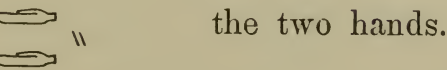


. . . . . Chap. XCIX, 12.

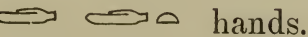
tet



hand.




the two hands.


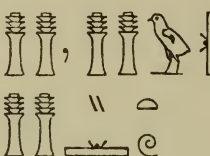



hands.






*Tet-ent-Āst*  a proper name.


*tet*  }  
*tet̄tet̄*  } to stablish, be established,  
 stable, permanent.


*tet*  an amulet.

*tet̄*  } a figure, image, or tree trunk  
 which was "set upright" dur-  
 ing the festival of Osiris.
























*tet̄*  a building.

*Tet̄u*  } the city of Busiris.




*Tet̄t̄*  } the city of Mendes.

 **TH.**

*th*  thee, thou, thy,

*thà (tà)*  with verbs,        
         
         
etc.

*Thànasa (Tànasa)*    a proper name.




*thàthà*    thighs.




*thu*  thou.

*thut às*    } behold!  
   }

*thui*    . . . . .

*theb (teb)*    sandals.

*Thefnut*    the name of a goddess.

*thephet*    storehouse, cave, cavern,  
hole.

*themes*  decree, writing.



|  |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
|  | } | decrees. |
|  |   |          |
|  |   |          |

*then* this.

*then* , ye, you, your.

*then* }  
 } to be great, exalted, distinguished, worthy.  
 }  
 }

*then* that.

*Thena* a proper name.

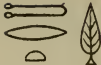

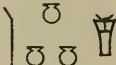



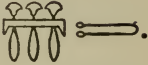


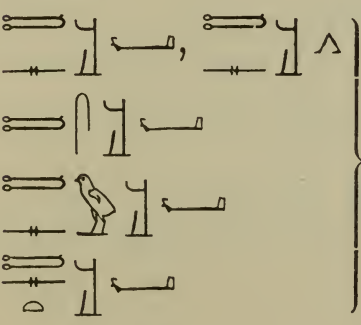
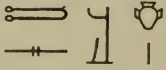
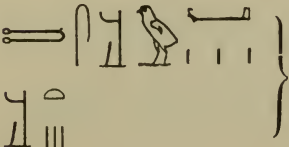
*Thenemi* the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*Then-reṭ* the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*thentchat* throne chamber.

*therem* to make to weep.



- ther*  a kind of tree.
- theh*  to attack.
- thehenu*  unguent.
- Thehenu*  
*Tehenu* }  } the name of a country, Libya.
- thehent*  } crystal (?), amber (?).
- thehen*  to be yellow, or green (?); .
- theheh*  to cry out.
- thes*  to be strong, give orders.
- thes*  } to support, lift up,  
raise;   
joy.
- thesu*  
*thest* }  } supports, props.



*thes* to tie in a knot, knot, fetter.

knot.

*thes* vertebra.

} plur. of preceding.

*thesu* } word, speech, a saying, riddle.

conversely.

*thesau* to rule.

*Thest-ur* a proper name.

*thesem* } dog, greyhound.

} plur. of preceding.

*thesthes* a garment.

*Thekem* a proper name.

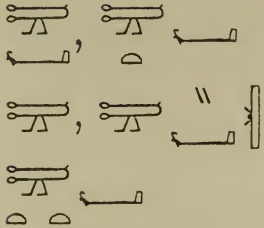


*thet*



the name of a red stone, or faience, amulet.

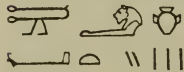
*thet*



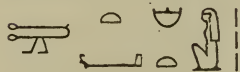
to take possession of, to seize, to carry off, conquer, acquire.



seizers, robbers.



ravisher of hearts.



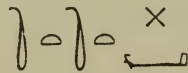
ravisher of women.

*Thet-em-āua*



the name of a plank or peg.

*thetthet*

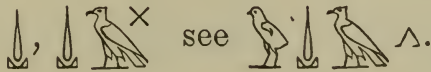


to destroy.



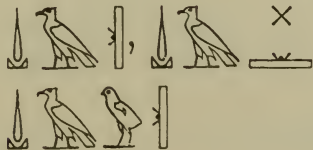
**TCH.**

*tcha*



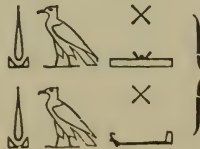
see

*tcha*




safe, sound, in good case.

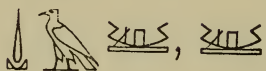
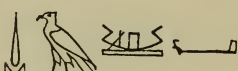
*tcha*




to split, to cut.

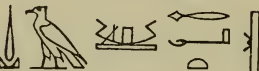



*tcha*  abyss.

*tcha*  } to transport, to sail with something.  
 }


 . one who transports.

 transport.

 Great Boat.

*tcha*  to set out, go forth.


*tchaau*  hair.

*tchau* (?)  birds.




*tchat*  an official.

*tcha*  to seize, grasp, rob, ravish.

 robber.

 plunder.

 "wing-carrier", fan-bearer.

*tcha*  } male, husband, phal-  
 } lus.  
 }



tchau



the west wind.


tchauri



Isis and Nephthys, the "two eagles".

tchaut



twenty;  twentieth.

tchafu



flames.

Tchafi



the souls of Horus and Rā.

tchai



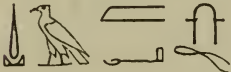
fiend.

tchaitiu



slaughterers.

tcham



papyrus.

tchamet



coverings, garments.

tchart

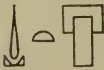


tchat



strength, strong.


tchat



measure.





tchat  knife.

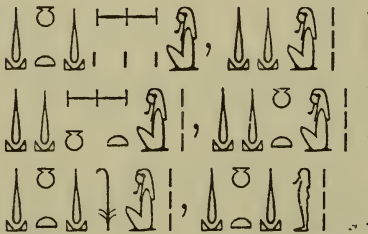
tchaut  foul things, filth.

tchaua 


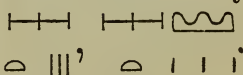
tchauu  amulet.


tchatcha  "head"; the name of the upper post.

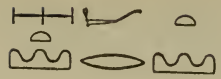
tchatcha  head, top of anything, summit.

tchatchat  the "Heads", or "Chiefs", *i. e.*, the council of the gods in each great town of Egypt, and in

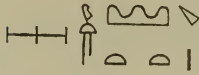
the Other World. Every great god and goddess possessed a company or council of "Chiefs", *e. g.*, Osiris and Rā.

tchatchat  the domain of the cemetery in the hills; plur. 

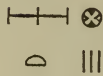
 the domain of eternity, *i. e.*, the grave.



the holy domain, *i. e.*, the grave.



the domain of Amenti, *i. e.*, the grave.



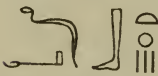
city boundaries.

*tchāāu*



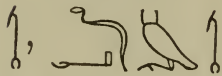
staves.

*tchābet*



burning coals.

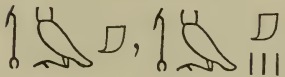
*tchām*



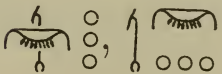
sceptre; plur.



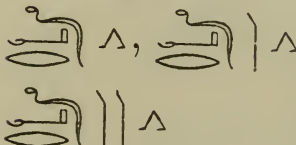
*tchām*



gold with a very large percentage of silver mixed with it, electrum.

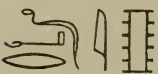


*tchār*



to go about in search of, to pry into.

*tchārā*



fortress.

*tchebā*



to seal, make a reckoning (?).

*tchebā*



finger; plur.



fingers which seize.

*Tchebā-en-Sekri*



a proper name.



*Tchebā-en-Shesmu*



a proper name.

*Tchebāu-en-Ḥeru-semsu*



name of the paddles in the magic boat.

*Tchebāui-en-tepu-ā-Rā*



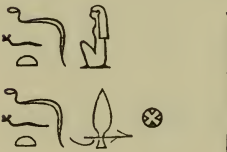
a proper name.

*tchefa*



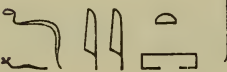
the food of the dead, sepulchral offerings.

*Tchefet*

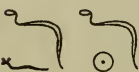


a place and a goddess in the Elysian Fields.

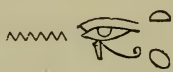
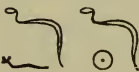
*Tchefit*



*tchefetch*



pupil of the eye.



pupil of the Uchat.

*tchefetch*



to shed.

*Tchen*

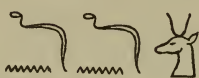


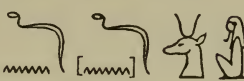
a proper name.






*tchenhu*  beams.

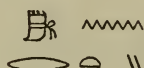
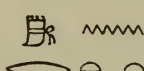
*tchentchen*  to crush, break.


*Tchentche*[*n*]  a proper name.


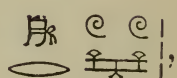
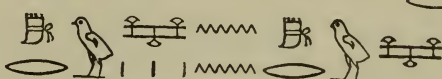
*tcher*  to break.

*tcher*  since, whilst, when.

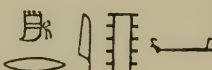
*tcher-ā*  straightway.

*tcher-enti*    
*tcher-entet*  } since, because.

 to the limit of, all, the whole.


*tcher*  limit, boundary; plur.  bound-  
 less.


*tcherāu*    
 } to constrain, fetter.

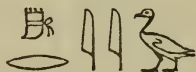
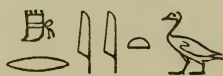
*tcherā*  fort, stronghold.

*tcherāu*    
 } heel, hoof.

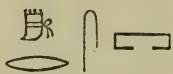


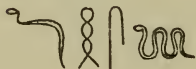
*Tcheruu*  the god of boundaries.


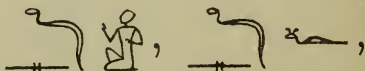
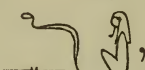

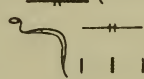
*tcheru*  a bird with a shrill voice.

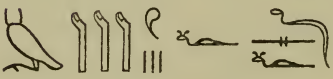
*tcheri*  }  
*tcherit*  } a bird, the incarnation of Isis and Nephthys.

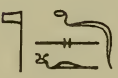
*Tcherti*  }  
 } Isis and Nephthys.

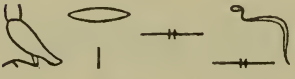
*tcheres*  abode, chamber (?).

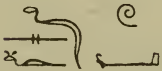
*Tchehes*  the name of a serpent.

*tches*  self;   
 myself,  himself.  
thymself,  themselves.

 with his own fingers.

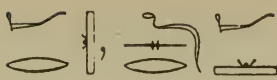
 the god himself.

 with her own mouth.


*tchesef*  to snare.

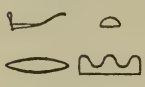
 fowler.




*tcheser*  to make clear the ways,  
to put in good order, to  
be or make holy.

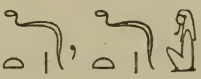

*tcheseru*  } holy or beautiful  
things.



 glorious, splendid.


*Tchesert*  the beautiful mountain, *i. e.*,  
cemetery.


*Tchesert*  } a proper name.

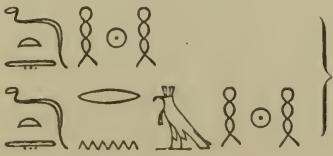
*Tcheser-tep*  the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*tchet*  body, person;   
my own self.



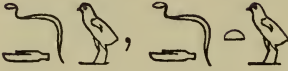
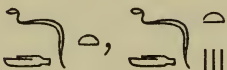
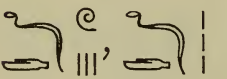


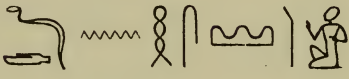
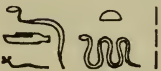


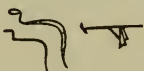
*tchet*  house, chamber;  the Tuat(?).

*tchetta*  } eternity, everlastingness.

 the god of eternity.

 } eternity and ever-  
lastingness.

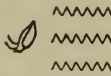


- tchet*  to say, speak, declare, recite words, converse.
- em tchet*  saying, introducing a quotation.
- tchetu*  to declare, speak, etc.
- tchet-t*  } words, orders, things said.
- tchetu*  }
- tchet meṭu*  "shall be recited" [the following].
-  "another reading".
- tchet nehes*  negro speech, or language.
- tchetfet*  reptiles.
- tchetḥu*  a place of restraint.
- tchetḥu*  } to shut in, imprison.
- tchetch*  an instrument or standard.


WORDS AND SIGNS OF UNCERTAIN READING.

 Chap. CXLV, IV, 1. 16.




 Chap. CX, 1. 5.

 Chap. CX, 1. 35.

 Chap. CXXXI, 5.



 Chap. XCIX, 1. 38.





## ENGLISH INDEX.

---

- Āahet, a god 11.  
Āakhebit 11.  
Āa-kheru 74.  
Āaku gods 12.  
Āamhet 11.  
Āaqetqet 12.  
Āaru 11.  
Āat gods 11.  
Āat-em-khut 74.  
Āat of Amentet, souls, fire,  
Horus and Set, etc. 13.  
Āats, the Fourteen 13.  
Āaṭi, god 75.  
Āb (Elephantine) 22.  
Ābau-Tauī 79.  
Abiding 96, 174.  
Abjects 68.  
Able 374, 403.  
Abode 42, 63, 80, 81, 86,  
98, 124, 144, 245, 312,  
351, 410, 411, 446, 462.  
Abomination 133.  
Above 229.  
Ab-Rā 24.  
Abt-ṭesi-ruṭu-neter 3.  
Abundance 156, 353.  
Abundant 291.  
Āb-ur (Osiris) 78.  
Ābu-ur 23.  
Abydos 25, 426.  
Abydos, god 26.  
Abyss 191, 195, 249, 456.  
Acacia 91, 401.  
Accept 403.  
Acclaim 10, 194.  
Acclamation 9.  
Acclamations 10, 11.  
Accompany 398.  
According to 158, 228, 302.  
Account 26, 279, 329.  
Acquire 455.  
Action (battle) 72.

- Actions 52.  
 Add 96.  
 Addition 252.  
 Address 251, 342.  
 Adoration 15, 195, 352.  
 Adorations 14.  
 Adore 96, 333, 353, 429,  
 440.  
 Advance 58, 72, 115, 123,  
 193, 211, 246, 253, 260,  
 353, 365, 368, 375, 378.  
 Adversary 318.  
 Adversaries 382.  
 Advocate 226.  
 Āf 33.  
 Afar 94, 272.  
 Affairs 313, 320.  
 Affliction 163.  
 Afraid 357.  
 Afresh 112.  
 After 159, 323.  
 Afterwards 322.  
 Again 112, 238.  
 Against 228.  
 Aged man 10.  
 Ahat, goddess 4.  
 Āhi 56.  
 Āhibit, god 57.  
 Āhit, goddess 4.  
 Ahti (Osiris) 57.  
 Aḥu, god 5.  
 Aḥui gods 56.  
 Air 192, 206, 303.  
 Air-god 395.  
 Airless 44.  
 Aḥab 7.  
 Āḥau, god 67.  
 Aḥbā 8.  
 Aḥeb 7.  
 Akeniu 66.  
 Akentaukhakheru 66.  
 Akenti 66.  
 Aker, Akeru, Akeriu 5, 7.  
 Āḥeru, gods 67.  
 Āḥert, Āḥertet 67.  
 Āḥert-khent-Āset-s, a Cow-  
 goddess 67.  
 Akesh, city 91.  
 Akhabiu gods 5.  
 Akhen-āriti 90.  
 Akhmîm 28.  
 Ākhsesef 57.  
 Ākhtuset 89.  
 Āksi, city 66.  
 Ale 282, 439.  
 Alert 344.  
 Alight 71, 211, 368.  
 All 198, 433, 445, 461.  
 Allot 150.  
 Alone 99, 100.  
 Along with 264.  
 Also 420.



- Altar 77, 120, 291.  
 Altogether 132.  
 Ambassador 29.  
 Amber 453.  
 Āmen 39, 393.  
 Āmen - nathek-ruthi-Āmen  
 39.  
 Āmen - nau - ān - ka - entek-  
 Sharu 39.  
 Āmen-Rā 39.  
 Āmen-Rā-Ĥeru-khuti 40.  
 Āmen-ruti 40.  
 Āment, Āmentet, Āmenti  
 13, 41, 459.  
 Ames sceptre 4.  
 Āmmehet 39.  
 Ām-mit 82.  
 Among 31, 36, 158, 228.  
 Āmseth 42.  
 Āmsi 42.  
 Āmsu 4.  
 Āmt-tehen-f 42.  
 Amulet 75, 97, 121, 170,  
 280, 323, 450, 458.  
 Ām-urt 37.  
 Ān, god 45.  
 Ān 82.  
 Ān-āarruṭ-f 45.  
 An-ā-f 46.  
 Ān-ārut-f 45.  
 Ān-atf-f 46.  
 Ancestor, ancestors 3, 79,  
 431.  
 Ancestress 432.  
 And 264, 271.  
 Ān - erṭā - nef - bes - f - khenti-  
 heh-f 45.  
 Ānes garment 283.  
 Anew 112.  
 Angry 114, 425.  
 Ān-ḥer, god 48.  
 An-ḥer, a warder 48.  
 Ān-ḥeri-ertisa 45.  
 Ān-ḥetep 48.  
 Animal, sacrificial 328, 346.  
 Animals 75.  
 Āniu 45.  
 Ānkhām water 172.  
 Ānkhēt 83.  
 Ānkhti (Osiris) 83.  
 Ān-mut-f 47.  
 Announce 27, 348, 358.  
 Announcement 358.  
 Anoint 110, 424.  
 Another 408, 409, 411.  
 Ānpet 82.  
 Ānpu 47.  
 Ānreruṭ-f 47.  
 Ān-ruṭ-f, god 47.  
 An-ruṭ-f 210.  
 Answer 116.  
 Ānṭ 93.

- Ān-ṭebu 50.  
 Ān-ṭes 46.  
 Ānti 49.  
 Ānti, god 85.  
 Anubis 33, 47, 432.  
 Ān-urt-emkhet-uas 46.  
 Any 198.  
 Any one 100.  
 Apartments 29.  
 Ape 38, 48, 75, 415, 421.  
 Apes 15, 135.  
 Āpef 80.  
 Āpep 80.  
 Āper, Āpert 80.  
 Apis 253.  
 Apparel 152, 176, 327,  
     376, 430.  
 Appear 104, 147.  
 Appearance 147, 231, 449.  
 Appellations 69.  
 Applaud 10.  
 Apple of the eye 177.  
 Appoint 362, 436.  
 Approach 85, 184, 332, 437.  
 Āpshait 80.  
 Āp-shāt-tai 30.  
 Apsi, god 29.  
 Āpu 28.  
 Āp-uat of north and south 28.  
 Āp-ur 28.  
 Āqan 92.
- Āqeh, god 66.  
 Āqen, god 66.  
 Āqennu, city 93.  
 Aqert-khenti-ḥet-set, a Cow-  
     goddess 66.  
 Aqetqet, god 7.  
 Āq-ḥer-āmi-unnut-f 92.  
 Āqrit, goddess 66.  
 Architects 67.  
 Archives 374.  
 Argue 27.  
 Āri-em-āb-f 52.  
 Āri-en-āb-f 52.  
 Āri-entuten-em-meska, etc.  
     52.  
 Āri-ḥetch-f 52.  
 Āri-Maāt (Osiris) 52.  
 Āri-nef-tchesef 52.  
 Arisi 52.  
 Ārits, the Seven 86.  
 Arm 72, 236, 414.  
 Arms 236.  
 Around 32.  
 Ārq-ḥeh 86.  
 Arrange 217, 263, 361, 430.  
 Arrangement 369.  
 Array 106.  
 Arrive 30, 85, 149, 175,  
     193, 342.  
 Arrogance 396.  
 Arrogant 22, 73.

- Arrows of light 382.  
 Arthikasathika 4.  
 Artificer 262.  
 Āruhut 55.  
 As 158, 167, 430.  
 As far as 229.  
 As, a name (?) 57.  
 Āsār 59.  
 Ascend 294, 312.  
 Ascribe 438.  
 Aseb, Fire-god 5.  
 Aseb - ḥer - per - em - khet-  
 khet 6.  
 Āsert, city of 62.  
 Āses, Āsest, city of  
 63.  
 Ashbu, god 6.  
 Asher, temple district 6.  
 Ashu, god 6.  
 Asia, woman of 382.  
 Ass 75.  
 Ass, Eater of 81.  
 Assault 8.  
 Assembly 345.  
 Assuredly 19, 253.  
 Astcheṭet 65.  
 Āstenu 64.  
 Āsṭes, god 65.  
 Asyûṭ 328.  
 At 16, 158, 228, 268.  
 At once 72, 100.  
 Ātaru - âm - tcher - qemtu-  
 remu-par-sheta 68.  
 Āṭāu garment 9.  
 Ātch-ur 94.  
 Atef crown 9.  
 Atef-ur 9.  
 Ātektaukehaqheru 70.  
 Āten, god 69.  
 Ātert 69.  
 Ātes-ḥer-mer 9.  
 Āthabu 70.  
 Āthen 71.  
 Āti, nome of 8.  
 Āti, nome of 93.  
 Attack 8, 328, 436,  
 453.  
 Attain 149.  
 Attendant 53.  
 Attribute 52.  
 Āṭu, city 70.  
 Āuheṭ, god 20.  
 Āuḳert, place and goddess  
 21.  
 Āuḳert-khentet-âst-s 21.  
 Āuḳeru gods 21.  
 Āurau-âaqer-sa-anqrebathi  
 19.  
 Āuu-ba 17.  
 Avenge, avenger 226.  
 Awake 212, 241, 359.  
 Award 27.

- Away from 229.  
 Awesome 396.  
  
 Baba 128.  
 Babe 215, 294, 344.  
 Back 9, 12, 151, 319, 322,  
     323.  
 Back of head 170, 251.  
 Back part 149.  
 Backbone 151.  
 Bad 67, 213, 293, 411, 419.  
 Bake 143.  
 Baked meats 113.  
 Bakha, Bakhau, Mount 129,  
     440.  
 Balance 20, 137, 169, 267.  
 Baleful 135.  
 Bandage 148, 180, 226,  
     234, 377.  
 Banded 186.  
 Bandlet 377.  
 Bank 444.  
 Bank of canal 445.  
 Barekathà-tchaua 128.  
 Barley 138, 206, 358.  
 Base 174.  
 Basins 291.  
 Basket 434, 445.  
 Bast, city and goddess 129.  
 Basti 129.  
 Bath 64, 78, 415.  
  
 Bathe 133, 184.  
 Bati (fiend) 130.  
 Battle 87.  
 Be 16, 103.  
 Beams 382, 461.  
 Beams of light 38.  
 Bear, to 8, 45, 155, 198,  
     237.  
 Bear witness 189.  
 Beat 144, 417.  
 Beat down 65, 113, 248.  
 Beautiful 207.  
 Beautify 349, 352.  
 Bebi (god) 133.  
 Because 191, 229, 269, 461.  
 Become 103, 300.  
 Bed, funerary 175, 267.  
 Beer 67, 282.  
 Beetle 301.  
 Beetle-god 301.  
 Before 72, 76, 129, 158,  
     159, 229, 256, 313.  
 Beget 116, 119, 134.  
 Begin 392.  
 Beginning 256.  
 Behest 118.  
 Behind 159, 251, 319, 322.  
 Behold 43, 58, 63, 160,  
     168, 451.  
 Bellow 249.  
 Belly 293.

- Belong 216.  
 Belonging to 53.  
 Beneath 313.  
 Benefit 329.  
 Bener (city) 134.  
 Bennu (bird) 134.  
 Beseech 213.  
 Besides 269.  
 Besiege 420, 421.  
 Best 431.  
 Bestow 263.  
 Besu-Aḥu 136.  
 Besu-Menu 136.  
 Beṭti 139.  
 Between 36, 228.  
 Bi (fiend) 132.  
 Bier 117, 133, 175, 209,  
     210, 389.  
 Bind 1, 49, 63, 86, 179,  
     196, 414.  
 Bind up 405.  
 Bird 292, 456.  
 Birth 184.  
 Birth Second, 184.  
 Birth, Four goddesses of  
     187.  
 Birthday 185, 250.  
 Birthplace 186, 373.  
 Bite 150.  
 Black 409.  
 Blains 396.  
 Blaspheme 95, 401.  
 Blasphemy 190.  
 Blaze 3, 102, 136.  
 Blemish 247.  
 Blind 68, 396.  
 Block 209, 443.  
 Block up path 265.  
 Blood 353, 448.  
 Blood relations 18.  
 Bloom 5.  
 Blossom 5, 95, 98, 105,  
     196, 264.  
 Blue-eyed 318.  
 Board 82, 319.  
 Boastful 22.  
 Boat 10, 30, 39, 89, 99,  
     114, 170, 443.  
 Boat of Maāt 99.  
 Boat of Millions of Years  
     99.  
 Boats of Rā 99.  
 Boat, Solar 49.  
 Boatman 380.  
 Body 18, 75, 290, 293, 373,  
     399, 400, 463,  
 Body, dead 418.  
 Bodyguard 398.  
 Body servant 398.  
 Boils 396.  
 Bold 22, 367, 416.  
 Bolt 135, 355, 412, 413, 418.

- Bolt-hole 140.  
 Bone 18, 419.  
 Book 317, 374, 392, 393, 447.  
 Book of Breathings 394.  
 Books of Doom 54.  
 Book of Thoth 394.  
 Book of Traversing Eternity 394.  
 Born 147, 184.  
 Bough 130.  
 Boundary 461.  
 Boundaries, god of. 462.  
 Boundless 461.  
 Bow 50, 318.  
 Bow 410, land of 427.  
 Bowmen 189.  
 Bows of a boat 256, 348.  
 Bow-rope 256.  
 Bowls 291.  
 Boy 258.  
 Box 442.  
 Branch 130, 236, 346.  
 Brave 22, 147, 367, 416.  
 Bravery 216.  
 Breach (of the law) 17.  
 Bread 134, 402, 428, 443.  
 Bread-cakes 1, 5, 31, 157, 306, 392.  
 Bread offerings 353.  
 Breadth 115.  
 Break 12, 153, 194, 305, 363, 381, 386, 387, 420, 461.  
 Break ground 405.  
 Break open 155.  
 Break through 378.  
 Breast 176, 177, 256, 260, 399.  
 Breath 206, 402.  
 Breathe 351, 355, 360, 432.  
 Breeze 165.  
 Brick 443.  
 Bright 252, 288, 403.  
 Brilliance 11, 363.  
 Brilliant 296.  
 Bring 45, 85, 139, 168, 184, 383.  
 Bring forth 184.  
 Bring (gift) 120.  
 Bristle 218.  
 Broad 115, 334.  
 Broad-Face 115.  
 Broad-Horned 79.  
 Bronze 262.  
 Brother 351.  
 Brow 30, 231, 248.  
 Bubastis 129.  
 Build 297, 419.  
 Builder 67, 356.  
 Building 103, 327.  
 Building, funerary 359.

- Bull 407.  
 Bull-god 220.  
 Bundle 86.  
 Burden 8.  
 Burial 345, 417, 418.  
 Burial-place 345.  
 Burn 3, 93, 102, 117, 119,  
     143, 243, 303, 349, 373,  
     382, 425.  
 Burning 205, burnt 196.  
 Burn up 325.  
 Burnt-offerings 291.  
 Burst 157.  
 Bury 418.  
 Business 313.  
 Busiris 8, 439, 450.  
 But 423.  
 Butcher 40, 345, 347.  
 Butchers of Set 346.  
 Buto 139, 443.  
 Buttocks 149, 292, 302.  
 By 32, 228, 268.  
 By the back (or, side) of  
     229.  
 Byssus 152, 336. ✓  
 Cackle 194, 220.  
 Cairo (Old) 14.  
 Cake, Cakes, 92, 134, 140,  
     142, 148, 152, 186, 218,  
     230, 259, 353, 377, 393,  
     396, 401, 402, 415, 428,  
     443.  
 Calamity 55, 71, 132, 386,  
     420.  
 Calculate 279.  
 Calf 135.  
 Call 91, 193, 339.  
 Calumniate 368, 397.  
 Camp 42.  
 Canal 6, 69, 177, 197, 267.  
 Cannot 68.  
 Capsize 143.  
 Captive 254, 306, 384.  
 Capture 254.  
 Carcase 18, 109.  
 Cardinal Points 388.  
 Care for 253.  
 Carnelian 306, 360.  
 Carrier 354.  
 Carry 8, 45, 155, 198, 237,  
     383.  
 Carry away (or, off) 65,  
     214, 303, 455.  
 Carve 227.  
 Case 341.  
 Cases 320.  
 Cast away 290.  
 Cast down 119.  
 Castrated animals 418.  
 Cat 168, 258.  
 Cat-skin 168.

- Cataract 427.  
 Cataract, First 3, 415.  
 Catch (fish) 113.  
 Cattle 176, 225, 422.  
 Cave 128, 417, 433, 451.  
 Cavern 128, 417, 433, 451.  
 Cavity 133.  
 Cease 23, 325.  
 Ceaselessly 3, 43.  
 Cedar 91.  
 Celebrant 1.  
 Celestial beings 269, 270.  
 Cemetery 111, 458, 463.  
 Centre 413.  
 Certainly 19.  
 Cessation 3, 22, 23.  
 Chain, chains 50, 95, 171.  
 Chamber 7, 24, 38, 42, 46,  
     65, 86, 102, 119, 124,  
     174, 246, 262, 267, 290,  
     323, 400, 421, 445, 462.  
 Change 301.  
 Chapel 408.  
 Chapter 231, 282, 432.  
 Character 420.  
 Charms 280.  
 Chest 80, 81, 442.  
 Chest, funerary, 249.  
 Chew 220.  
 Chief 71, 108, 256, 269,  
     270, 309, 316, 358, 400.  
 Chief, tribal, 235.  
 Chieftainess 270.  
 Child, children ~~2, 14, 57,~~  
     70, 185, 214, 215, 258,  
     317, 344.  
 Choicest 431.  
 Choose 384.  
 Circle 238, 399, 420.  
 Circuit 399.  
 Circumstance 341.  
 Cistern 178, 297, 405.  
 Citizen 197.  
 City 196, 444.  
 City-boundary 459.  
 City-god 222.  
 Clap (the hands) 257.  
 Claw, claws, 84, 326, 421.  
 Clay 329.  
 Clean 77, 78, 429, 442.  
 Clean raiment 78.  
 Cleanse 14, 15, 330, 429.  
 Clear the way 463.  
 Cleave 12, 128, 150, 152.  
 Clincher 49, 227.  
 Close (the eye) 89.  
 Cloth 31, 71, 100.  
 Clothe 19, 259, 386, 406.  
 Clothes 176.  
 Clothing 259.  
 Clouds 348.  
 Coals 459.



- Cobra 15.  
 Coerce 1, 213.  
 Coffin 24, 442.  
 Coffin 117, 249, 418, 442.  
 Cognizance 359.  
 Collar 56, 115.  
 Collect 327, 361, 379, 445.  
 Collector of souls 327.  
 Colour 19, 37.  
 Columns 49.  
 Come 85, 123, 168, 193, 342.  
 Come forth (or, forward) 15, 147.  
 Command 118, 258, 281, 316, 432.  
 Commemorate 363.  
 Companion 307, 351, 352.  
 Company of gods 140, 141.  
 Comparative, sign of 229.  
 Compel 172.  
 Competent 374.  
 Complain 215.  
 Complete 66, 86, 181, 433.  
 Comprehend 81.  
 Compute 328.  
 Conceive 17, 19.  
 Conception 19.  
 Concerning 167, 228.  
 Condition 88, 375.  
 Confectionery 259.  
 Conformably to 302.  
 Confront 158.  
 Confuse 361.  
 Conquer 211, 221, 455.  
 Conquest 211, 216.  
 Consider 26, 122.  
 Constrain 172, 461.  
 Consume 31, 81, 217, 325.  
 Contemporary 88.  
 Content 249, 250, 285.  
 Contentment 96.  
 Contest 87.  
 Contradict 370.  
 Converse 226, 464.  
 Conversely 238, 454.  
 Cook 143.  
 Cool 380, 415.  
 Copies of books 374.  
 Copper 262.  
 Copper, sulphate of, 97.  
 Coptos 415.  
 Copulate 212, 219.  
 Copy 51, 167, 374.  
 Copyist 374.  
 Cord, cords 50, 62, 113, 196, 197, 221.  
 Cordage 93, 95, 196.  
 Corn 148, 292.  
 Corn-land 206, 264.  
 Coronation 294.  
 Corpse 290.

- Corridors 232.  
 Corrupt 258, 355.  
 Couch (funerary) 133.  
 Counsel 226, 369.  
 Count 26, 186, 279.  
 Country 293, 425.  
 Couplet 282.  
 Course 260, 317.  
 Cover 84, 150, 253, 387,  
 444, 457.  
 Cow 263, 407.  
 Cow-goddess 263, 364.  
 Cowardly 293.  
 Create 50, 300, 365, 415.  
 Crew 419.  
 Cries of joy 55.  
 Crime 17, 137.  
 Crocodile 9, 91, 186, 265,  
 267, 268, 333.  
 Crocodile-god 340.  
 Crop, crops 6, 10.  
 Crowd 90, 91.  
 Crown 110, 166, 209, 294,  
 342.  
 Crown, to 364.  
 Crunch 116.  
 Crush 153, 461.  
 Cry 251, 308, 407, 453;  
 Cry of joy 131.  
 Cry out 17, 91, 116, 193,  
 215, 249, 328, 354.  
 Crystal 276, 453.  
 Cubit 180.  
 Curse 361, 366, 401.  
 Cusae 419.  
 Cut 135, 280, 337, 352,  
 353, 363, 384, 394, 443,  
 448, 455.  
 Cut off 362, 445; cut on  
 wood, or stone 319.  
 Dagger 195.  
 Daily 168, 233, 250.  
 Daily round 314.  
 Damage 158, 299.  
 Damned 173, 187, 315,  
 393.  
 Dance 46, 299.  
 Darkness 20, 57, 85, 90,  
 113, 116, 291, 317, 410,  
 411, 423.  
 Date palm 37.  
 Date wine 135.  
 Dates 135.  
 Daughter 322.  
 Dawn 136, 289, 440.  
 Dawn, spirits of 38.  
 Day 250, 372.  
 Daybreak 289, 440.  
 Dead 173, 175, 178, 189,  
 209, 291, 315, 389.  
 Dead body 293, 418.

- Dead, Eater of 82.  
 Deaf 70, 364.  
 Death 173, 175.  
 Decay 58, 113, 178, 267,  
 305, 333, 355, 356, 368,  
 378.  
 Deceit 17, 265, 292, 423,  
 424.  
 Decide 122, 328.  
 Declare 190, 464.  
 Decoction 172.  
 Decorate 394.  
 Decorations 293.  
 Decree, decrees 26, 27,  
 118, 194, 221, 258, 374,  
 451, 452.  
 Deeds 52, 118, 422.  
 Deep 191.  
 Defame 386.  
 Defeat 298.  
 Defect 17, 103, 105, 137,  
 247.  
 Defective 105.  
 Defraud 208, 298.  
 Dekans, the Thirty - six  
 291, 299.  
 Delay 122.  
 Delight 2.  
 Deliver 214, 354, 405.  
 Delta 71, 183, 252, 426.  
 Den 128, 433.  
 Depart 94, 100, 234, 272,  
 339, 352, 420, 436.  
 Depth 191.  
 Deputy 71.  
 Descend 246, 248.  
 Descent 248.  
 Design 194, 343, 369, 376,  
 419.  
 Designer 374.  
 Desire 21, 22, 23, 179, 403.  
 Destine 392.  
 Destiny 392.  
 Destitute 49, 68.  
 Destroy 95, 157, 212, 287,  
 288, 298, 303, 305, 317,  
 319, 333, 363, 372, 376,  
 378, 446, 455.  
 Destruction 58, 158, 298,  
 303, 305.  
 Device 369.  
 Devil 193, 321.  
 Devour 31, 81, 217, 265,  
 299, 331, 349.  
 Dew 14.  
 Dhu l'ḳarnên 79.  
 Dhura 206.  
 Diadem 294.  
 Die 173, 175.  
 Dig 405.  
 Dignity 12.  
 Dilate (the heart) 2.

- Diminish 155.  
 Dip 298, 428.  
 Direct 368, 378.  
 Directions 358.  
 Dirt 7, 278.  
 Disarrange 361.  
 Disaster 386.  
 Discover 421, 422.  
 Discuss 44, 226.  
 Disease 174, 178.  
 Disembark 354.  
 Disgust 114, 157.  
 Disk, solar. 69, 71.  
 Dislike 188.  
 Dismissal 326.  
 Disposition 381, 420.  
 Dispute 27.  
 Dissolve 134.  
 Distinction 385.  
 Distinguish 385, 387.  
 Distinguished 435, 446, 452.  
 District 94, 101, 165.  
 Disturb 305.  
 Divide 94, 150, 152, 435.  
 Divine 223.  
 Divine beings 37.  
 Division 71, 151, 445.  
 Do 50; do not 31; as one  
   pleases 22; do away  
   114.  
 Do into writing 51.  
 Document 118, 374, 393,  
   422.  
 Dog 17, 454.  
 Domain 71, 93; of a god 13.  
 Dominion 281.  
 Doom 27.  
 Door 72, 231, 234, 338.  
 Door of Ta-qebh 73.  
 Doors of sky }  
 Doors of truth } 73.  
 Door-gods 73.  
 Door-keeper 54.  
 Door-post 260.  
 Double 406.  
 Draftsman 374.  
 Drag 70, 383.  
 Draught-board 356.  
 Draughts 259, 356.  
 Draw 70, 264, 329, 343,  
   374, 419.  
 Draw out 306.  
 Dress 19, 106, 294, 305,  
   327, 386.  
 Drink 23, 31, 328, 331,  
   334, 439.  
 Drink-offerings 296.  
 Drinker of blood 331.  
 Drive 318, 361, 362, 409.  
 Drop 234.  
 Droppings 245.  
 Drown 181.

- Drugs 238.  
 Dry 394, 395.  
 Dual, sign of 101.  
 Duck 3.  
 Dung 253, 258, 383, 420.  
 Duplicity 342.  
 Dwarf 209.  
 Dwell 262.  
 Dweller in 32.  
 Dwelling 46, 72.  
  
 Each 100, 198.  
 Ear 84, 188.  
 Ears of corn 292.  
 Early 431, 440.  
 Earth 313, 327, 425.  
 Earth, end of 86.  
 Earth-god 337, 426.  
 Ease 358.  
 East 24, 25.  
 East Wind 24, 249.  
 East, gods of 25.  
 Eat 31, 75, 81, 105, 116,  
 150, 217, 331, 417, 419;  
 eat the heart 81.  
 Eater of abominations 83.  
 Eater of blood 31.  
 Eater of bones 331.  
 Eater of eternity 81.  
 Eater of livers 31.  
 Eater of sāḥu 31.  
  
 Eater of shades 82.  
 Eater of sinners 81.  
 Eater of souls 31, 81.  
 Eater of the Arm 72.  
 Eater of the Ass 81.  
 Eater of the Dead 82.  
 Eater of the Eye 81.  
 Eater of Worms 84.  
 Eavesdrop 189.  
 Ecliptic 292.  
 Edge 343.  
 Edict 387.  
 Effluxes 245.  
 Egypt 410.  
 Eight 304.  
 Eldest 350.  
 Electrum 459.  
 Elephant-city 3.  
 Elephantine 3, 22.  
 Elysian Fields 371.  
 Emanation 68, 234, 245, 429.  
 Embalm 334, 337, 359.  
 Embalmer 33.  
 Embalment 117.  
 Embalment chamber 33,  
 361.  
 Embarcation 248.  
 Embark 246.  
 Embrace 49, 56, 87, 260, 416.  
 Embracer, great 368.  
 Emission (seminal) 438.

- Emissions 290.  
 Empty 375.  
 Emqetqet 189.  
 Enchantments 280.  
 Encircle 238, 380.  
 Encroach 328.  
 End 86, 149, 175, 433,  
 444; to make an 409; of  
 a book 123.  
 Enemy 8, 21, 193, 243,  
 293, 302, 316, 339, 356.  
 Engrave 319, 337.  
 Enshroud 253.  
 Enter 5, 66, 91, 136, 239,  
 246, 248, 385, 437.  
 Enti - her - f - emm - maat - f.  
 221.  
 Entire 433, 444, 445.  
 Entirely 433.  
 Entrance 79, 92, 123, 231,  
 248.  
 Entreat 213, 214, 349.  
 Envoy 29.  
 Equal 351.  
 Equip 80, 387, 442.  
 Erṭā-hen-er-reqa 245.  
 Erṭa-nefu 245.  
 Essence 172.  
 Establish 349, 450.  
 Estates 5, 47, 326.  
 Estimate 122, 279.  
 Eternity 213, 214, 268, 277,  
 463.  
 Eternity, domain of 458.  
 Eternity, Eater of 81.  
 Eternity, god of 463.  
 Eternity, land of 426, 427,  
 428.  
 Even as 167.  
 Evening 20, 170, 436.  
 Eventide 170.  
 Everlasting abode 64.  
 Everlastingness 277, 463.  
 Everliving 83.  
 Every 198.  
 Everybody 161, 243, 245,  
 321.  
 Everyone 100, 132, 271.  
 Everywhere 132, 137, 198.  
 Everything 320.  
 Evidence 189.  
 Evil 4, 17, 67, 85, 101,  
 105, 131, 132, 133, 137,  
 220, 291, 293, 298, 327,  
 416, 419, 439.  
 Evil, god of 335, 381.  
 Evil beings 8.  
 Evil deeds 62.  
 Evil eye 421.  
 Evil hap 308.  
 Evil memory 334.  
 Evil persons 326.

- Evil speech 91.  
 Evil things 68.  
 Evolution 301.  
 Exact 92.  
 Exaggeration 19.  
 Exalt 379, 411, 452.  
 Examine 328.  
 Exceedingly 2.  
 Excellent 176.  
 Except 43.  
 Executioner 330.  
 Excretions 136.  
 Exhausted 210.  
 Exist 16, 103, 300.  
 Exit 123, 147.  
 Expand 2.  
 Expedition 118.  
 Expel 409.  
 Explain 152.  
 Extend 2, 155, 337.  
 Extent 329.  
 Extinguish 89, 90.  
 Extol 388.  
 Eye, eyes 11, 160, 161, 403, 422.  
 Eye, Eater of 81.  
 Eyeball 137.  
 Eyebrows 48.  
 Eyelid 292, 349.  
 Eye paint 97, 188.  
 Fa-ākhu 156.  
 Fa-pet 156.  
 Face 271.  
 Faience 278.  
 Fail 112, 247, 354.  
 Failure 113.  
 Fair-face 207.  
 Fall 234, 246, 248, 315, 369.  
 Fall away 243.  
 False speech 19.  
 Falsehood 423, 424.  
 Farm 5, 326.  
 Farm stock 176.  
 Fashion 50, 168, 184, 196, 300, 365, 415.  
 Fashioner 205.  
 Fasten 49, 370.  
 Fastening 221, 412, 413, 418.  
 Fat 416.  
 Fate 341.  
 Father 67, 69, 433.  
 Father-gods 69.  
 Father Kheperā 69.  
 Father Osiris 69.  
 Fault 62, 138, 439.  
 Favour 277.  
 Fayyûm 427.  
 Fear 357, 438.  
 Feast 361.

- Feather 10, 395, 447.  
 Fecundity 42.  
 Feeble 129, 402, 422.  
 Feed 82, 331, 389, 417.  
 Fellow 351, 352.  
 Fenkhu 156.  
 Fenti, god 157.  
 Ferry 306.  
 Fertility 42.  
 Festal service (liturgy) 259.  
 Festival 96, 117, 246, 247,  
     251, 259, 291, 348, 361,  
     445.  
 Festival, to keep 51, 339.  
 Fetter 50, 95, 171, 191,  
     196, 254, 342, 379, 403,  
     414, 454, 461.  
 Field, fields 5, 56, 370, 391.  
 Field of Eternity 371.  
 Field of Fire 372.  
 Field of Grasshoppers 372.  
 Field of Offerings 371.  
 Field of Peace 371.  
 Field of Rā 371.  
 Field of Reeds 371.  
 Field of the Gods 371.  
 Fiend 8, 21, 62, 139, 185,  
     193, 206, 210, 219, 243,  
     291, 302, 308, 321, 339,  
     346, 347, 377, 383, 419,  
     457.  
 Fierce 76.  
 Fiery 143.  
 Fifth 440.  
 Fight 87, 378.  
 Fighters, the two 87.  
 Fighting-Faces 87.  
 Fig tree 212.  
 Figure 38, 52, 90, 376.  
 Filch 288.  
 Fill 181, 288; fill the  
     heart 22.  
 Fillet 209, 377.  
 Filth 7, 80, 136, 253, 258,  
     278, 383, 420, 458.  
 Filthy 258.  
 Find 85, 421.  
 Fine 207, 431.  
 Finger 326, 459.  
 Finish 409.  
 Fire 3, 37, 95, 135, 136,  
     142, 169, 205, 212, 217,  
     239, 243, 248, 291, 297,  
     319, 359, 377, 397, 413,  
     425, 437.  
 Fire-altar 89, 170, 291, 293.  
 Fire-city 3, 218.  
 Fire-goddess 218.  
 Fire-spirits 6.  
 Firm 94, 234, 370.  
 First 431.  
 Firstborn 322, 350.



- Fish, to 254.  
 Fish 22, 26, 49, 82, 94,  
 157, 182, 235, 259.  
 Fish-god 236.  
 Fish, land of 427.  
 Fish-offerings 3.  
 Fisherman 113, 254, 370.  
 Fist 302.  
 Fix 94, 96, 174, 349.  
 Flail 216.  
 Flame 3, 6, 37, 95, 136,  
 142, 205, 217, 239, 243,  
 250, 319, 359, 382, 397,  
 425, 437, 457.  
 Flax 31.  
 Flesh 18, 19, 30, 401, 414.  
 Flight 72, 140.  
 Flint knife 448.  
 Flood 7, 14, 132, 181, 197,  
 249, 259, 349, 350.  
 Floor 327.  
 Flourish 98, 234, 333, 359.  
 Flow 55, 102, 221.  
 Flower 5, 10, 12, 84, 95,  
 105, 118, 133, 138, 196.  
 213, 215, 264, 331.  
 Flower of Hathor 105.  
 Flowers of the sky 5.  
 Flutter 304.  
 Fly 79, 89, 140, 446.  
 Foe, foes 21, 315, 318.  
 Foliage 385, 447.  
 Folk 132, 161, 244, 245,  
 249, 264, 271.  
 Follow 116, 319, 398.  
 Food 5, 31, 32, 80, 81,  
 88, 152, 157, 286, 302,  
 392, 393, 396.  
 Food, sepulchral 460.  
 Foot 244.  
 For 16, 191.  
 Force 78, 172, 330.  
 Forebears 432.  
 Fore-court 79.  
 Forehead 30, 447.  
 Forget, forgetfulness 366.  
 Form 50, 52, 174, 196,  
 300, 301, 306, 365, 376,  
 412, 413, 415, 430.  
 Form of god 91.  
 Fort, fortress 461, 459.  
 Forthwith 269.  
 Fortifications 103.  
 Fortify 365.  
 Forty 262.  
 Foul 458.  
 Foundation 356.  
 Fountain head 133.  
 Four 30, 158.  
 Fowl 117, 259.  
 Fowler, fowlers 113, 254,  
 370, 462.

- Frame of a net 442.  
 Fraternalize 355.  
 Fraud 265, 292.  
 Fresh 98.  
 Friend 308.  
 Friendly 355.  
 Frighten 272.  
 From 16, 158, 228.  
 Front 256, 309.  
 Fruit, fruits 131, 237, 417,  
 449.  
 Fully 2.  
 Fulness 337.  
 Furnish 80, 442.  
 Furniture 443.  
 Furrow 119.  
 Fustât 14, 316.  
  
 Gain the mastery 367.  
 Gainsay 44.  
 Garden 279.  
 Garland 182.  
 Garment 30, 47, 48, 67,  
 71, 103, 106, 176, 259,  
 305, 327, 334, 376, 386,  
 401, 406, 438, 454, 457.  
 Gate 72, 338, 340.  
 Gather, gather together 327,  
 353, 361, 379, 445.  
 Geese (Kharu) 427.  
 Generate 39, 42.  
  
 Genetrix 184.  
 Genuine 164.  
 Giant 80.  
 Gift, gifts 45, 264, 438,  
 442.  
 Girdle (?) 12.  
 Girdle 86, 377.  
 Girls 207, 215, 258.  
 Give 38, 168, 244, 266,  
 438.  
 Give drink 5.  
 Glad, gladden 227, 255,  
 325, 357.  
 Gladness 2, 55, 207, 242.  
 Glance 160.  
 Glorify, glorifyings 10, 11,  
 15, 365.  
 Glorious, glory 296, 463.  
 Gnaw 116, 260, 446.  
 Go, going 123, 246, 248,  
 263, 265, 272, 337, 397,  
 436, 437.  
 Go about 176.  
 Go away 94, 195.  
 Go back 49, 319.  
 Go down 246.  
 Go in 91, 437.  
 Go forth, go on 134, 456.  
 Go out 120.  
 Go round 119, 251.  
 Goad 360.

- Goat 85.  
 God 222.  
 God of extended arm 2.  
 Gods, company of 141.  
 Gods, three companies of 222.  
 Gods, false 228.  
 Gods, land of 427.  
 God-house 224.  
 God-offerings 224.  
 God-property 224.  
 Goddess 270.  
 Gold 195, 459.  
 Good 207.  
 Good condition 329.  
 Goods 42, 314, 320.  
 Goose 3, 230, 287, 349, 359, 432.  
 Goose-god 220.  
 Gore 448.  
 Gorge 285.  
 Governor 270, 281, 309.  
 Grace 277.  
 Gracious 207, 344.  
 Grain 57, 93, 131, 148, 206, 217, 358, 402, 417.  
 Grains 138.  
 Grain-god 206.  
 Grain-goddess 238.  
 Granary 399, 401.  
 Grant 38, 168, 438.  
 Grapes (?) 406.  
 Grapplers 227.  
 Grasp 4, 227, 252, 261, 302, 456.  
 Grass 12, 62.  
 Grasshopper 326.  
 Grasshopper, city of 326.  
 Gratification 376.  
 Grave 426, 458, 459.  
 Great 73, 107, 435, 452.  
 Great (of heart) 22.  
 Greater than 108; greatest 431.  
 Greatly 74.  
 Great Light 363.  
 Greeks 183.  
 Green 96, 98, 333, 453.  
 Green Eyes 98.  
 Green Flame 98.  
 Greyhound 454.  
 Grief 24, 62.  
 Grieve 24.  
 Groan 12.  
 Ground 47, 293, 327, 381, 425.  
 Group 430.  
 Grow 234; grow old 354.  
 Guard 54, 226.  
 Guardian 53, 54.  
 Guide 337, 375, 376.  
 Gullet 91.

- Haaker 246.  
 Haas 251.  
 Hab-em-atu 247.  
 Habitation 63, 144, 410,  
     411.  
 Hack in pieces 362.  
 Ḥa-ḥer 253.  
 Ha-ḥetep 247.  
 Hahuti-ām . . . 247.  
 Hai, god 246.  
 Hail 9, 123, 245, 246.  
 Hair 19, 46, 66, 95, 206,  
     257, 266, 326, 335, 353,  
     385, 399, 400, 420, 422,  
     444, 447, 456.  
 Hair, grey or white 378.  
 Hair-gods 326.  
 Haker 247; festival 51.  
 Hakheru 247.  
 Half 424.  
 Hall 86, 93, 109, 111, 115,  
     134.  
 Hand 72, 449.  
 Handicraft 262.  
 Hangings 386.  
 Ḥāp (Nile) 256.  
 Ḥāp, son of Horus 253.  
 Happen 315.  
 Happiness 96, 132, 207,  
     431.  
 Happy 207, 337.
- Ḥapt-re 254.  
 Ḥapu-en-neb-sett 254.  
 Haqahakaḥer 247.  
 Ḥareti 254.  
 Ḥarîm 29.  
 Harm 3, 4, 17, 220.  
 Harpoon 171.  
 Ḥarpukaḥashareshabaiu  
     254.  
 Harvest 238.  
 Hasert 247.  
 Hasten 6, 277, 290.  
 Hate 188, 189.  
 Haunch 18, 109, 313.  
 Have 314, 423.  
 Hawk 131.  
 He 155, 206, 221, 333, 335.  
 He himself 333.  
 Head 166, 309, 430, 458.  
 Heads (Tchatchat) 458.  
 Headcloth 284.  
 Headdress 80.  
 Headrest 111.  
 Headsman 330.  
 Health 83, 352.  
 Healthy 120, 234, 352.  
 Hear 384.  
 Heart 22, 256, 285; abode  
     of 63; desire of 23, 438.  
 Heart amulet 23.  
 Heart, to eat the 22, 81.

- Heart-soul 23, 124.  
 Heat 3.  
 Heaven 64, 152, 153, 197,  
     246, 270, 370.  
 Hebt-re-f 260.  
 Heel 461.  
 Heḥi 277.  
 Height 411, 412.  
 Heir 18, 19, 75.  
 Heirship 18.  
 Hekennut 281.  
 Heliopolis 46.  
 Helpless 111, 129, 137,  
     210, 303, 339, 381, 422,  
     424.  
 Hemaka 261.  
 Hemen 262.  
 Henā, city 249.  
 Henbi, god 264.  
 Henket 267.  
 Henku-en-ārp 266.  
 Henku-en-fat-Maāt 266.  
 Hensektiu 266.  
 Henti (Osiris) 268.  
 Henti-requ 268.  
 Hent-khent-ta-meru 268.  
 Henu Boat 265.  
 Hept-re 260.  
 Hept-shet 260.  
 Hept-ur 260.  
 Heq-ānt 282.  
 Heqtit, goddess 282.  
 Her 216, 321.  
 Her (Horus) 273.  
 Her-āb-ārit-f 269.  
 Her-āb-karā-f 269.  
 Her-āb-uāa-f 269.  
 Herakleopolis 336  
 Herald 348.  
 Herb, herbs 12, 62, 98, 349.  
 Herd-god 210, 211.  
 Her-f-em-qeb 272.  
 Her-f-ḥa-f 272.  
 Heri-sep-f 271.  
 Heritage 75.  
 Heri-uru 270.  
 Her-k-en-Maāt 272.  
 Hermopolis 105, 304.  
 Her-nefer 272.  
 Heron 401.  
 Her-uā 272.  
 Heru-khuti 274.  
 Heru-tāṭāf 276.  
 Heru-ur (Haroeris) 274.  
 Hesepti 279.  
 Hesert 280.  
 Hes-her 278.  
 Hest 278, 280.  
 Hes-tchefetch 278.  
 Hetch-ābeḥu 289.  
 Hetch-re 289.  
 Hetem-her 288.

- Hetem-ur 288.  
 Hetep, god 286.  
 Hetep, town 287.  
 Hetep-ka 287.  
 Hetep-sekhus 287.  
 Hetep-tauī 287.  
 Hew 227.  
 Hide 40, 253, 361, 377,  
     404, 409, 436, 449.  
 Hide (skin) 38.  
 Hieroglyphics 224.  
 High 411.  
 Hill 412, 414.  
 Hill-men 49.  
 Him 155, 206, 333.  
 Himself 335, 462.  
 Hi-mu 257.  
 Hindrance 49.  
 Hinge 385.  
 His 140, 155, 425, 429.  
 Hit 257.  
 Hold 314, 423.  
 Holdfast 227.  
 Hole 433, 451.  
 Hollow 133.  
 Holy 77, 396, 448, 463.  
 Holy apparel 78.  
 Holy Land 428.  
 Holy place 64.  
 Homage 199, 226, 351, 411,  
     447.  
 Homestead 326.  
 Honour 332.  
 Hoof 461.  
 Hook 84.  
 Horizon 297.  
 Horn 79, 196, 265, 268, 442.  
 Horus, Eye of 321.  
 Horus, Followers of 276.  
 Horus, Forms of 273—275.  
 Horus, Sons of 42, 186,  
     424, 441.  
 Hostile 267.  
 Hostility 316, 370.  
 Hot 143, 243, 359, 394,  
     397, 425, 437.  
 Hour 106, 195.  
 Hour-goddess 106.  
 House 7, 42, 46, 65, 72,  
     86, 87, 98, 109, 144, 282,  
     283, 305, 351, 463.  
 Hover 304.  
 However 50.  
 Hu, god 257.  
 Hu-kheru 248.  
 Hull 24.  
 Human beings and race  
     103, 142, 185.  
 Humble 209.  
 Humours 136, 215.  
 Hundred 392.  
 Hundred thousand 261.

- Hunger 282, 362, 372.  
 Hunters 370.  
 Hurl 382.  
 Hurricane 355.  
 Hurry 6.  
 Husband 456.  
 Hut 7, 65.  
 Ҳu-tepa 258.  
 Hymn 278.  
 Hymns of Rā 278.  
  
 I 9, 46, 98, 193, 196, 409,  
 429.  
 Ibis 248.  
 Idle 114.  
 If 50.  
 Ignorant 303.  
 Ill 178.  
 Ill-luck 341.  
 Ill-treated 76.  
 Illumine 151, 363.  
 Image 38, 52, 167, 235,  
 353, 376, 380, 413, 430.  
 Immediately 72, 268.  
 Immutable 68.  
 Impassable 68, 373.  
 Implement 113.  
 Impost 288.  
 Impotence 68.  
 Imprison 308, 404.  
 In 16, 30, 32, 158, 191, 268.  
 In front of 76, 302.  
 Inasmuch 167.  
 Incantation 280.  
 Incense 138, 166, 357, 413,  
 416.  
 Incense water 172, 173.  
 Incline 50, 243.  
 Incomprehensible 377.  
 Incorruptible 58, 68, 378.  
 Increase 45, 136, 252.  
 Indestructible 44.  
 Inert 111, 339.  
 Inform 359.  
 Inhale 242.  
 Inherit 18, 75.  
 Inheritance 18, 75.  
 Iniquity 17.  
 Injure 3, 4, 9, 71, 220.  
 Injury 4, 8, 14, 17, 65,  
 193, 219, 220, 299, 308,  
 352, 447.  
 Inkjar 142, 150.  
 Inlay, inlaid 176, 196.  
 Inquire 328.  
 Inside 30, 159, 413.  
 Insolence 396.  
 Inspect 328.  
 Instruct 338.  
 Instrument 49, 56, 139, 184,  
 464.  
 Intelligent 403.

- Intend 304.  
 Intent 240.  
 Interval 106.  
 Intestines 58, 136, 170.  
 Into 16, 30, 158, 228.  
 Introduce 331, 332.  
 Inundate 132, 181.  
 Inundation 132.  
 Invade 385.  
 Inventory 240.  
 Invert 143, 372.  
 Investigate 351.  
 Invisible 43, 44, 68, 192.  
 Invocation 339.  
 Invoke 91, 193, 214, 339,  
     354.  
 Irqai (Amen-Rā) 123.  
 Irresistible 68, 318.  
 Iron, meteoric 130, 131.  
 It 155, 216, 335, 337, 381.  
 Its 155, 321, 337, 381.  
  
 Jackal 17, 325.  
 Jasper 306.  
 Jaw 86, 215.  
 Jaw-bone 85, 86.  
 Jaw teeth 214.  
 Join 306, 345, 444.  
 Joint of meat 6, 18, 109.  
 Journey 22, 118, 120, 166,  
     193, 197, 234, 300, 306,  
     308, 312, 326, 373, 380,  
     392, 393.  
 Joy 55, 207, 242, 253.  
 Joyful 22.  
 Judge 26, 27, 29, 122, 328;  
     judge hastily 22.  
 Judgement 26, 122, 329.  
 Just 92, 163.  
 Justice 92.  
 Justify 347.  
  
 Ka-priest 263.  
 Kaa, god 407.  
 Ka-ārik 408.  
 Kaharsapusar, etc. 408.  
 Ka-ḥetep 406.  
 Karnak 29.  
 Kasaika 408.  
 Ḳeb 337, 421.  
 Keen 344.  
 Keep guard, or watch 53,  
     324.  
 Keḥkeḥet 410.  
 Ḳem-ḥeru 422.  
 Kemkem 410.  
 Kem-ur 409, 422.  
 Kenemet 410.  
 Kenemti 410.  
 Ḳenḳenur, god 442.  
 Kep-ḥer 409.  
 Kesemu-enent 411.



- Kestá 424.  
 Khatiu 293.  
 Khau-tchet-f 291.  
 Khemenu 304.  
 Khemi, god 303.  
 Khenememti 308.  
 Khnemem-em-ānkh-ānnuit  
     307.  
 Khnemem-urt 307.  
 Khennu, city 305.  
 Khensu 16; forms of 309.  
 Khenti-Āmenti 309.  
 Kher-āḥa 14, 316.  
 Kherefu 316.  
 Kher-ḥeb priest 316.  
 Kher-serāu 316.  
 Khesef-aṭ 318.  
 Khesef-ḥer-āsh-kheru 318.  
 Khesef-ḥer-khemiu 318.  
 Khnemu 307.  
 Khu, the Four and Seven 295.  
 Kill 345.  
 Kindle 437.  
 Kindness 329.  
 King 71, 131, 335.  
 Kingship 335.  
 Kinsfolk 18, 107.  
 Knead 168.  
 Knife 65, 91, 195, 215, 217,  
     279, 280, 345, 394, 411,  
     444, 458.
- Knit 388.  
 Knot 454.  
 Know 240, 304, 323.  
 Knowledge 240, 373.  
 Kohl 188.
- Labour 52, 129, 265, 408.  
 Labourers 178, 356, 370.  
 Lack 395, 420.  
 Ladder 166, 171; sides of  
     236.  
 Lady 198, 267.  
 Lair 128.  
 Lake 123, 178, 267, 334,  
     390, 405, 420, 425.  
 Lake, Great 390.  
 Lake, Land of 427.  
 Lake of Aḳeb 390.  
 Lake of Āqer 390.  
 Lake of Fire 390, 391.  
 Lake of Flames 390.  
 Lake of Geese 391.  
 Lake of Ḥetep 391.  
 Lake of Horus 391.  
 Lake of Light 391.  
 Lake of Maāti 390.  
 Lake of Millions of Years  
     391.  
 Lake of Natron 391.  
 Lake of Nu 390.  
 Lake of Osiris 390.

- Lake of Propitiation 391.  
 Lake of Tchesert 391.  
 Lake of the Wicked 391.  
 Lake of Turquoise 390.  
 Lamentation 12, 66, 408.  
 Lamp 299, 437.  
 Land, to 175.  
 Land 143, 425, 444; cultivated 5.  
 Lands, the two 425.  
 Languor 157.  
 Lapis-lazuli 317, 318.  
 Large 73.  
 Laugh, laughter 341.  
 Laver 390.  
 Law, laws 165, 248.  
 Law, Land of 426.  
 Law-court 64.  
 Lawgiver 360.  
 Lawfulness 132.  
 Lay 113.  
 Lazy 114.  
 Lead 337, 375.  
 Leather 348, 406.  
 Leaves 416.  
 Leaves of a door 72, 234, 244.  
 Left (hand or side) 22, 23, 24.  
 Leg 166, 188, 244, 340, 344, 373.  
 Legality 132.  
 Length 1, 329.  
 Leopard skin 23.  
 Let be 38.  
 Letopolis 319, 366.  
 Libation 15, 77, 388.  
 Libation vessel 96, 280, 352.  
 Libationer 77.  
 Libya 453.  
 Lie 423, 424.  
 Lies 19.  
 Lie down 389.  
 Life 83, 88.  
 Life, hand of 426.  
 Lift 120, 155, 379, 387, 388, 453.  
 Light 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95, 142, 212, 252, 289, 296, 356, 363, 375, 395, 403, 435.  
 Light up 102.  
 Light-god 151.  
 Light (of weight) 105.  
 Lightness 103.  
 Light upon 103.  
 Like 158, 167, 168, 351, 420, 430.  
 Likeness 167.  
 Likewise 167, 341, 420.  
 Lily 376.

- Limbs 19, 30, 75, 93, 165,  
     255, 256, 414, 421.  
 Limit 461.  
 Linen 63, 97, 148, 152,  
     210, 402, 403, 417.  
 Linen weaver 402.  
 Lintel 86.  
 Lion 163, 168.  
 Lion-god 232.  
 Lip 343.  
 List 240, 329.  
 Listen 350.  
 Listeners 384, 385.  
 Little 228, 402, 411.  
 Live 82.  
 Living people 83.  
 Lizard 9.  
 Lo 43, 63.  
 Load 8.  
 Loaf, loaves 1, 92, 289,  
     377.  
 Loathing 396.  
 Lock 266, 306.  
 Lock of hair 400.  
 Loin 345.  
 Long 1.  
 Longsuffering 344.  
 Look 154, 160.  
 Loose 353.  
 Lord 198, 288.  
 Loss 299.  
 Lot 314, 445.  
 Loud 315, 412.  
 Love 22, 179, 227.  
 Loved one 23.  
 Lowland 313.  
 Lowly 209.  
 Luck 341, 392.  
 Lynx 166.  
 Maa-ānu-f 161.  
 Maa-ātef-kheri-beq-f 162.  
 Maa-em-ḳerḥ-ānnef-em-hru  
     162.  
 Maa-ḥa-f 162.  
 Maa-ḥeḥ-en-renput 162.  
 Maā-kheru 163.  
 Maāti towns 165.  
 Maati-f-em-khet 162.  
 Maati-f-em-ṯes 162.  
 Maatuf-ḥer-ā 163.  
 Māau-taui 168.  
 Macerate 144.  
 Magic power 121.  
 Magical formulae 280.  
 Magnify 330.  
 Maiden 207, 258.  
 Majestic 396.  
 Majesty 263.  
 Maḳ stone 166.  
 Make 50.  
 Make a gift 1.

- Make happen 244.  
 Male 456.  
 Man 321.  
 Manifest 147.  
 Manifestations 147.  
 Manifold 90.  
 Mankind 107, 161, 211,  
     241, 243, 244, 245, 264,  
     271, 434.  
 Manner 167.  
 Mansion 86, 144.  
 Mantis 2, 3, 23, 133.  
 Manu 166, 426.  
 Many 90.  
 March 329; march against  
     436, 437.  
 Mariners 419.  
 Mārqaṭhā 169.  
 Marsh 76, 149, 415.  
 Marsh flowers 5.  
 Mason 47, 67.  
 Mast 319.  
 Master 108, 198; to act as  
     master 316.  
 Mastery 95, 340.  
 Masturbate 196.  
 Matchat, Matchet 167, 171.  
 Māṭes 171.  
 Māṭet Boat 171.  
 Matter 134, 140.  
 Me 9, 98, 193.  
 Meadow 370.  
 Mean, the 189.  
 Measure 375, 443, 457.  
 Measure (land) 383.  
 Measuring cords 56.  
 Medicaments 337, 359.  
 Medicine 238.  
 Meditations 421.  
 Mediterranean Sea 98.  
 Meet 15, 318, 362.  
 Meeting 362.  
 Meḥen 33.  
 Meḥenet, Meḥenit, Meḥent  
     182.  
 Meḥti-sāḥ-neter 184.  
 Meḥt-urt 181.  
 Member 19, 30, 56, 75,  
     93, 255, 256.  
 Memorial services 364.  
 Memphis 154, 284, 427.  
 Memphis, high priest of  
     110.  
 Men and women 244, 245,  
     249, 264.  
 Mendes 82, 439.  
 Menḥu 176.  
 Men-kau-Rā 233.  
 Menkh, god 176.  
 Men-Maāt-Rā 233.  
 Menqet 177.  
 Mentchat 177.

- Menthu, god 177.  
 Menu 4, 42, 174.  
 Merâ 426.  
 Merchant 395.  
 Mert, goddess 179.  
 Meskhen 187.  
 Mesqen 188.  
 Mesqet 188.  
 Message 27, 29.  
 Messenger 29.  
 Mesthâ 188.  
 Metal, god of (?) 127.  
 Metal plates 136, 218.  
 Meṭes-ḥer-âri-mer 190.  
 Meṭes-sen 191.  
 Meṭu-ta-f 190.  
 Micturate 116, 157.  
 Middle 92, 103, 268.  
 Middle hall 24.  
 Might 150, 397, 446.  
 Mighty 73, 107, 114, 194,  
     367.  
 Milk 11, 55, 364.  
 Milk vessel 169.  
 Million 276.  
 Mineral 262.  
 Mineral colour 312.  
 Ministrant 1, 47, 176.  
 Misery 62, 116, 137, 163,  
     352, 420, 421.  
 Misfortune 71, 386.  
 Misheps 172.  
 Mistress 198, 267.  
 Mixed 396.  
 Mnevis Bull 180.  
 Moisture 14.  
 Moment 8, 33, 106.  
 Monkey 75.  
 Monster 90.  
 Month 26; last day of 86.  
 Moon 16, 86.  
 Moon-god 16, 56, 309.  
 Moor a boat 175.  
 Mooring posts 175.  
 More than 229.  
 Moreover 423.  
 Morning 436.  
 Morning star 224.  
 Mortals 434.  
 Mother 173.  
 Motionless 111.  
 Mould 168, 196, 364.  
 Moulder 205.  
 Mountain 439.  
 Mourner 12.  
 Mourning 12.  
 Mouse 143.  
 Mouth 231, 432.  
 Move 151, 234, 253, 260,  
     265.  
 Mow 280.  
 Much 90.

- Multitude 90, 91.  
 Mummify 96, 334.  
 Mummy bandages 96.  
 Mummy bed 117.  
 Murderous 135.  
 Music, instrument of 176.  
 Mut 173.  
 Muta Jambi 80.  
 Mutable 119.  
 My 9, 140, 193.  
 Mykerinos 233.  
 Myrrh 84; of women 85;  
     water of 172.  
 Myself 462.  
 Mysterious 377, 404.  
 Mystery 377, 404.  
 Mystery, Land of 427.  
  
 Naärrut 192.  
 Nāâu 193.  
 Nail, of body 84.  
 Nāk fiend 193.  
 Naked 252.  
 Name 237.  
 Namely 58.  
 Narrate 112.  
 Nārt 194.  
 Nārtiānkhemsef 194.  
 Nasaqbubu 193.  
 Nathkerthi 193.  
 Natron 280.  
  
 Navel 292, 300.  
 Near 228, 229, 424.  
 Nebā 205.  
 Neb-ābui 199.  
 Neb-er-tcher } 204.  
 Neb-er-tchert }  
 Neb-heru 201.  
 Neb-maāt-heri-reṭui-f 204.  
 Neb-nebu 201.  
 Neb-peḥti-petpet-sebāu 204.  
 Neb-peḥti - thes - menment  
     204.  
 Nebeḥ bird 205.  
 Nebti 205.  
 Neck 213.  
 Neck ornament 115.  
 Needy 212, 395.  
 Nefer-Tem 208.  
 Nef-ur 206.  
 Negation 68, 158, 433.  
 Negative 43, 221.  
 Negro 214.  
 Negro speech 464.  
 Neḥ 213.  
 Neḥa-ḥāu 213.  
 Neḥa-her 213.  
 Nehatu 212.  
 Neḥebka 214.  
 Neḥeb-nefert 214.  
 Neḥesu 213.  
 Neḥesui 213.

- Neith 220.  
 Neka fiend 219.  
 Nekhebet 215, 398.  
 Nekhen 215.  
 Nekhenu 215.  
 Nem 208.  
 Nenet, bread of 428.  
 Nentchā 210.  
 Nenunser 210.  
 Nepert, city 206.  
 Nephthys 205.  
 Nerāu-ta 211.  
 Neri 211.  
 Nesersert 218.  
 Nesert, goddess 218.  
 Neshem stone 218.  
 Neshmet Boat 218.  
 Nest 373.  
 Net, to snare 254.  
 Net 14, 25, 117, 254, 370,  
 434.  
 Net frame 442.  
 Net posts 72.  
 Neṭbit 226.  
 Netcheb-āb-f 226.  
 Netcheh-netcheh 227.  
 Netchem, god 227.  
 Netchesti 228.  
 Netchet 228.  
 Netchfet 226.  
 Netchses 228.  
 Neter, Lake 225.  
 Neṭet, Neṭit 226.  
 Netqa-her-khesef-ātu 225.  
 Netru, city 225.  
 Never 44, 341.  
 New 98, 160.  
 New Year's Day 431.  
 Nice 135.  
 Night 20, 57, 113, 116,  
 291, 410, 411, 423.  
 Night watchers 241.  
 Nile 256.  
 Nile Celestial 7.  
 Nine, ninth 151.  
 No 43, 68, 158, 192, 221,  
 433.  
 No time 341.  
 Nobleman 108.  
 Nome 279, 343.  
 None 68.  
 Non-existent 49.  
 Noonday 88.  
 North 183; north-west 183.  
 North, land of 426.  
 North, Lords of 183.  
 North wind 182, 183, 417.  
 Nose 157, 309, 402.  
 Nostrils 242, 293, 402.  
 Not 8, 31, 43, 68, 133,  
 158, 192, 221, 433.  
 Nourish 329.

- Now 50; now as for 50.  
 Nu, god 195.  
 Nubia 49, 384, 410, 427.  
 Nubti 196.  
 Nur bird 196.  
 Nurse 237, 238, 307.  
 Nut, goddess 186.  
 Nut-urt 198.  
 Nuṭiu 198.
- O 9, 57, 123, 245, 246,  
 248.  
 Oar 114, 180, 253, 260,  
 261, 443.  
 Oar-rest 75, 118.  
 Oasis, Northern and South-  
 ern 117.  
 Obelisk house 283.  
 Obey 384.  
 Objects 5.  
 Oblation 15.  
 Oblivion 267.  
 Observe 154, 160, 195.  
 Obstacle 386.  
 Obstruct 389.  
 Obstruction 49.  
 Occasion 341.  
 Ocean 270.  
 Ocean, Celestial 7, 421.  
 Odour 383.  
 Of 158, 191, 194, 220.
- Offal 258.  
 Offence 17, 75.  
 Offend 369.  
 Offer 176, 266, 447.  
 Offer sacrifice 77.  
 Offerings 1, 5, 15, 45, 77,  
 120, 133, 140, 147, 148,  
 156, 182, 230, 264, 286,  
 436, 443, 460.  
 Officer 177.  
 Official 417, 456.  
 Offspring 147, 185.  
 Oil 182, 183, 191.  
 Ointment 191, 424.  
 Old age 10, 446.  
 Old man 10, 215.  
 Olden time 431.  
 Olive tree 129, 137.  
 Omission 342.  
 On 46, 158, 268.  
 On behalf of 229.  
 One 100, 321.  
 One (God) 99, 222.  
 One only 100.  
 Oneness 139.  
 Open 27, 78, 79, 103, 155,  
 231, 333, 355, 373, 385.  
 Open the face 104.  
 Open the mouth 27, 78.  
 Opener of the Earth 79.  
 Openers 29.



- Opportunity 341.  
 Oppose 318, 389.  
 Opposite 15, 76, 158, 302.  
 Opposition 76, 305.  
 Oppress 1, 76, 163, 346.  
 Oppression 14, 65, 70.  
 Oppressor 14, 65.  
 Or 232.  
 Orbit 399, 420.  
 Ordain 118, 221.  
 Order, to 358, 453.  
 Order 165, 217, 221, 263,  
 361, 464.  
 Ordinances 221, 248; of  
 heaven 369.  
 Ore 130.  
 Orion 327.  
 Ornament 293, 364.  
 Osiris 59, 326, 336.  
 Osiris-beings 62.  
 Osiris-Anubis 59.  
 Osiris-Begetter 59.  
 Osiris-Gold-of-eternity 60.  
 Osiris-Harmachis 60.  
 Osiris-Horus 60.  
 Osiris-Ḳeb 61.  
 Osiris-Khenti-Āmenti 60.  
 Osiris, for titles of beginning  
 with Khenti see p. 310.  
 Osiris-Lord-of-Life 60.  
 Osiris-neb-er-tcher 60.  
 Osiris-Orion 61.  
 Osiris-Ptah 59.  
 Osiris-Seker 62.  
 Osiris-Taiti 62.  
 Osiris Teḳaiti 62.  
 Osiris-Un-Nefer 59.  
 Other 100; other things 411.  
 Other World 426, 441;  
 Mountain of 440.  
 Out from 158.  
 Outcry 249.  
 Outside 159, 229.  
 Overcome 95.  
 Overthrow 113, 298, 303,  
 359, 369.  
 Overseer 177, 235.  
 Overturn 143, 416.  
 Owner 198.  
 Ox 17, 56.  
 Pacification 362.  
 Pacify 362.  
 Paddle 180, 253, 261, 306,  
 443.  
 Pain 114, 174, 178, 349.  
 Painless 68.  
 Paint the eyes 188.  
 Palace 87, 93, 111.  
 Palette 82, 188, 425.  
 Palm, a tree 38, 166.  
 Palm, a measure 375, 403.

- Panopolis 28.  
 Panther skin 23.  
 Papyrus 395, 457.  
 Papyrus swamps 71.  
 Par 141.  
 Parehaqakheperu 141.  
 Parents 173.  
 Pashakasa 142.  
 Pass, pass by 329, 333,  
     337, 373, 437.  
 Pass away 134, 352, 356,  
     438.  
 Pass forward 58.  
 Passage 100, 101, 306, 337.  
 Pasturage 349.  
 Path 95, 97, 171.  
 Paw 72.  
 Pay 347.  
 Pay homage 196.  
 Pe, city 139.  
 Peace 285.  
 Peacemakers 362.  
 Peace offerings 45, 362.  
 Peasants 178.  
 Pectoral 115.  
 Pedestal 12, 174.  
 Pegs 21, 117, 455.  
 Peḳa 152.  
 Peḳes 152.  
 Pekhat, goddess 150.  
 Pen 194.  
 Penetrate 5, 24.  
 Pen-ḥeseb 20.  
 Penti, god 144.  
 People 107, 132, 142, 161,  
     169, 241, 243, 244, 245,  
     264, 271, 434.  
 Peq 152.  
 Per-Āsar 8.  
 Perceive 160, 323.  
 Perch 8, 10, 12, 304.  
 Perfect 66, 176, 330, 349.  
 Perfume 294, 384.  
 Perish 378.  
 Permanent 96, 174, 450.  
 Period 88, 195, 246.  
 Perpetuate 359.  
 Persea tree 65.  
 Persecute 1.  
 Person 321, 463.  
 Pert, season of 26, 144.  
 Peskheti 150.  
 Peti 153.  
 Petition 443.  
 Petrā 154.  
 Petrā-sen 154.  
 Peṭṭet 155.  
 Phallus 171, 246, 265, 456.  
 Pharaoh 144.  
 Phase of being 301.  
 Phoenix 134.  
 Physician 33, 110.

- Picture 167, 194.  
 Pierce 135.  
 Pig 238, 392.  
 Pigment 37.  
 Pilfer 298.  
 Pillar 49, 113, 264, 369.  
 Pillow 111.  
 Pinion 182.  
 Pit 254.  
 Pitch 345.  
 Place, to 96.  
 Place 63, 80, 81, 168, 170,  
     171, 244, 245, 438.  
 Place, Great 64.  
 Place (in place of) 58.  
 Plan 343, 369, 419.  
 Plank 254, 319, 455.  
 Plants 10, 37, 62, 65, 84,  
     98, 130, 185, 235, 237,  
     264, 331, 372, 392, 395,  
     449.  
 Plaque 183.  
 Plate, to 364.  
 Plated 330.  
 Play draughts 259.  
 Play music 398.  
 Pleasant 134, 135, 227,  
     249.  
 Please 247, 249, 250, 341.  
 Pleasure 2, 250, 357.  
 Plentiful 291.  
 Pluck 306.  
 Plumage 46, 395.  
 Plunder 76, 214, 288, 456.  
 Plough 299, 378.  
 Ploughing, Ceremony of  
     299.  
 Poem 282.  
 Point 430.  
 Pointer of Balance 436.  
 Poison 189, 397.  
 Pole 93, 205, 285.  
 Pole, steering 261.  
 Poles of bier 346.  
 Pollute 438.  
 Pool 76, 78, 172, 178, 267,  
     334, 390, 405, 425.  
 Poor 209.  
 Porter 53, 54.  
 Portion 314.  
 Portrait figure 430.  
 Position 12, 88.  
 Possess 314, 423, 455.  
 Possessions 42, 174, 314,  
     423.  
 Possessor 198.  
 Potter-god 307.  
 Potter's table 214.  
 Powder 400.  
 Power 72, 83, 114, 120,  
     150, 212, 357, 367, 396,  
     397.

- Power, the vital 367.  
 Powerful 107, 216.  
 Powerless 139.  
 Praise, to 10, 11.  
 Praise, praisings 9, 14, 15,  
     16, 195, 249, 264, 277,  
     280, 339, 354, 365, 384,  
     388, 440.  
 Pray 213, 353, 442.  
 Prayer 36, 436, 443.  
 Precept 432.  
 Predestine 392.  
 Preferment 12.  
 Pregnant 17, 19, 136.  
 Prepare 51, 343.  
 Prescription 432.  
 Preserves (of birds) 419.  
 Present 1, 77, 266.  
 President 270.  
 Pretty 207.  
 Prevail over 367.  
 Priest 1, 33, 36, 47, 77,  
     263, 322, 345, 263.  
 Prince 71, 108, 256, 316,  
     358, 400.  
 Principal 269.  
 Prison 308, 321.  
 Prithee 38, 407.  
 Private apartment 312.  
 Produce 184, 350.  
 Products 314.  
 Progeny 189, 382.  
 Prompting 23.  
 Pronouncement 190.  
 Props 388, 453.  
 Property 132, 313, 314,  
     320, 329.  
 Propitiate 362.  
 Propitiatory offerings 78.  
 Protect 51, 170, 215, 226,  
     295, 323, 384, 388.  
 Protector 308.  
 Proud 73.  
 Provide 80, 263, 288, 343.  
 Provisions 88, 93, 325.  
 Pry into 350, 459.  
 Ptaḥ 154.  
 Ptaḥ, Claw of 84.  
 Ptaḥ-Seker 154.  
 Ptaḥ-Seker-Tem 155.  
 Ptaḥ-Tanen 155.  
 Pudenda muliebris 292.  
 Pull 70, 329.  
 Pull out hair 104.  
 Punt, land of 142.  
 Pupil of the eye 460.  
 Pure 77, 429.  
 Purification 77.  
 Purify 14, 77, 330, 429.  
 Purity 132.  
 Purse 86.  
 Pus 134.

Put 244.  
 Putrefy 38, 412.  
 Pygmy 209.  
 Pylon 134, 338, 340.

Qabt-ent-Shu 413.  
 Qa-ha-ḥetep 412.  
 Qa-ḥer 412.  
 Qaḥu, god 30, 413.  
 Qai 413.  
 Qart 413.  
 Qebḥ-senuf 415.  
 Qefenu 415.  
 Qemḥu, god 422.  
 Qemḥusu, god 422.  
 Qen 416.  
 Qenqentet, Lake 417.  
 Qernet 417.  
 Qerti 418.  
 Qetetbu 419.  
 Quadrupeds 75.  
 Quake 386.  
 Quay 302.  
 Queen 262, 267, 336.  
 Quench 89, 90.  
 Quiet 360.

Rā, god 233.  
 Rā, Hymns to 278.  
 Rā-Harmakhis 233.  
 Rā-Horus 233.

Rā-Osiris 233.  
 Rā-Tem 233.  
 Radiance 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95,  
 151, 296, 363, 375, 382.  
 Rain-storm 14, 67.  
 Raise 120, 156, 387.  
 Raise a song 388.  
 Raise up 436, 453.  
 Ram 396.  
 Ram-god 128, 397.  
 Rameses IV 282.  
 Rank 12.  
 Rapid 6.  
 Rat 143.  
 Ravish 456.  
 Ravisher 455.  
 Rays 11, 38, 102, 151, 382.  
 Re-āa-urt 231.  
 Reach 149.  
 Read 366, 405.  
 Ready 343, 387.  
 Real 164.  
 Reap 6.  
 Rebel 338.  
 Receive 403.  
 Recite 51, 366, 405, 464.  
 Reckon 26, 122, 279, 328.  
 Reckoning 26, 329, 459.  
 Recognize 323.  
 Recompense 58, 228.  
 Records 118, 422.

- Red 448.  
 Red Crown 448.  
 Red Land 448.  
 Redness 448.  
 Reed 5.  
 Reed pen 194.  
 Re-establish 349.  
 Refresh 360, 380, 415.  
 Region 47, 69, 71, 94, 101,  
   165.  
 Regularity 403.  
 Regularly 164.  
 Regulations 248.  
 Re-ḥent 240.  
 Re-ḥenent 240.  
 Reḥti 240.  
 Reḥu 239.  
 Reḥui (Horus and Set) 240.  
 Reign 246, 335.  
 Re-Iukasa 232.  
 Rejoice 46, 212, 227, 242,  
   246, 248, 255, 282.  
 Rejoicings 10, 11, 16, 55,  
   56.  
 Rejuvenate 237.  
 Rekhti 241.  
 Rekhti, Lands of 427.  
 Rekhti-merti 241.  
 Relatives 107.  
 Release 344.  
 Relieve 329.  
 Remain 174.  
 Remainder 342.  
 Remake 346.  
 Remember 363.  
 Remove 105, 237.  
 Remote 94.  
 Remrem 237.  
 Remu, town of 235.  
 Rend 306.  
 Renen 238.  
 Renew 112, 160, 346.  
 Repair 349.  
 Repeat 112, 416.  
 Repetition 238.  
 Report 348, 112.  
 Reptile 156, 464.  
 Repulse 318, 370, 399, 400.  
 Rerek 239.  
 Rerti 239.  
 Rertu-nefu 239.  
 Res-áb 242.  
 Resenet 242.  
 Res-her 242.  
 Rest 30, 111, 239, 261,  
   285.  
 Re-stau 232, 383.  
 Restrain 1, 324.  
 Restraint 163, 325, 352,  
   358, 438, 464.  
 Retasashaka 243.  
 Retreat 251, 261, 319, 339.

- Return 82, 113; in return  
     for 58.  
 Revile 365.  
 Revolt 219, 305.  
 Revolve 238, 343, 398, 442.  
 Reward 228.  
 Riches 156.  
 Riddle 454.  
 Rigging 196.  
 Right 92, 105, 163, 164,  
     165, 189.  
 Ring 84, 134.  
 Rise 104, 147.  
 Rise (of river) 136.  
 Rise (of sun) 102, 294.  
 Rite 221.  
 Ritual 317.  
 River 69, 123, 197.  
 River bank 90, 302.  
 Road 95, 97, 171.  
 Roar, roaring 249.  
 Roast meat 6.  
 Rob 76, 456.  
 Robber 71, 76, 455, 456.  
 Robe 67, 327.  
 Rod 319.  
 Roof 17, 180.  
 Room 109.  
 Rope 62, 63, 93, 95. 113,  
     197, 256, 266.  
 Rope in 63.
- Rot 58, 305.  
 Rotten 258, 368, 412.  
 Round about 160.  
 Rouse 213, 241.  
 Row 306.  
 Rudder 114, 253, 261.  
 Ruddy 448.  
 Rule 281, 454.  
 Run 104, 149, 263, 292,  
     317, 370, 449.  
 Runner 249, 253.  
 Rushes 5.  
 Ruṭ-en-Āst 235.  
 Ruṭu-neb-rekhit 235.  
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem 235.
- Sā 328.  
 Sa, god 323.  
 Sāa, god and city 328.  
 Sa-Amenti-Rā 323.  
 Saau-ur 323.  
 Sabes 325.  
 Sacred 396, 448.  
 Sacrifice 77, 241, 286, 347.  
 Sacrificer 106.  
 Safe 455.  
 Saḥ-en-mut-f 327.  
 Sail, to 456.  
 Sail downstream 321.  
 Sail upstream 312.  
 Sail 380, 428.

- Sailor 206, 306, 312, 380,  
 419.  
 Sais, Upper and Lower  
 325.  
 Saltpetre water 172.  
 Salute 194, 447.  
 Salve 191, 281.  
 Sa-mer-f 322.  
 Sanctify 387.  
 Sanctuary 64, 366, 408.  
 Sand 393.  
 Sandals 289, 430, 451.  
 Sâp 329.  
 Sapanemmâ 322.  
 Sarcophagus 284, 418.  
 Sâsâ 330.  
 Sata 322.  
 Sati, city 330.  
 Satiety 337.  
 Satisfy 22, 285.  
 Say 416, 464.  
 Saying 454.  
 Scald 102.  
 Scales 20, 137, 169.  
 Scales (armour) 136.  
 Scarab 301.  
 Scatter 104, 340, 376.  
 Scent 307, 387.  
 Sceptre 2, 29, 96, 97, 281,  
 319.  
 Scorch 3.  
 Scorn 327.  
 Scorpion 288.  
 Scorpion-god 288.  
 Scribe 374.  
 Sea 123.  
 Seal 321, 459.  
 Search 113, 277, 351, 459.  
 Season 8, 88, 106, 195,  
 341, 436.  
 Seat 63, 64, 262.  
 Seat of Utchat 64.  
 Sebâ goddess 339.  
 Sebaku 340.  
 Sebek 136, 340.  
 Sebek 340.  
 Sebek-en-Shesmu 340.  
 Sebeq-en-Tem 340.  
 Second 159, 351.  
 Secrecy 40.  
 Secret 40, 377, 404.  
 Secretary 271.  
 See 79, 153, 154, 160, 195,  
 422, 449.  
 Seeds 93, 138, 189, 382,  
 389, 449.  
 Seek 113, 292.  
 Sefekh-nebs 344.  
 Sehetch-ur 363.  
 Sehetemet - au - â - em - âbet  
 363.  
 Sehtet 363.



- Seize 4, 302, 303, 455, 456.
- Seker, god, city, festival 378, 379.
- Seker, land of 427.
- Sekhai 364.
- Sekhat-Heru 364.
- Sekhem-em-āb-f 367.
- Sekhem-nefer 368.
- Sekhem-ur 367.
- Sekhepti 365.
- Sek-her 378.
- Sekher-āṭ 369.
- Sekheriu 369, 409.
- Sekher-remu 370.
- Sekhet 368.
- Sekhet-Āaru 105.
- Sekhet-her-āsh-āru 372.
- Sekhmet 368.
- Sekhmet-Bast-Rā 368.
- Sekhmet-ren-s-em-ḥemut-s 368.
- Seksek 379.
- Sektet Boat 379.
- Self 462.
- Self-created 300.
- Semti, king 350.
- Senehpaqarha 354.
- Senehaparkana 354.
- Senemti 353.
- Send 246, 248.
- Sentence, to 342; of death 27.
- Senu, city 352.
- Sep, Sepa, god 342.
- Separate 150, 234, 435, 445.
- Separation 71.
- Sepes 343.
- Sepulchre 11, 58, 180.
- Septure 417.
- Sept-kheri-nehait 344.
- Sept-mast-ent-Reruti 344.
- Septu 343.
- Seqebit 380.
- Seqet-her 381.
- Serāt-beqet 358.
- Serekhi 359.
- Seres-her 360.
- Serf 37, 314, 351.
- Ser-kheru 358.
- Serpent 15, 156, 261, 462.
- Serpent-fiends 90.
- Serpent-god 364.
- Serqet, goddess 360.
- Sert 360.
- Sertiu 360.
- Servant 37, 263, 307, 351.
- Serve 129, 354.
- Seshemet 376.
- Seshet, town 374.
- Sesheta, goddess 377.

- Set 96, 244, 438; set aside 290; set fire to 102; set up 332; set (of the sun) 102, 285.  
 Set out 120, 456.  
 Set, god 381.  
 Setem-ânsi 385.  
 Seti I. 233.  
 Set-qesu 386.  
 Sett, goddess 382.  
 Seven 344, 366.  
 Seven Spirits 45.  
 Sever 353.  
 Sexual intercourse 388.  
 Shabu 392.  
 Shabti 392.  
 Shackles 220.  
 Shade 290, 414.  
 Shades, Eater of 82.  
 Shadow 290, 414.  
 Shaka 393.  
 Shakanasa 393.  
 Shake 64, 436.  
 Shambles 348.  
 Shame 396.  
 Shape 196.  
 Shapuneterârka 393.  
 Share 314, 445.  
 Sharshar 393.  
 Sharsharkhet 393.  
 Sharshatâkata 393.  
 Shau, city of 392.  
 Shave 104.  
 She 216, 225, 321, 381.  
 Shebb-en-Kesti 396.  
 Shed 460.  
 Shenât-pet - utheset - neter 399.  
 Shenât-sheps-neteru 399.  
 Shenmu 400.  
 Shennu 401.  
 Shentit, goddess 401.  
 Shepherd (Osiris) 323.  
 Shesep-temesu 403.  
 Shes-khentet 404.  
 Shesmu 340, 404.  
 Sheṭ-kheru 406.  
 Sheta-her 405.  
 Shetau-â 405.  
 Shewbread 401.  
 Shine 3, 102, 113, 136, 151, 212, 252, 288, 296, 363, 403.  
 Shipwreck 17.  
 Shod 430.  
 Shoot 119, 120, 382.  
 Shore 444.  
 Shoulder 236, 237, 414.  
 Shout 246, 249.  
 Shrine 38, 63, 64, 104, 303, 366, 408.  
 Shrivel 3.

- Shu 40, 239, 395.  
 Shuabti 392.  
 Shut 308.  
 Shut up 306.  
 Shut in 321, 464.  
 Sick 174, 178.  
 Sickness 174, 178, 447.  
 Side 322, 414, 424.  
 Sight 160, 449.  
 Sightless 68.  
 Silence 381.  
 Silent 423.  
 Silver 288.  
 Similar 430.  
 Similitude 167, 376, 420.  
 Sin 15, 17, 62, 75, 137,  
 138, 247, 291, 439.  
 Since 461.  
 Sing 398.  
 Singers 249.  
 Sinner 62, 137, 439.  
 Sinners, Eater of 81.  
 Sirius 343.  
 Sister 351.  
 Sistrum-bearer 56.  
 Sit 30, 261, 262, 358.  
 Siut, city 328.  
 Six 329.  
 Sketch 419.  
 Skilful 66, 373.  
 Skill 447.  
 Skilled 374, 403.  
 Skin 19, 38, 46, 137, 188,  
 401.  
 Skull 114.  
 Sky 152, 153, 197, 270,  
 395.  
 Sky, two halves of 70.  
 Sky-god 195.  
 Sky-goddess 197.  
 Slab 443.  
 Slander 231.  
 Slaughter 25, 65, 217, 241,  
 262, 298, 328, 345, 346,  
 347, 352, 394, 446, 457;  
 place of 209.  
 Slaughterer 290.  
 Slaughter-blocks 394.  
 Slaughter-houses 14, 299.  
 Slave 263.  
 Slay 113, 175, 187, 317,  
 330, 345, 347, 372.  
 Sledge 170, 434.  
 Sleep 89, 387.  
 Slit 352, 423.  
 Slumber 420.  
 Smam, god and lake 347.  
 Smam-ur 347.  
 Smamti 348.  
 Smash 305.  
 Smati 348.  
 Smear 110, 437.

- Smell 307, 308, 351, 355,  
383.
- Smell the earth 351.
- Smell (bad) 12.
- Smet-āqa 350.
- Smetmet (?) 350.
- Smetti 350.
- Smetu 350.
- Smite 257, 380, 448.
- Smoke 285.
- Snake 15, 261.
- Snake-goddess 15, 16.
- Snare 113, 117, 370, 401,  
462.
- Snarers 370.
- Snatch at 4, 303.
- Snuff the air 218, 242,  
307, 355, 372, 432.
- Soar 89.
- Sodomy 219.
- Soil 93.
- Soldiers 189.
- Soles of feet 430.
- Solitude 100.
- Son 322.
- Song 249, 280, 388.
- Sorry 22.
- Soul, be endowed with 127.
- Soul, the double 127.
- Soul, the Heart 124.
- Soul of Rā 134.
- Souls, Eater of 81.
- Soul amulet 125.
- Soul-god 127, 128.
- Soul-house 283.
- Sound 120, 315, 337, 455.
- Soundness 352.
- South 242, 398; land of  
427.
- South wind 242.
- Sovereign 71, 198, 267.
- Sovereignty 281, 335.
- Sow seed 104, 382.
- Spacious 115.
- Sparks 6, 102, 142, 143.
- Speak 17, 57, 190, 342,  
410, 464.
- Spear 171.
- Speech 190, 231, 315, 317,  
432, 454.
- Speech, evil 91.
- Spirit-body 332.
- Spirit-soul 295.
- Spit 150, 151,
- Splendid 463.
- Splendour 11, 38, 42, 294,  
296.
- Split 12, 94, 135, 194,  
386, 455.
- Spread 89, 151.
- Spread a net 370.
- Sprinkle 20, 77.

- Stab 443.  
 Stability 88.  
 Stable 174, 450.  
 Stablish 450.  
 Staff 2, 29, 97, 319.  
 Staircase 235, 244, 412.  
 Stairs of Osiris 319.  
 Stakes 21, 175.  
 Stalk 166.  
 Stand up 88, 104.  
 Standard 10, 12, 30, 169, 464.  
 Standard of *Āp-uat* 13.  
 Stanza 282.  
 Stars 5, 57, 291, 299, 338.  
 Stars, circumpolar and planets 20.  
 Star-gods 166, 378.  
 State 88.  
 Station 171, 434.  
 Statue 235, 353, 376, 430.  
 Staves 459.  
 Steak 6.  
 Steal 220, 288, 298.  
 Steer 114, 261.  
 Steering poles 114, 253, 261, 313, 316.  
 Steersman 54.  
 Steep 20.  
 Step, steps 208, 244, 319.  
 Stern of a boat 149.  
 Stew 113.  
 Steward 177.  
 Stibium 188.  
 Stick 2, 29, 97, 319.  
 Sting 150.  
 Stink 420; to make 368.  
 Stinking 213, 258.  
 Stone 48, 182.  
 Stone of *Maāt* 48.  
 Stop 23.  
 Storehouse 451.  
 Stores 88.  
 Storm 14, 219, 255, 305, 354, 355, 400, 417.  
 Storm-cloud 206.  
 Straight 163.  
 Straighten 370.  
 Straightway 72, 268, 269, 431, 461.  
 Stream 6, 69, 95, 101, 131, 197, 220, 259, 267, 436.  
 Strength 83, 114, 120, 132, 150, 212, 234, 285, 396, 397, 457.  
 Strengthen 227, 295, 405.  
 Stretch 124, 155, 166.  
 Stretch the legs 441.  
 Stride 208, 308.  
 Strider 436.  
 Strife 305.

- Strike 257, 363, 417, 252,  
409.
- Strive 51.
- Strong 66, 76, 133, 195,  
211, 216, 234, 245, 330,  
331, 337, 352, 354, 367,  
416, 417, 453, 457.
- Strong-heart 114.
- Strong-mouth 121.
- Strong-soul 114.
- Strong-willed 356.
- Stronghold 461.
- Struggle 87.
- Studded 236.
- Stuff 140.
- Subdue 248, 251, 292, 360.
- Submerge 20, 181, 349.
- Submission 292.
- Subsist 300.
- Subsistence 65.
- Substance 140.
- Such an one 175.
- Suckle 238, 356.
- Suffer 421.
- Suffering 4.
- Suḡaṡi 335.
- Summer 397.
- Summit 458.
- Sun-god 233, 395.
- Sunrise 436.
- Sunrise, Mount of 129, 440.
- Sunset 436.
- Sunset, Mount of 166.
- Superintendent 177, 235.
- Supplicate 112, 334.
- Supplication 442, 443.
- Support 8. 120, 239, 453.
- Supports 88, 388, 453.
- Supporters 236.
- Support of a god 8.
- Suppress 248.
- Supreme 107.
- Surface 30, 172.
- Surround 48, 49, 87.
- Sut, Suti 335.
- Suten-ḡenen 336.
- Suten-ṡa-ḡetep 336.
- Swallow 31, 331, 364.
- Swallow (bird) 177.
- Swamp 149, 178.
- Swathe 406.
- Swathing 180, 234, 259.
- Swear 86.
- Sweet 134, 227.
- Swift 6, 138, 292.
- Sword 345, 444.
- Sycamore 211.
- Syene 3, 334.
- Symbolize 384.
- Table of offerings 77, 120,  
286.

- Tablet 82, 385.  
 Tackle 93, 196.  
 Tait 428.  
 Take 403.  
 Take prisoner 380.  
 Talk 190, 315.  
 Talon 84.  
 Tamarisk 62.  
 Ta-nent 427.  
 Tank 178, 405.  
 Tar, a fiend 428.  
 Ta-reṭ 425.  
 Tarry 122.  
 Taste 443.  
 Ta-sti 49.  
 Ta-tchesert 33, 428.  
 Tatunen 429.  
 Taut 234.  
 Tax 288.  
 Tchafi 127, 457.  
 Tchauti, the Two 457.  
 Tchebā - en - Ḥeru - semsu  
     460.  
 Tchebā-en-Sekri 459.  
 Tchebā-en-Shesmu 460.  
 Tchebā-en-tepu-ā-Rā 460.  
 Tchefet, goddess and place  
     460.  
 Tchentchen 461.  
 Tcherti, the Two 462.  
 Tcheru bird 462.  
 Tchesert 463.  
 Tcheser-tep 463.  
 Tear 236, 306.  
 Ṭeb-ḥer-kehaat 442.  
 Tebu, city 430.  
 Tefnut 40, 239, 433.  
 Ṭehent 447.  
 Tekem 437.  
 Tell 190.  
 Tem, Temu 69, 434.  
 Tem-Harmakhis 434.  
 Tem-Kheperā 434.  
 Tem-Sep 434.  
 Ṭem-ur 444.  
 Temem-re 434.  
 Tempest 67, 219.  
 Temple 144, 148, 232, 283.  
 Ten 189.  
 Tenā 445.  
 Tend sheep 324.  
 Teni, Ṭeni 435, 446.  
 Ṭenpu 446.  
 Tent 42.  
 Terrify 272.  
 Territory 69, 93, 238, 293.  
 Terror 272, 328, 386, 396,  
     397.  
 Ṭesert-tep 448.  
 Ṭesher, god 448.  
 Teshtesh 437.  
 Testicles 314, 334.

- Testify 189.  
 Tet, the 450.  
 Tet-Ṭemui 382.  
 Thanksgiving 225, 441.  
 That 206, 433, 452.  
 That which 42, 225.  
 The 139, 425.  
 Thebes 96.  
 Thee 406, 451.  
 Thefnut 451.  
 Theft 288.  
 Their 94, 351, 381.  
 Thekem, god 454.  
 Them 94, 225, 335, 337,  
     351, 381.  
 Themselves 462.  
 Then 235, 242, 435.  
 Thenemi 452.  
 Then-re 452.  
 There 32.  
 Therefore 235.  
 Therein 32.  
 These 28, 29, 30, 195, 209.  
 Thet amulet 455.  
 They 94, 225, 335, 351,  
     381.  
 Thigh 101, 149, 174, 292,  
     301, 313, 340, 451.  
 Thing, things 5, 300, 313,  
     320.  
 Things done 52.  
 Things said 464.  
 Think 51, 304, 407.  
 Thirst 21, 24.  
 Thirty 168.  
 This 141, 206, 209, 435,  
     452.  
 Those 192.  
 Thoth 9, 447; festival of  
     447; city of 105.  
 Thoth Ḥāpi 447.  
 Thou 219, 225, 406, 430,  
     451.  
 Thought 36, 407, 421.  
 Thousand 290.  
 Three 304.  
 Threshold 327.  
 Thrive 359.  
 Throat 57, 285, 290, 317,  
     396.  
 Throne 218, 319.  
 Throne-chamber 452.  
 Through 32.  
 Throughout 160.  
 Throw 290.  
 Thunder, thunder - storm  
     219, 417.  
 Thus 76.  
 Thy 219, 406, 425, 451.  
 Thyself 462.  
 Tiara 182, 209, 377.  
 Tidings 358.



- Tie 1, 49, 50, 86, 106, 179,  
 196, 226, 342, 403, 405,  
 414, 417, 454.  
 Time 88, 195, 213, 243,  
 246, 268, 341, 372, 436.  
 Timid 293, 357.  
 Tip 430.  
 Tithe 288.  
 Title-deeds 42.  
 To 16, 191, 228.  
 To-day 167.  
 Toes 326.  
 Toil 129, 265.  
 Tomb, tombs 11, 13, 58,  
 89, 144, 145, 180, 254,  
 442.  
 To-morrow 136, 440.  
 Tongue 217.  
 Tongue of a Balance 436.  
 Tool 49, 56, 86, 139, 205.  
 Tooth 23.  
 Top 430; top of anything  
 458; top of the head,  
 i. e. skull 30.  
 Tortoise 80, 404.  
 Torture chamber 14, 298,  
 299, 348.  
 Total 240.  
 Totality 420, 444, 445.  
 Touch 444.  
 Tow along 383.  
 Towards 228.  
 Transfer 325, 330.  
 Transform 51.  
 Transformation 301.  
 Transport 456.  
 Travel 21, 193, 300, 308,  
 312, 313, 326, 337, 387,  
 388, 392, 393, 397.  
 Tree 37, 42, 65, 180, 208,  
 319, 401, 453.  
 Tremble 64, 386.  
 Tress 206, 257, 326.  
 Triad, solar 368.  
 Trial 341.  
 Tribe 169.  
 Triumphant 164, 347.  
 Trouble 4, 112, 305.  
 True 92, 163.  
 Truth 92, 103, 132, 189.  
 Truth, goddess of 165.  
 T̄uamutef 441.  
 T̄uat, god and place 428,  
 441.  
 T̄u-menkh-rerek 440.  
 T̄un-pehti 441.  
 Turn away, or back 82,  
 361, 399, 400, 435; turn  
 round 119, 170.  
 Turquoise 169, 170.  
 Turtle 80.  
 T̄utu 439.

- Twenty 457.  
 Twice-great 73.  
 Two 351.  
 Two-horned 79.  
 Type 167, 430.  
 Typify 384.
- Ua 94.  
 Uāau 100.  
 Uaipu, goddess 95.  
 Uamemti 95.  
 Uart-neter-semsu 96.  
 Uatchit 98.  
 Ubes-her-per-em-khetkhet  
   102.  
 Udder 169.  
 Uhem-her 112.  
 Ui 102.  
 Unāset 104.  
 Unbar 355.  
 Unbolt 355, 373.  
 Unclothe 252.  
 Uncover 105, 409.  
 Undecaying 68.  
 Under 229, 313.  
 Under favour of 313.  
 Understand 81, 241.  
 Undertake 403.  
 Undipped 44.  
 Undress 252, 344, 409.  
 Unen-em-ḥetep 105.
- Unes 107.  
 Unguent 23, 83, 84, 93, 97,  
   104, 155, 210, 257, 281,  
   345, 354, 387, 413, 432,  
   453.  
 Uniformly 164.  
 Union 134, 345.  
 Unite 345, 444, 445.  
 Uniu 104.  
 Unknown 44, 68, 240.  
 Unless 43.  
 Unloose 105, 113, 157.  
 Un-nefer 106.  
 Un-nefer-Rā 106.  
 Unobserved 43.  
 Unquenchable 68.  
 Unremittingly 3.  
 Unresisting 43.  
 Unseen 43, 44.  
 Unsplit 44.  
 Unt 107.  
 Unti 107.  
 Untie 106, 157, 344, 353.  
 Untold 44.  
 Unturnable 44.  
 Unwashed 44.  
 Upon 32, 158, 159, 228,  
   268, 430.  
 Upside down 372.  
 Ur-ārit-s 109.  
 Ur-ḥekau 110.

- Ur-ḥetchati 110.  
 Ur-kherp-ḥem 110.  
 Ur-ma 109.  
 Ur-maat 109.  
 Ur-mertus-ṭeshert-shennu  
 110.  
 Ur-peḥui-f 109.  
 Urine 116.  
 Urit 109.  
 Uraeus 15, 85.  
 Uraei 55; the living 16, 85.  
 Uraeus Crown 432.  
 Us 192.  
 Usekh-nemmet 115.  
 Usert, goddess 114.  
 Ust 116.  
 Utau gods 117.  
 Utchat 121.  
 Utent 118.  
 Utmost 2.  
 Utter 17, 19.  
 Utterance 432.  
 Utu-nesert 118.  
 Utu-rekhit 118.
- Valiant 22.  
 Valley 49.  
 Valour 216, 446.  
 Vanquish 76, 221.  
 Variant reading 464.  
 Vase 447.
- Vassal 314.  
 Vegetables 237.  
 Venerable 396.  
 Venerate 37.  
 Veneration 199.  
 Venom 189.  
 Venus 224.  
 Verily 123, 407, 408.  
 Vermify 99.  
 Vertebrae 8, 9, 12, 454.  
 Vessel 183, 250, 396,  
 445.  
 Vessel for offerings 15.  
 Vicar 71.  
 Victims 315, 347.  
 Victor 367.  
 Victory 211.  
 Victuals 83.  
 View 160.  
 Vigorous 98, 234, 333.  
 Vine 11.  
 Vineyard 11.  
 Violence 71, 76, 119, 399,  
 446.  
 Vital power 367.  
 Vivify 331.  
 Voice 315, 432, 443.  
 Void 120.  
 Vomit 136.  
 Voyage 380.  
 Vulture 211.

- Wailing 12, 66.  
 Wailing women 12, 66.  
 Wake, wake up 213, 241.  
 Walk 104, 116, 122, 184,  
   208, 218, 238, 329, 352,  
   384, 385, 397, 430, 437,  
   449; walk with long  
   strides 337.  
 Wall 46, 103, 327, 341, 352.  
 Wander 208, 265.  
 Want 395, 420.  
 War 87.  
 Ward 325; ward off 56.  
 Warder 324.  
 Wash 14, 77, 330.  
 Wash the heart 14.  
 Washing 15.  
 Waste 288.  
 Watch 53, 111, 195, 241,  
   324, 359.  
 Watcher 53, 359.  
 Water 172, 220.  
 Watercourse 177.  
 Water flood 14, 69, 102,  
   131, 258.  
 Water fowl 3.  
 Water-god 172.  
 Water house 78.  
 Waterless 44.  
 Water plant 5, 392.  
 Water way 95.
- Watery ground 76.  
 Way 95, 97, 171.  
 Wayfarer 399.  
 Wax 176, 180.  
 We 192.  
 Weak 129, 130, 139, 210,  
   228, 339, 367, 381, 422,  
   424.  
 Weakness 136.  
 Wealth 156, 314.  
 Weapon 171, 188, 195,  
   205, 217, 218, 411.  
 Weariness 157.  
 Weary 129.  
 Weave 350.  
 Weep 24, 236, 328, 359,  
   413, 452.  
 Weeping 66.  
 Weevil 80.  
 Weigh 122, 169.  
 Weight 173, 446.  
 Well 120, 307, 337.  
 Well-doing 207.  
 West 41.  
 West, goddess of 41.  
 West wind 41, 457.  
 What? 62, 67, 143, 153.  
 What kind of? 435.  
 Wheat 206.  
 When 302, 461; when not  
   yet 159.

- Whence 435.  
 Where 67, 435.  
 Which 221.  
 Whilst 461.  
 Whip 216.  
 Whirlwind 219, 255.  
 White 289.  
 White Crown 289.  
 Who? 62, 67, 153, 194,  
     208, 221.  
 Whole 433, 461.  
 Wholly 433.  
 Wicked 67, 293.  
 Wickedness 17, 131, 288,  
     298, 400, 439.  
 Wife 262, 385.  
 Wig 80.  
 Will 22, 179.  
 Wind 58, 165, 192, 206,  
     210, 303, 402, 434.  
 Wind, north 414, 417;  
     south 393; west 457;  
     east 24.  
 Window 378.  
 Windsail 165.  
 Wine 55, 67.  
 Wing 182, 446.  
 Wing-carrier 456.  
 Wisdom 447.  
 Wise 240, 373, 403.  
 Wish 21, 22, 179.  
 With 31, 55, 100, 158,  
     228, 229, 264, 313.  
 Wither 305.  
 Within 22, 159, 184, 305.  
 Without 68, 221, 433.  
 Withstand 88.  
 Wolf 107, 135.  
 Woman 262, 322, 385.  
 Women, wailing 12.  
 Womb 293.  
 Wonder 131.  
 Wood 56, 133, 134, 319,  
     344.  
 Word 190, 315, 454.  
 Words of power 296, 297.  
 Work, works 52, 128, 129,  
     176, 233, 262, 408; work  
     the heart 51.  
 Workman 51, 262.  
 World 425.  
 Worm 156, 157, 231, 446.  
 Worms, Eater of 84.  
 Worship 96, 195, 333,  
     440.  
 Worshipful 396.  
 Worthy 452.  
 Would that! 57.  
 Wound 9, 217, 280, 363,  
     389, 394.  
 Woven stuff 63.  
 Wreath 166.

Wretched 163, 424.

Wretchedness 62.

Write 51, 319, 343, 374.

Writing 374, 392, 393, 451.

Wrong 76, 105, 138.

Wrought 50.

Ye 221, 435, 452.

Year 237.

Yellow 453.

Yesterday 344.

Yoke 213.

You 221, 435, 452.

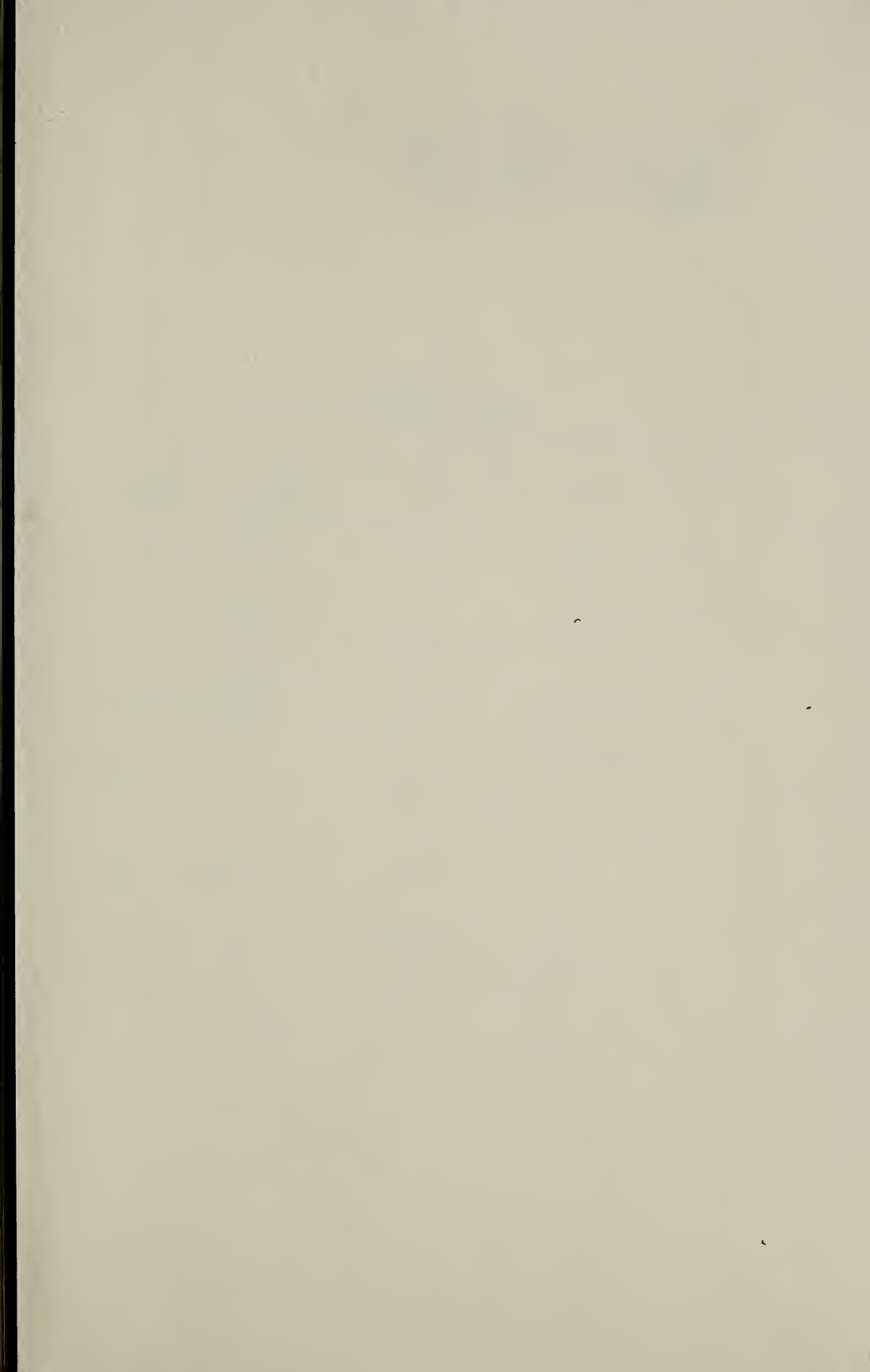
Young 2, 209, 237, 359.

Young man 258.

Your 452.

Youth 2, 14, 57, 237.









BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 21177 0927

### DATE DUE

|                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| <del>FEB</del> 5 1983 |  |  |  |
| FEB 5 RECD            |  |  |  |
| FEB 19 1983           |  |  |  |
| FEB 19 2004           |  |  |  |
| DEC 2 1985            |  |  |  |
| NOV 17 1984           |  |  |  |
| OCT 12 1985           |  |  |  |
| OCT 11 1985           |  |  |  |
| JUN 1 1988            |  |  |  |
| MAY 27 1988           |  |  |  |
| JUN 26 1997           |  |  |  |
| JUN 26 1997           |  |  |  |
| JAN. DLG 2010         |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |

